

\$999!

* Price for StarMax 3000/200 and UMAX C500i/200. See left.

Monitor sold separately.

NEW! Apple Power Mac G3

- Up to 266MHz PowerPC G3
- 32MB RAM
- Up to 6.0GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- Zip Drive (some models)

AS LOW AS **\$1999!**

*Price for Power Mac G3 233MHz. Item # CPU 0955. See page 4. Model shown is Power Mac G3 266MHz. Only \$2399. Item # CPU 0957.

in™ Drive



Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1

ONLY **\$559.95!**

SPECIAL OFFER!
PLUS, get Adobe's Action Pack 3-CD set **FREE!**
Ask for item # GRA 2224

* Offer does not apply to upgrades, licenses, or multi-packs. While supplies last.



Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive

AS LOW AS **\$139.95!** Item #DRI 1050

100MB Disk included!

NEW! ZipPlus:
Works with BOTH SCSI and Parallel Ports!
ONLY \$199.95! See page 2!

 **DeskJet 870Cse**
Printer
ONLY
\$399^{95!}
HP DeskJet 870Cse inkjet printer, Item # PR 11792.

Mac OS 8 Bundle **ONLY \$99⁹⁵!**

Includes: Mac OS 8, Jack Nicklaus 4 and a Macally 2-Button Mouse! Item # BND 2397. Shipped in promotional packaging. Savings based on products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

SAVE OVER 90%!

White supplies list:

Marathon Infinity **FREE!** with www.ezpost.net

PAGE 29

Diamond **Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Modem**

PAGE 82

AS LOW AS \$59.95!* Item # **DMD 2073**

SupraExpress 33.6

*Price reflects mfr's \$20 mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 12/31/97. Sticker on product packaging

lomega® 1.0GB Jaz™ Drive
AS LOW AS \$299.95! Internal drive. 1.0GB Cartridge included!
 External drive shown: Item # DRI 1119 Only \$399.95.
PAGE 2

Ask for item # AAA 0593.
*You pay only \$2.95 shipping & handling. Offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Apple PowerBook G3

NEW!

The Fastest Notebook on the Planet!

Wow!

Super-fast G3 Processor!

250MHz PowerPC G3 Processor/32MB RAM/5.0GB HD/20X CD only

PAGE 11

\$5699 + CPU 0961



**LOWEST
MEMORY
PRICES EVER!**
30-PIN, 80ms 1MB SIMMs
\$19.95 EACH
PAGE 74A

Volume
77

Data Storage



Iomega® Jaz® Drives • Jaz Cartridges • Jaz Drive Deluxe Kit

as low as
\$249⁹⁵!
Internal, refurbished

Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive

The unlimited personal storage drive™!

The Jaz drive and disks are the ideal solution for storing, transporting, and playing large files and multimedia applications. Pack up to 1.0GB on each disk and when you've filled one disk, just pop in another — there's no limit to the number of disks you can use.

Weights only two pounds!

These compact removable drives make it easy to transport data anywhere — they weigh under two pounds and use 3.5" disks. Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port and you're up and running!

INCLUDES
FIRST
1.0GB
CARTRIDGE
WITH JAZ TOOLS!

- ✓ **Portable, compact, & convenient**
- ✓ **Drive weighs only 2 pounds!**
- ✓ **Average seek time of 12ms!**
- ✓ **Transfer rate up to 6.6Mbps!**

Internal Jaz 1GB Drive

with your first cartridge*
Performs just like the external Jaz drive, but installs right in your Mac!
Includes bracket kit for easy installation.

Mac Model	Item Number	Price
7200/7500/7600	BND 1691	\$299.95
8100/8500/9500	BND 1692	\$299.95
8600/9600	BND 2305	\$299.95

Internal kits available for other models. Call for details.
*Jaz utility software included on first cartridge.

Internal Jaz 1GB Drive (Refurbished)

Mac Model	Item Number	Price
7200/7500/7600	RBND 1691	\$249.95
8100/8500/9500	RBND 1692	\$249.95
8600/9600	RBND 2305	\$249.95

Internal kits available for other models. Call for details.



Jaz 1GB Drive (external)
with your first cartridge*
DRI 1119

\$399⁹⁵

Jaz 1GB Drive (Refurbished external)
with your first cartridge*
RDRI 1119

\$299⁹⁵



Look Inside
for the Newest Products
from Iomega!

1GB cartridges
as low as
\$89⁹⁵!
in quantity

FREE!

1.0GB Cartridge!

When you buy 7 Jaz
1GB cartridges for
only \$699. Ask for item
BND 2411

Jaz 1.0GB Cartridges

The software included with the Jaz Drive has a cataloging feature that tracks all your files on your disks. Existing files on floppy disks, hard drives, or any other removable media can be easily consolidated onto Jaz disks with a few simple clicks!

Quantity:

Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
1.0GB cartridges:	MED 0177 \$124.95 ea.	\$99.95 ea.	\$89.95 ea.

Jaz Drive Deluxe Kit

You get all this:

- 1.0GB External Iomega Jaz Drive!
- Four 1GB Cartridges!*
- Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!
- Jaz Jet PCI Adapter FREE!

ALL FOR ONLY
\$699!

Ask for item # BND 2414

Jaz Drive Deluxe Kit
(Refurbished)
RBND 2414 **\$599**



*Jaz utility software included on your first cartridge.
**Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

Includes
FREE

Jaz Jet PCI Adapter!
A \$99 Value!*



Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



from iomega!

Your #1 Source for Iomega Drives, Cartridges, and Accessories!

zip drive Zip™ Drives

as low as **\$139⁹⁵!**

- ✓ **Ultra-compact for Easy Transport!**
- ✓ **Backs Up Data Quickly and Easily!**
- ✓ **Includes Your First 100MB Zip Disk!**

Iomega Zip Drive's small 3.5" removable disks are great for transporting and downloading large files. Use them to ship desktop publishing documents to your service bureau, carry multimedia presentations to business conferences, store backup files off site, or to download large files off the Internet.

Instant access to your data!

Unlike other media storage, Iomega Zip Drive removable disks let you access your data instantly — just load the disk and double click! It's that easy! The drive features a transfer rate up to 1.4MB per second and a seek time of 29 ms.

Take it on the road!

The Zip Drive is compact and weighs only about one pound, so it's easy to carry in your bag or briefcase. Take your work home or use Zip Drive as a companion to your PowerBook!

Zip Drive

Ask for item # DRI 1050

(includes your first disk!) **\$139⁹⁵**

†Zip Tools Utility software included on first disk.

Each Zip Drive includes Zip Tools™, a collection of Zip utilities and shareware!



PORTABLE SIZE!
measures only 5.35" x 7.26" x 1.5"

Zip Drive MEGA KIT!

- YOU GET ALL THIS!**
- Zip Drive! (standard Zip)
 - Eleven 100MB Disks!†
 - Mini Carrying Case!
 - Zip Unleashed!™ Rechargeable Battery

Wow!
All for ONLY \$279⁹⁵

Item # BND 2415

† Zip Tools Utility software included on first disk.

100MB Zip Disks AS LOW AS

\$12⁹⁹ EACH

NEW Multi-Colored Disks

10-Disk Pack MED 0488	\$16⁹⁹
50-Disk Pack BND 2407	\$12⁹⁹ INCLUDES 5 FREE DISKS!
100-Disk Pack BND 2408	\$12⁹⁹ INCLUDES 10 FREE DISKS!

Standard Gray Disks

20+ Disks MED 0165	\$12⁹⁹
10-19 Disks MED 0165	\$16⁹⁵
1-9 Disks MED 0165	\$19⁹⁵
50-Disk Pack BND 2409	\$12⁹⁹ INCLUDES 5 FREE DISKS!
100-Disk Pack BND 2410	\$12⁹⁹ INCLUDES 10 FREE DISKS!

Stock up now and save!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES AS LOW AS \$139⁹⁵ • IOMEGA JAZZ DRIVES AS LOW AS \$249⁹⁵

The Latest Re

Iomega® ZipPlus™ Drive • ZipPlus Cartridges • Iomega® ZipPlus Mega Kit



INCLUDES
YOUR
FIRST
DISK
WITH ZIP
TOOLS!†



ZipPlus Drive

New!

AutoDetect™
Technology
works on both
Macs and PCs!

✓ Lightweight "universal"
power supply!

✓ Works on both SCSI
and parallel ports!

✓ Backwards
compatible with Zip!

COMPACT SIZE!

measures only 5.35" x 7.10" x 1.47"

Everything in a Zip Drive PLUS MORE!

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus! ZipPlus's 100MB removable disks are perfect for storing and transporting all your stuff, just like Zip! But now there's even MORE...

NEW! *AutoDetect™ technology*—"Auto-detects" SCSI or parallel port connection.

NEW! *Multimedia Software*—use it to edit/store photos, download/view Web sites offline, and record music.

NEW! *Lightweight "Universal" Power Supply*—provides increased portability and backward compatibility with Zip, plus it automatically senses voltages worldwide.

NEW! *Power "Stand-By" Mode*—reduces unnecessary power consumption.

NEW! *Added On/Off Switch*—gives you a more familiar, "environmentally conscious" power-down mechanism—better than unplugging, and uses less power!

NEW! *100MB Backward Compatibility with Zip!*

ZipPlus Drive

DRI 2274 (includes your first disk!)

\$199⁹⁵!

ZipPlus Drive Mega Kit

**You Get
All This:**

- ZipPlus Drive!
- Eleven 100MB Disks!†
- Mini Carrying Case!
- One Zip Disk Organizer Caddy!

Ask for item # BND 2366.

**ALL FOR
ONLY
\$349⁹⁵!**

Wow!



†Zip Tools Utility Software included on first disk.

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

movable Drives

Iomega® Zip™ Drive — The One Drive for All Your Stuff! • Iomega Accessories



New!

Jaz® 2GB Drive

Now with **TWICE** the storage capacity on each 3.5" cartridge!

The Iomega® Jaz 2GB drive and cartridges are ideal for storing, transporting, and playing large files and multimedia applications. Pack up to 2.0GB on each cartridge—**DOUBLE** the capacity of the original Jaz! You can also use your 1GB cartridges with the Jaz 2GB drive!

30% faster so your job is easier!

The Jaz 2GB drive's quick 12ms seek time and 7.35MBps average transfer rate makes moving files around quick and easy. You can transfer data at a maximum speed of 8.7MB per second—30% faster than Jaz 1GB! It's powerful enough to handle full-screen, full-motion video!

Easy to install! Quick and easy setup is assured by simple external connections and automated software installation. Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port and you're up and running! The Iomega Jaz 2GB is an ideal storage device for the most demanding users! Order yours today!

30% FASTER
than Jaz 1GB!

✓ **Portable — just over 2 pounds!**

✓ **8.7MBps maximum sustained transfer rate!**

✓ **New Ultra SCSI interface!**

✓ **Average seek time of 12 ms!**

Jaz 2GB Drive (external) with your first cartridge*

DRI 2300..... **\$649⁹⁵**

Internal Jaz 2GB Drive with your first cartridge*

Performs just like the external Jaz drive, but installs right in your Mac! Includes bracket kit for easy installation.

Mac Model	Item Number	Price
7200/7500/7600	BND 2359	\$549.95
8100/8500/9500	BND 2360	\$549.95
8600/9600	BND 2361	\$549.95

Internal kits available for other models. Call for details.

Easy to install!



*Jaz utility software included on first cartridge.

Nova Art Explosion 40,000, Alsoft DiskExpress Pro, Extensis PhotoTools & Extensis Intellihance 3.0 when you buy a Jaz 2GB drive or Internal Jaz 2GB drive!

Ask for item # AAA 0601.

**Shipped in promotional packaging.

Wow!

Jaz 2GB Drive Deluxe Kit!

You get:

- Jaz 2GB Drive!
- Three 2GB Cartridges!
- Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!

PLUS FREE! Agfa Snap Scan Scanner

All for \$999

Ask for item # BND 2367

*Jaz utility software included on your first cartridge.
† Shipping and handling applies.

2GB Cartridges

A single 2GB cartridge can store:

- More than 3 hours of CD-quality (44.1kHz, 16-bit) audio
- 111 minutes of MPEG2 compressed DDS satellite quality video
- 2,000 pictures (640 x 480 resolution and 24-bit/pixel, full color)

Item #	Quantity	
	1-2	3-5
MED 0508	\$169⁹⁵	159⁹⁵
		124⁹⁵

SPECIAL LOW PRICE!
2GB cartridges as low as
\$124⁹⁵

Hurry!
Offer ends
12/31/97!



Jaz Drive Accessories

Jaz Traveller —Parallel port to SCSI adapter. AC 20639.....	\$49⁹⁵
Jaz Tools Cartridge —Standard Jaz tools software. ACC 2493.....	\$129⁹⁵
Jaz PowerBook Cable —50HD to 30HD connector that connects Jaz Drive to PowerBooks. ACC 2953.....	\$29⁹⁵
Iomega Jaz Deluxe Carrying Case —Holds Jaz Drive, cartridges, power supply, and cables. AC 19904.....	\$29⁹⁵
SCSI Daisy-chaining Cable —Connects your Jaz Drive to an existing SCSI chain. Centronics 50M to high density 50M. DCA 2171.....	\$25⁹⁵
Jaz Jet PCI —32-bit cross-platform ultra SCSI card. AC 19902.....	\$99⁹⁵

New! Apple Power

Apple G3 Systems: The FASTEST Mac Processor Ever!

WOW!
TWICE THE SPEED!

How can a 266MHz G3 Processor be FASTER than a 300MHz Processor?

Backside caching greatly increases your computer's processing time by making the cache more directly accessible and bypassing the bus, which is a processing bottleneck.

TWICE AS FAST AS A 603E

This means the PowerPC G3/266MHz Processor is **TWICE AS FAST** as a 603e/300MHz PowerPC Processor.*

G3

603e/300MHz PowerPC Processor

20% FASTER THAN A 604E

And it even outperforms the 604e/300MHz PowerPC Processor by running 20% faster!†

G3

604e/300MHz PowerPC Processor

30% FASTER THAN PENTIUM II

In fact, the PowerPC G3/266MHz Processor is so fast that Adobe Photoshop can run 30% faster than it does on a 266MHz Pentium® II Processor!††

G3

Pentium® II/266MHz Processor

* Based on Apple internal testing using MacBench 4.0 processor performance scores. Actual performance on applications will vary. MacBench is a subsystem-level benchmark that measures the relative performance of Mac™ OS-based systems.

†† Based on Apple internal tests with a Pentium® II/266MHz system running Windows NT, performing 15 separate Adobe Photoshop 4.0 tests on a 20MB file.

Faster than ever!

Announcing the NEW Power Mac G3 Series!

Apple introduces the Power Mac G3 Series of computer systems, featuring the "next-generation" PowerPC G3 processor, which increases performance way beyond what you could expect from higher megahertz speeds alone. This speed boost is made possible by "backside caching" which enables the CPU to access the cache more directly and quickly by bypassing the limitations previously imposed by the system bus.

What this means to you!

The Power Mac G3 Series is the FASTEST MAC PROCESSOR EVER! Now you can watch your applications blaze by at new speeds and make your multimedia-rich programs spring to life! The Power Mac G3 can boost your productivity levels and unleash the true power of today's popular software packages!

A host of powerful on-board features!

The Power Mac G3 Series is loaded with some of today's leading technology. In addition to running Mac's new streamlined system software, Mac OS™ 8, these systems also include fast 24X-speed CD-ROM drives, hard disk drives with large capacities from 4.0 to 6.0GB, and optional integrated 100MB Zip drive.

Power Mac G3 Desktop Systems

The Power Mac G3 Desktop Systems showcase a standard communication and basic multimedia-capable card. This single card facilitates simple audio input/output and modem connection, and is available on both the 233 and 266MHz models. The 32MB RAM is expandable to 192MB RAM.

Monitor sold separately.

- ✓ 233MHz or 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- ✓ 512K Level-2 backside cache provides performance increases beyond what would be expected from higher clock speeds alone
- ✓ 32MB RAM expandable to 192MB
- ✓ 4.0GB hard disk drive
- ✓ 24X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 100MB Zip drive (on 266MHz model)

- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector
- ✓ 2MB SGRAM video memory
- ✓ ATI 3D RAGE™ 64-bit graphics/multimedia accelerator chip
- ✓ 16-bit stereo input/output
- ✓ Three PCI slots/two DMA ports
- ✓ Mac OS 8 system software

Power Mac G3 Desktop/233MHz/32MB/4.0GB HD/24X CD

Ask for item # CPU 0956

Power Mac G3 Desktop/266MHz/32MB/4.0GB HD/24X CD/Zip Drive

Ask for item # CPU 0957

Wow!
\$1999!
or lease for \$80/month*

\$2399!
or lease for \$96/month*



Mac G3!

As low as
\$1999!

LEASE
FOR ONLY
\$120
PER MONTH*



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

G3
POWERPC
PROCESSOR

266MHz!

Monitor sold separately.

Power Mac G3 Minitower System

The Power Mac G3 Minitower System houses a single card that boasts more full-powered multimedia capacities. In addition to audio input/output, this multimedia card also adds video input/output and a digital audio/video (DAV) connector.

In addition to a 6.0GB hard disk drive, the Power Mac G3 Minitower System blazes at a fast 266MHz with 32MB RAM (expandable to 384MB). It also features a built-in 100MB Zip drive.

**Power Mac G3 Minitower –
266MHz/32MB/6.0GB HD/24X CD/Zip Drive**

Ask for item # CPU 0958.....

\$2999!

or lease for \$120/month*

RAM UPGRADES FOR YOUR NEW APPLE POWER MAC G3!

Upgrade your RAM for increased speed and productivity! Upgrades are easy with our free step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just \$29.95 when you purchase your new computer and upgrade together! Ask for item #INSTL01.

For memory upgrade
pricing, see chart at
center of catalog.

Apple Power Macintosh G3 (32MB configurations)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
48MB	(1) 16MB SDRAM	(1) CHP 0543
64MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP 0541
96MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP 0542
160MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM	(1) CHP 0544

The Power Mac G3 Minitower System Features:

- ✓ 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- ✓ 512K Level-2 backside cache
- ✓ 32MB RAM exp. to 384MB
- ✓ 6.0GB hard disk drive
- ✓ 24X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 100MB Zip drive
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet
- ✓ 2MB SGRAM video memory
- ✓ Mac OS 8 system software

* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware
from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!





PRICES SLASHED



MOTOROLA

**NOW ONLY
\$1299!**

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$52
PER MONTH*

**HURRY!
WHILE
SUPPLIES
LAST!**

**Up to
200MHz!**

**8X
CD-ROM DRIVE!**

StarMax Systems Feature PowerPC Speed and the Best Service and Support Warranty Available!



Only Motorola gives you five years of exclusive Motorola-Branded Service & Support. Your comprehensive warranty includes on-site service the next business day for your first year—you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for all five years!

StarMax 4000 Desktop System

- ▶ 160MHz or 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ▶ 512K Level-2 cache
- ▶ 16MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
- ▶ 1.2GB internal hard disk drive
- ▶ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ▶ 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ▶ Three PCI expansion slots
- ▶ Two external drive bays, one internal
- ▶ Ports: ADB, SCSI, 16-bit stereo, headphone/microphone, and two serial
- ▶ Keyboard and mouse



StarMax 4000/160MHz

Ask for item # CPU 0451

\$1299

or lease for \$52/month*

StarMax 4000/200MHz

Ask for item # CPU 0453

was: \$2495 **NOW ONLY**

\$1699

or lease for \$68/month*

Monitor sold separately.

**NOW ONLY
\$1699!**

**16X
CD-ROM DRIVE!**

High Performance StarMax 5500/200



- 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 64MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
- 2.5GB internal hard disk drive
- 512K Level-2 cache
- 16X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- 10Base-T Ethernet

- Three PCI expansion slots
- Two external drive bays, one internal
- Ports: ADB, SCSI, 16-bit stereo, headphone/microphone, and two serial
- Keyboard and mouse

\$1699

or lease for \$68/month*



StarMax 5500/200

Ask for item # CPU 0911



Monitor sold separately.

on Motorola Systems!

StarMax 3000/200MHz Mini Tower Systems

- 200MHz or 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 256K Level-2 cache (512K optional)
- 32MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
- Up to 4.3 GB internal hard disk drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem (included on StarMax 3000/240MHz only)
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- Three PCI expansion slots
- Two external drive bays, one internal
- Ports: ADB, SCSI, 16-bit stereo, headphone/microphone, and two serial
- Keyboard and mouse

StarMax 3000/200MHz/
32MB/2.5GB HD
Ask for item # CPU 0909

\$999

StarMax 3000/240MHz/
32MB/4.3GB HD
with 28.8 Modem
Ask for item # CPU 0910

\$1099

**Includes
28.8 Modem!**

† Modem included on StarMax
3000/240MHz only



**HURRY!
WHILE
SUPPLIES
LAST!**

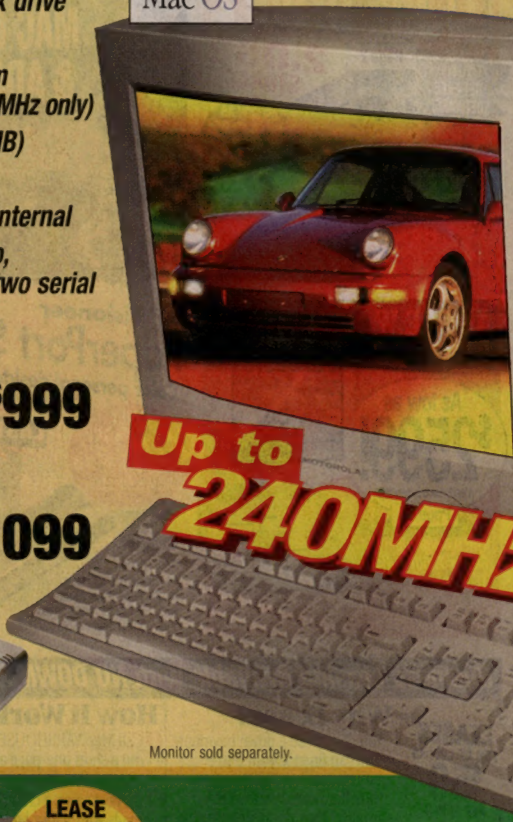
StarMax 3000/200
ONLY
\$999!

LIMITED QUANTITIES!

**8X
CD-ROM DRIVE!**

**LEASING
AVAILABLE
ON ALL
PRODUCTS SHOWN!
SEE PAGE 8
FOR DETAILS!**

**StarMax 3000 Series
Includes a MEGA BUNDLE of
software & CD titles
Including Adobe Acrobat, Norton Utilities,
SAM(Anti-Virus), Conflict Catcher and
FWB Toolkit.**



Monitor sold separately.

**AS LOW AS
\$1599!**

**LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$64
PER MONTH***

High Powered StarMax 5000 Systems!

- 250MHz or 275MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 32MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
- 2.5GB internal hard disk drive
- 512K Level-2 cache
- 16X CD-ROM drive
- Up to 100Base-T Ethernet networking built-in!



StarMax 5000/250MHz
32MB/2.5GB HD/10Base-T
Ask for item # CPU 0912

\$1599

or lease for \$64/month*

StarMax 5000/275MHz
32MB/2.5GB HD/100Base-T
Ask for item # CPU 0908

\$1699

or lease for \$68/month*

Monitor sold separately.

SPECIAL MEMORY PRICING!

With Any Motorola
CPU Purchase††

**SAVE
UP TO
45%!**

ITEM #	MEMORY	PRICE
AAP 0451	8MB EDO DIMM	\$69.95
AAP 0452	16MB EDO DIMM	\$129.95
AAP 0453	32MB EDO DIMM	\$189.95
AAP 0454	64MB EDO DIMM	\$369.95

† Based on current MacWAREHOUSE pricing.

†† Memory prices when purchased with any Motorola computer. Memory and Motorola computer must appear on the same invoice. While supplies last.



* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



How to Order

Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Please have the product name and item number, your credit card number and expiration date, billing address for your credit card, and shipping address ready when you call.

To help process your order as quickly as possible, MacWAREHOUSE uses the latest caller recognition phone technology. If you're already a customer and we have your phone number in our database, our computers will instantly recognize your incoming call by the phone number. If you prefer we not use this for your account, please tell your MacWAREHOUSE operator.

We aim to provide you with the latest information about new products and new versions. Certain products are announced by the manufacturer and included in the catalog even though they are not shipping at press time. If an item is not yet available, we will do our best to give you the anticipated delivery date when you call to place an order. Anticipated delivery dates are based on information supplied to us by the manufacturer and are subject to change. If you choose to place an order, your credit card will not be charged until the item is shipped.

U.S. Orders: 1-800-255-6227

Canadian Orders: 1-800-325-3166

International Orders: 1-732-370-4779

Internet: <http://www.warehouse.com>

Fax Orders. You may find the order form bound into this catalog helpful in preparing your fax order.

U.S. Fax Orders: 1-732-905-9279

International Fax Orders: 1-732-905-1135

Upgrades/Trade-ups. Most upgrades require some form of proof of purchase, which varies by publisher and type of upgrade. Please call for details.

Payment Methods. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). If you would rather order by mail using check or money order, please use the order form enclosed for your convenience. CT, IL, NJ, OH, and WA residents add applicable sales tax. Policies, item availability and prices are subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that you are charged. We are not responsible for any typographical errors in this catalog.

Important Note. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals; we are not responsible for any lost data.

Shipping Charges & Delivery. Overnight delivery just \$3.95 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is \$5.00). Please add an additional \$3.00 for orders \$50.00 and under. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus \$2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays) ship same day for fast, dependable, overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. Saturday delivery available in most areas at no extra charge. If you require Saturday delivery, please specify that during the ordering process. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground, or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is \$10.00 plus current UPS rates. C.O.D. payments must be cash or certified check. Alaska, Hawaii, foreign, and APO-FPO customers please ask for shipping details. Certain products are not exportable outside of the U.S.

Express Customer Service: 1-800-925-6227. To inquire about your order call Monday-Friday 9:00am-12:00 Midnight(E) and Saturday 12:00 Noon-5:00 pm.

Copyright © 1997 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved. Published by Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE, Power User, The Power User's Tool Kit, The Mac SuperStore, More for your Mac, more for your money, and UpgradeWarehouse are registered trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. All product names throughout this catalog are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Photographic images compliments of PhotoDisc, Inc. & Corel Corp.

MacWAREHOUSE



The **MacSuperStore**
Authorized Apple Reseller

**Call Toll-Free by Midnight(E)
for Overnight Delivery!**
1-800-255-6227



New!
Jaz Drive 2
Plus...
GET FREE SOFTWARE!
Page 2
2.0GB STORAGE!
AS LOW AS **\$549.95!**
Internal Drive
Shows: External Drive only \$649.95
Ask for Item # DRI 2300
*Get DiskExpress Pro, Extensis PhotoTools 1.1, Intelligence 3.0, and Art Explosion 40,000 Images. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Ask for Item #AAA 0601

POWER USER
MAC CABLES & ADAPTERS
See our full line on page 116

PowerBook 1400c/133
16MB RAM • 1.3GB HD • 8X CD
11.3" Active Matrix Display
ONLY **\$2699!**
WAS \$2999
Item # CPU 0743
Page 14
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!
8X CD-ROM DRIVE!
Authorized Apple Reseller

APPLE WORKGROUP SERVERS
As low as **\$2599!**
Monitor sold separately.
Page 31
The Workgroup Server 7350/180MHz/48MB/4GB/12X CD-ROM Application Server CPU 0679... **\$2599**

visioneer PaperPort Strobe
Color personal desktop scanner!
ONLY **\$249.95!**
WAS \$329
Item # INP 1185
Page 103
*Price reflects manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$299.95. Ask for rebate coupon # AAA 0575. Offer expires 12/31/97.

Mac OS 8, Jack Nicklaus 4, and Macally 2-Button Mouse together for only \$99.95!
Item # BND 2397
SAVE OVER '90!'
Page 29
New! New! New!

Business Leasing Available with NO DOWN PAYMENT!

LEASES FOR AS LOW AS \$50 PER MONTH!

Look for this symbol!

Why Lease?

You don't need a down payment. You can finance your entire system totaling \$1250 or more—from hardware to software to warranty! Your monthly payment can be as low as \$50 per month! As your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease, or trade up to an entirely new system!

Call 1-800-255-6227 for more leasing information!

These business leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation. Leases are available for Business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36 month, full payout lease with a \$1.00 (One Dollar) purchase option. Other terms are available.

DCC
DANA COMMERCIAL CREDIT

How It Works...

- 1 Call MacWAREHOUSE today to fill out a short one-page application—right on the phone.
- 2 In most cases, a credit decision will be made within four hours.
- 3 Once you are approved by Dana Commercial Credit, an agreement will be faxed for you to sign and fax back.
- 4 We'll ship your order out right away!

On-Site Support for Pennies a Day!

An Extended Service Agreement can help safeguard your system for years to come. Coverage is remarkably inexpensive—a 3-Year On-Site Support Agreement on a \$1200 computer costs only \$99!—as little as 9¢ per day!

- On-site support
- Fast response—next business day in most areas, in most circumstances
- Replacement if the unit can't be repaired
- No deductible—100% coverage on parts and labor
- Coverage available for CPUs and peripherals, including refurbished and clone units
- 48-month term, from date of equipment purchase

Complete Coverage!
Call 1-800-255-6227 today!

30-DAY★ Guarantee Against Defects



In order to speed repair or replacement of defective Apple hardware products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPLE. Apple products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only. They are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institution.

30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE

All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for hardware manufactured by Apple Computer, Inc. If your Apple hardware is defective you must call 1-800-SOS-APPLE. Apple Computer, Inc. will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. In order to speed repair or replacement of other hardware products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to deal directly with the manufacturer. These products will be identified when you call to get your Return Authorization Number. MacWAREHOUSE, of course, stands behind our Guarantee and, if you have any questions regarding our arrangements with the manufacturer, please call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227.

New! Download Software Now!

When you see this symbol, you can download the software from our Web site!

www.downloadwarehouse.com

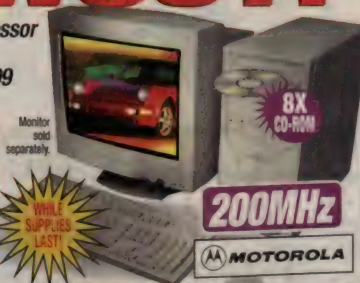
SAVES YOU MONEY! See page 49 for details!

StarMax 3000/200 BLOWOUT!

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
32MB RAM • 2.5GB HD
8X CD-ROM • Item # CPU 0909

Page 6 **ONLY**

\$999!



Monitor sold separately.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

200MHz
MOTOROLA

MessagePad 2100

ONLY \$999

Item # PDA 0351

- 160MHz RISC processor
- 8MB RAM
- 4.9" x 3.3" backlit LCD display

Includes Pen, Newton 2.1 Operating System, and Newton Connection Utilities

Page 12 Keyboard and cable not included.

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

AS LOW AS **\$199⁹⁵!**

NEW!

Page 101

HITACHI

17" COLOR MONITOR

15.9" viewable area • .28mm dot pitch
Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz

ONLY \$499!

Ask for Item # MON 0548

Mac OS Systems

and other great products!

Bids starting at **\$1**

AUCTIONS NOW IN PROGRESS!

Join the action at **Auction WAREHOUSE**

Check out the latest offerings!
<http://www.webauction.com>

Products shown not necessarily being auctioned currently.

NEW VERSION!

QuarkXPress 4.0

NEW! Draw Bézier picture boxes and text paths using point-by-point tools!

NEW! Character-based style sheets!

NEW! Create clipping paths to streamline your photos!

ONLY \$699⁹⁵!

GREAT QUARK EXTENSIONS:

Astrobyte Beyond Press DTP 0525 (POWERMAC CD-ROM)	\$499
Extensis QX-Effects DTP 0516 (MAC CD-ROM)	\$129⁹⁵
Live Picture XT GRA 1707 (MAC 3.5")	\$139⁹⁵

QuarkXPress 4.0
DTP 0527 (MAC CD-ROM) **\$699⁹⁵**

QuarkXPress 4.0
GRA 18194 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) **\$699⁹⁵**

Page 51

FREE!

Power User's Tool Kit®

With any MacWAREHOUSE purchase*

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). All programs work with System 7. Ask for Item # AAA 0602.

*You pay only \$2.95 shipping and handling.

Place Your Orders On-Line!

GET FREE* SOFTWARE!

when you order from our full line of MAC products on the Web!

www.warehouse.com

Choose from Star Wars Rebel Assault II, ClickBook 1.2, Experiment Suite with Netscape 3.0 or Now (children & 5 when you place an online order with MacWAREHOUSE!)

*Limit one per transaction. Not shipping and handling. Shipping and handling charges apply.

• Place your order on-line by 10:00 pm (E) and get it the next day!

• See our Blowout Specials and Super Offers — every day!

• Get the latest information on our newest products!

Table of Contents

COMPUTERS	
Apple Workgroup Servers	31
Apple Power Macs	4, 12, 16, 20, 24, 27
Apple PowerBooks	11, 14
UMAX	18, 28
Motorola	6
PUBLISHING TOOLS	50
Word Processing	50
Desktop Publishing	50
Fonts	53
PROFESSIONAL DESIGN	53
Image Processing	53
Clip Art & Digital Photography	57
3D/CAD	58
Multimedia	59
Multimedia Hardware	60
Graphics & Design	61
DATA MANAGEMENT	64
Spreadsheets & Statistics	64
Database & Information Management	65
Personal Information Management	65
Project Management	66
Finance & Accounting	67
Management Tools	68
Integrated Applications	68
Desktop Presentations	69
Software Training	70
DATA COMMUNICATIONS	70
Business Communications	70
Internet E-mail	71
Internet Site Development/Internet Servers	72
Internet Utilities/Add-ons/Browsers	75
Network Software	76
Network Hardware	78
Modems	82
HARDWARE	84
Monitors	84
Video/Multimedia Boards	89
Printers	90
Printer Accessories	95
Digital Cameras	98
Scanners	102
OCR Software	105
Accelerators	106
Memory	107
Hard Drives	107
Removable Drives/Back-up	109
Optical Drives	110
Input Devices	113
ACCESSORIES	115
Computer Supplies	115
Cables & Adapters	116
Magnetic Media	117
PORTABLE COMPUTING	122
Hand Held PDAs/Pagers	122
PowerBook Essentials	126
UTILITIES	123
Disk Management/Anti-Virus	123
System Enhancement	124
Back-up/Compression	126
Programming	130
HOME COMPUTER WAREHOUSE	130
Music	130
Personal Interest	132
Education	132
Edutainment	133
Games	136
INDEX	140

Get FREE* product info right from your fax!

Thanks to our fully automated FaxFACTS system, you can obtain information about our products instantly, any time of day or night!

Here's how FaxFACTS works:

- 1) Call (203)854-5300 from your fax machine's phone.
- 2) Follow the computer's voice instructions. When asked, enter a FaxFACTS number. (FaxFACTS numbers are 4-digit codes that appear throughout the catalog beneath the product descriptions.)
- 3) Once your request is complete, press the send/start button on your fax machine, then hang up the handset. The FaxFACTS info you requested will immediately transmit.

Note: To retrieve a list of available documents, use the FaxFACTS code "8888".

To report an error in the FaxFACTS system, call 1-800-648-1922.

FaxFACTS

1-203-854-5300

*You pay only for the phone call.

SUPER SAVERS!

HP LaserJet 6MP

ONLY \$799!

- Item # RIMP 0975
- 8ppm
 - 600 dpi resolution
 - Adobe PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL 6
- *Refurbished to meet original manufacturer's specifications. While supplies last.

Power Mac 7300/180

NOW ONLY \$1499!

WAS \$1999
Item # CPU 0571

- 180MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 12X CD-ROM

Monitor sold separately. Page 12

HOT HOLIDAY SOFTWARE!

New! **Riven**
Experience the world beyond Myst. **Broderbund** **ONLY \$49.95**
Ask for item # ENT 1532

New! **The Complete National Geographic**
Relive thousands of fascinating stories on CD-ROM. **ONLY \$179.95**
Ask for item # EDU 2139

New! **Disney's Math Quest with Aladdin**
A skill-building adventure for ages 6-9. **ONLY \$39.95**
Ask for item # EDU 2200

New! **Carmen Sandiego Word Detective**
Reinforces grammar, spelling & vocabulary skills. **ONLY \$39.95**
Ask for item # EDU 2176

New! **Myth: The Fallen Lords**
A 3D real-time game of epic battle. **ONLY \$49.95**
Ask for item # ENT 1572

New! **Barbie Fashion Designer**
Be a trend-setter! Design original clothes for Barbie. **ONLY \$44.95**
Ask for item # EDU 2230

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

Get **Quicken Deluxe 98** and **MacInTax Deluxe** Together!
for only **\$59**

Item # BND 2394

NEW VERSION! **Quicken Deluxe 98**
NEW VERSION! **MacInTax Deluxe**

Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate for MacInTax and \$20 mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of Quicken. Price before rebate is \$99. Page 35

SONY Trinitron Monitors

AS LOW AS \$549!

Multiscan 200sx Color 17" monitor

- 1152 x 870 @75Hz
- 25 AG pitch

Item # RBND 1774

*Refurbished to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last. For full line of Sony monitors see page 84.

ZIP DRIVE MEGA KIT!

You Get:

- ✓ Iomega Zip Drive!
- ✓ Eleven 100MB Disks!
- ✓ Mini Iomega Carrying Case!
- ✓ Zip Disk Organizer Caddy!

ONLY \$279.95!

Item # BND 2209

*Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.

BLOWOUT! Power Center Pro

AS LOW AS \$1799!

Power Computing

Power Center Pro 180MT/16MB/2.0GB
SCSI HD/16X/2MB VRAM
Ask for item CPU 0887 **\$1799**

Power Center Pro 210MT/64MB/2.0GB
Ultra-SCSI HD/16X/2MB VRAM
Ask for item CPU 0885 **\$2099**

Monitor sold separately.

CD-ROM DRIVES

AS LOW AS \$129.95!

PLUS FREE F/A-18 HORNET 3.0!**
with purchase of a 8X, 12X or 24X CD-ROM Drive

*8X CD-ROM drive only \$129.95; Item # EDU 2378.
**Ask for item # AAA 0520. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. While supplies last. Page 32

PalmPilot

Stores thousands of addresses, memos, lists, and more!

as low as \$229!

PalmPilot Personal BND1930 **\$229**

PalmPilot Professional BND1931 **\$349**

Page 122 Palm Pilot

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660 with Accessory Kit

ONLY \$2999!

Item # RBND 1050

- 28MB RAM upgrade/240MB HD
- 600dpi black
- 600x300dpi color
- 12ppm black/3ppm color
- Includes new toner/accessory kit with a "Set-up & Install" video
- One year on-site Apple Care Warranty

*Refurbished to meet original manufacturer specifications. While supplies last.

NEW! Stuffit Deluxe 4.5

Now compatible with Mac OS 8!

ONLY \$79.95!

Item # UTI 1210

Page 143

TelePort 56 PLUS Mac OS 8

New! For Only \$179.95!

Either x2 or K56flex technology.

TelePort 56 PLUS Mac OS 8 with x2 Technology DMD 3094 **\$179.95**

TelePort 56 PLUS Mac OS 8 with K56flex Technology DMD 3093 **\$179.95**

Page 144

Joysticks

AS LOW AS \$29.95!

*See our full selection of joysticks on page 139!

Model shown is Gravis Firebird as low as \$39.95. Price reflects manufacturer's \$30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.95. Ask for item # IMP 0593.

More for your Mac, more for your money!

1-800-255-6227

The **FASTEST** PowerBook on the **PLANET!**

New! Apple PowerBook G3

Announcing the **NEW G3** PowerBook featuring the **FASTEST Mac Processor EVER!**



Apple introduces the super-fast PowerBook G3, featuring the "next-generation" PowerPC G3 processor, which increases performance way beyond what you'd expect from higher megahertz speeds alone. This speed boost is made possible by "backside caching," which enables the CPU to access the cache more directly and quickly by bypassing the limitations previously imposed by the system bus.

All the power of a desktop system, yet fits easily in your briefcase!

WOW! TWICE THE SPEED!

The PowerBook G3 features the new PowerPC G3 250MHz-processor that runs **TWICE** as fast as a 240MHz 603e!

Apple PowerBook G3
250MHz/32MB RAM/5.0GB Hard Drive/20X CD-ROM/Ethernet/Modem

Ask for item# CPU 0961 **\$5699**
or lease for \$228/month*

Apple PowerBook G3 Adapter

Ask for item# ACC 2475 **\$59⁹⁵**

Apple PowerBook G3 Lithium-Ion Rechargeable Battery

Ask for item# ACC 3099 **\$299⁹⁵**

*Based on Apple internal testing using MacBench 4.0 processor performance scores. Actual performance on applications will vary.



Get **MORE POWER** for your PowerBook G3!
When you run with more RAM, you can use more of your application's advanced features!

PowerBook G3

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: Type	(Quantity) & Item # to order:
48MB	16MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP 0547
64MB	32MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP 0548
96MB	64MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP 0549
160MB	128MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP 0550

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual.

Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade

for only **\$29⁹⁵** extra

when you purchase your new Macintosh and your memory upgrade together.

Ask for item # **INSTL01**

G3 POWERPC PROCESSOR 250MHz!

20X CD-ROM DRIVE!

LEASE FOR ONLY \$228 PER MONTH*

Apple PowerBook G3 features:

- ✓ 250MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- ✓ 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✓ 5.0GB hard drive
- ✓ Internal 20X CD-ROM
- ✓ 33.6Kbps data/fax modem
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet connector
- ✓ 512K Level-2 backside cache
- ✓ 2MB VRAM
- ✓ Four-speaker audio system
- ✓ Measures 11.5" (W) x 9.5" (D) x 2.4" (H)
- ✓ One-year limited manufacturer's warranty

* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.



Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Power Mac 7300



Power Mac 7300/200MHz

- ✓ 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✓ 32MB RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- ✓ 2.0GB fast SCSI internal HD
- ✓ Internal 12X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ Three PCI expansion slots
- ✓ 256K Level-2 cache
- ✓ 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T and AUI Ethernet connections

**PRICE
SLASHED \$400!**

**200MHz 604e
Processor**

**12X
CD-ROM
DRIVE!**

Monitor sold
separately.

**LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$72
PER MONTH***

Power Macintosh 7300/200MHz

Item # CPU 0572

WAS \$2199... **SAVE \$400!** ...NOW ONLY

While supplies last.

\$1799

or lease for \$72/month*

Every Power Mac on these two pages includes:
Apple Design keyboard, ABD Mouse II,
PlainTalk microphone, System 7.5.3 or
later, and Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Get MORE POWER for your Power Mac 7300!

UPGRADES are easy with our free step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just \$29.95 when you purchase your new Mac and upgrade together! Ask for item # INSTL01.

**For memory upgrade pricing,
see chart at center of catalog!**

(16MB/32MB CONFIGURATION)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
32MB/48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
48MB/64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
80MB/96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
144MB/160MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392

New!

Apple 750 17" Monitor

- 17" Display (16.1" viewable image size)
 - 1280 x 1024 max. res. at 75Hz
 - 0.25 aperture grille pitch
- MON 0561

\$849

Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS

- 600dpi resolution
- 4 ppm
- LocalTalk port

INP 0531

\$799*

*Price reflects \$30 manufacturer's retail price.
*Price includes retail \$30.00. Ask for item #
AAA 0394. Offer expires 1/15/98.

MessagePad 2100

- 160MHz RISC processor
 - 8MB RAM
 - 4.9" x 3.3" backlit LCD display
 - Includes Pen Newton 2.1 Operating System and Newton Connection Utilities
- PDA 0351

\$999

Keyboard and cable sold separately

Apple 15AV Monitor

- 15" Display (14.1" viewable image size)
 - 1280 x 1024 max. res. at 75Hz
 - 0.25 aperture grille pitch
- MON 0405

\$399

*While supplies last.

BLOWOUT! AS LOW AS **\$1499**

THE Power Macintosh 7300 series gives you the power you need today with a high-speed 604e PowerPC processor — as well as the ability to expand into the future! And, the Power Mac 7300 includes all software needed for easy Internet access!

Power Mac 7300/180MHz

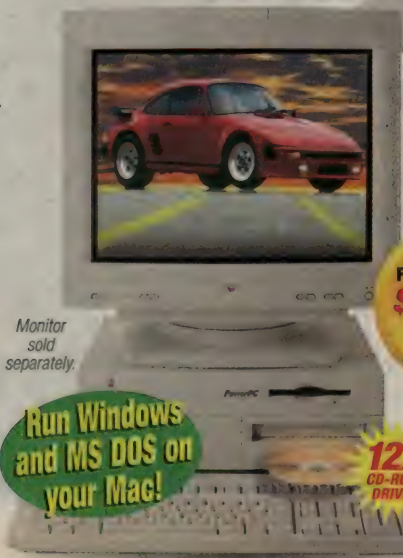
- ✓ 180MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✓ 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- ✓ 2.0GB fast SCSI internal HD
- ✓ Internal 12X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ Three PCI expansion slots
- ✓ 256K Level-2 cache
- ✓ 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet connections
- ✓ Apple Internet Connection Kit and America Online

Power Macintosh 7300/180MHz

Item # CPU 0571

WAS \$1999... **SAVE \$500!** NOW ONLY **\$1499**
or lease for \$60/month*

Monitor sold separately.



Monitor sold separately.

Run Windows and MS DOS on your Mac!

12X CD-ROM DRIVE!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS **\$120** PER MONTH*

Power Mac 7300/180MHz PC Compatible

- 180MHz PowerPC 604e processor with 32MB RAM (exp. to 512MB)
- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with 16MB RAM (exp. to 80MB)
- 2.0GB fast SCSI internal HD • Internal 12X CD-ROM drive
- 256K Level-2 cache • 2MB VRAM

Power Macintosh 7300/180MHz PC Compatible

Item # CPU 0676

\$2999
or lease for \$120/month*

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!





High-Performance Multi



SAVE up to \$1000
on PowerBook 3400s!

Plus FREE! ** additional
32MB RAM or QuickTake Camera
Plus Two
FREE Batteries!

Ask for coupon # AAA 0594

PowerBook 3400

With the PowerBook 3400, you get desktop-level performance, dazzling multimedia, and flexible communications capabilities—all the portable power you need to handle desktop-sized jobs wherever you are! And with your choice of a 1.3, 2 or 3GB internal hard disk drive, you can take along the sophisticated programs and data that you need. You can quickly connect to LANs, peripherals, and the Internet. Choose a 3400c PowerBook model with standard 33.6Kbps modem and 10Base-T Ethernet connector for high-speed communications.

** Buy any PowerBook 3400 and receive FREE 32MB memory upgrade or FREE QuickTake camera, plus two FREE batteries and a coupon for 50% discount on a battery charger. Chip or camera, batteries and coupon will be sent to you directly from Apple. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Good for purchases between 10/11/97 and 1/16/98. Ask for coupon # AAA 0594.

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$128
PER MONTH*

PowerBook 3400c/180MHz/
16MB RAM/1.3GB/12X CD is shown

PowerBook 3400c/180MHz/16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/
12X CD-ROM/33.6 Modem/10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0671 Was \$3999

Save \$800 **\$3199**
or lease for \$128/month*

PowerBook 3400c/200MHz/16MB RAM/2.0GB HD/
12X CD-ROM/33.6 Modem/10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0670 Was \$4499

Save \$700 **\$3799**
or lease for \$152/month*

PowerBook 3400c/240MHz/16MB RAM/3.0GB HD/
12XCD-ROM/33.6 Modem/10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0610 Was \$5499

Save \$1000 **\$4499**
or lease for \$180/month*

Apple Computer, Inc. products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only. They are not available for sale to any public or non-profit educational institution.

PowerBook 3400 Features:

- 180, 200 or 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- Internal 1.3, 2, or 3GB hard disk drive
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 12.1" active-matrix SVGA color display with resolutions up to 800 x 600 pixels
- 32-watt hour Lithium-ion battery
- 33.6Kbps modem
- SCSI port can accommodate six external devices
- Infrared port for wireless LAN access or printing
- Open expansion bay for additional hard disk drive, magneto-optical drive, or Zip drive
- 10Base-T Ethernet connector
- Two PC card slots for two Type II or one Type III PC card
- Built-in 4-speaker sound system with active crossover, 16-bit stereo I/O, and integrated microphone

Apple eMate 300

Weighing only 4lbs., the eMate 300 mobile computer is designed to give anyone portable word processing, drawing, spreadsheet, and graphics capabilities. Compatible with both Mac OS and Windows-based computers, it's an excellent all-in-one computer that's rugged enough to withstand the rigors of being transported just about anywhere.



- 25MHz ARM 710a RISC processor
- 3MB RAM
- Backlit 480 x 320 pixel gray-scale LCD

CPU 0843 **\$799**

media PowerBooks

AS LOW AS **\$2699!**

Apple PowerBook
1400c/133MHz

**WHILE
SUPPLIES
LAST!**

PowerBook 1400

**Our Lowest
Priced PowerBook!**

Built around a robust PowerPC 603e processor, the 1400 series delivers high-speed computing at a price aimed to please. Choose a model with a built-in 8X CD-ROM drive for blazing performance on the road—you'll never again have to leave behind your multimedia or latest business productivity software.

PowerBook 1400 Features:

- 133MHz or 166MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- Internal 1.3GB or 2.0GB hard disk drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 30 watt-hour nickel-metal-hydrate battery
- 11.3" active-matrix SVGA display
- Internal expansion slot for video-out or Ethernet cards
- Expansion bay for additional hard disk drive, magneto-optical drive, or Zip drive
- Two PC Card slots for two Type II or one Type III PC Card
- Built-in speaker and integrated microphone

603e PROCESSOR

PowerPC

**UP TO
166MHz**

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$108
PER MONTH*

PowerBook 1400c/133MHz/1.3GB HD/8X CD/

L2/11.3" Active Matrix Display

CPU 0743 Was ~~\$2999~~

\$2699
Save \$300
or lease for \$108/month*

PowerBook 1400c/166MHz/2.0GB HD/8X CD/

L2/11.3" Active Matrix Display

CPU 0745 Was ~~\$2499~~

\$2999
Save \$500
or lease for \$120/month*

**8X CD-ROM
DRIVE!**

PowerBook 1400c
133MHz/16MB RAM
1.3GB HD/8XCD is shown

PowerBook 2400c

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 80MB)
- Internal 1.3GB hard disk drive
- Mac OS 8

- 10.4" backlit active matrix SVGA color display with resolutions up to 800 x 600 pixels

CPU 0713.....

**The SMALLEST, LIGHTEST
PowerBook EVER!**

WAS \$2499
SAVE \$500

\$2999
or lease for \$120/month*

180MHz

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$120
PER MONTH*

Includes
external
floppy drive!

Weights
only 4.4lbs!

GET MORE POWER FOR YOUR POWERBOOK!

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual.

Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade for only when you purchase a new PowerBook and a memory upgrade together.

\$29⁹⁵

ITEM # INSTL01

PowerBook Model	To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
PowerBook 1400 (16MB configuration)	24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0409
	32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0410
	40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0411
PowerBook 2400 (16MB configuration)	32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0474
	48MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0475
	80MB	(1) 64MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0476
PowerBook 3400 (16MB configuration)	32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0437
	48MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0439
	80MB	(1) 64MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0440
	144MB	(1) 128MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0441

For memory upgrade pricing, see chart at center of catalog.

Hardware Hotline!
1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.



Huge Savings on Apple

300MHz
Power Mac
9600

PRICE SLASHED!
SAVE \$800

on Power Mac 9600s

Apple's top system for publishing, scientific, and engineering applications. Includes a 604e processor to run publishing and video editing applications at blazing-fast speeds!



LEASE
FOR ONLY
\$152
PER MONTH*

24X
CD-ROM
DRIVE!

ZIP
EQUIPPED!

PowerPC

- ✓ 300MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✓ 64MB of RAM (exp. to 768MB)
- ✓ 4GB, AV-Capable Fast SCSI internal HD
- ✓ Built-in Iomega Zip Drive
- ✓ Internal 24X CD-ROM
- ✓ 8MB VRAM supports up to 1600 x 1200 pixels
- ✓ 1MB Level-2 cache
- ✓ Accelerated graphics card
- ✓ Six PCI expansion slots
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet connections
- ✓ Supports TCP/IP & AppleTalk Open Transport
- ✓ New tower enclosure for easy upgrades

Monitor sold separately.

Power Mac 9600: 300MHz/64MB/4GB/24X CD/Zip Drive
CPU 0785

was ~~\$4599~~ **\$3799**
or lease for \$152/month*

COMPLETE YOUR POWER MAC SYSTEM WITH THESE APPLE PRODUCTS!

Apple 720 17" Display

- Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 pixels at 75Hz
- .28mm dot pitch

New!



MON 0602 **\$649**

AppleVision 850 20" Display

- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200
- .26mm aperture grille pitch
- Apple DigitalColor internal calibration technology
- Apple ColorSync 2.0 technology for automatic screen to print color match



MON 0510 **\$1849**

AppleVision 850AV 20" Display

- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200
- .26mm aperture grille pitch
- Apple DigitalColor internal calibration technology
- Apple ColorSync 2.0 technology for automatic screen to print color match



MON 0509 **\$1999***
* While Supplies Last!

Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS

\$300 REBATE
with purchase of
Apple Power Mac 9600
or Power Mac 9600X

- 30MHz RISC processor
- 250-sheet cassette and 80-sheet tray
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 and PCI 5 with 64 TrueType fonts



Now only **\$1599** After rebate **\$1299***

INP 0894

* Price for Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS when purchased with any qualifying Apple Power Mac 9600 (CPU 0850, CPU 0832, CPU 0784) or any Apple Power Mac 6500. Good for purchases between 10/11/97 and 1/15/98. LaserWriter 12/640PS and Apple Power Mac must appear on the same invoice. Offer good while supplies last. Ask for item # AAA 0894.

Power Macs!

PRICES SLASHED!
SAVE \$600

PLUS Get Up To A \$300 Rebate!

On Power Mac 8600s when you purchase any Apple Monitor! Ask for item # AAA 0594.

Power Mac 8600
250MHz/32MB/4GB/
24X CD/Iomega Zip Drive
Now only

\$2349**

Price after \$250 Apple mail-in rebate when purchased with any Apple monitor.
Price before rebate is \$2599.

**See below for details.



**24X
CD-ROM
DRIVE!**

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$104
PER MONTH*

**BUILT-IN
IOMEGA
ZIP DRIVE**
for fast and
easy back-ups!



Monitor sold separately.

- ✓ 250MHz or 300MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✓ 32MB of RAM (exp. to 512MB)
- ✓ 4GB AV-Capable Fast SCSI internal HD
- ✓ Built-in Iomega Zip Drive (some models)
- ✓ Internal 24X CD-ROM
- ✓ 2MB VRAM (exp. to 4MB) supports up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- ✓ 1MB Level-2 cache
- ✓ Three PCI expansion slots
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T & AAUI Ethernet connections
- ✓ Supports TCP/IP & AppleTalk Open Transport
- ✓ New tower enclosure for easy upgrades

PowerPC

Up to
300MHz
604e processor

The Power Mac 8600 delivers the power you need to create and enjoy breathtaking multimedia presentations and applications. The hard disk supports AV applications — by transferring video data at 30 frames per second!

Power Mac 8600: 250MHz/32MB/4.0GB/24X CD/Zip Drive CPU 0850	\$3199	~~\$2599~~ \$2349** or lease for \$104/month*
Power Mac 8600: 300MHz/32MB/4.0GB/24X CD CPU 0832 <i>While supplies last.</i>	\$3599	~~\$2999~~ \$2699** or lease for \$120/month*
Power Mac 8600: 300MHz/32MB/4.0GB/24X CD/Zip Drive CPU 0784	\$3699	~~\$3099~~ \$2799** or lease for \$124/month*

Apple Vision 750 Display 17"
MON 0561 **\$849**

Get MORE POWER
for your Power Mac
9600 and 8600! (32MB/64MB Configuration)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
48MB/80MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
64MB/96MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
96MB/128MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
160MB/192MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual. Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade.

for **\$29.95**
only

also includes PowerPC 604e processor upgrade and memory upgrade.

Ask for item #ASTUD



Authorized Catalog Reseller

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline!
1-800-710-9926

*Leasing is only available on product orders totaling \$12,000 or more. Leasing rates are subject to credit review and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 24-month term, but may be extended to 36 months. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to learn how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Data Collection Credit Corp.

**Price for Power Mac 8600 when purchased with an Apple monitor (excluding refurbished Apple monitors). Price reflects Apple mail-in rebate. See instruction manual for details. Some restrictions for delivery. Good for purchases between 10/1/97 to 1/16/98. Power Mac 8600 and Apple monitors must appear on the same invoice. Offer good while supplies last. Ask for coupon #AAA 0594.

SUPERMAC 200MHz

New!

ONLY
\$1999!

233MHz!

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$80
PER MONTH*

Monitor sold
separately.

Mac OS™ Systems from 200 to 280MHz!

UMAX
Computer Corporation

SuperMac J700 A powerful workstation with expansion room and tons of software!

- ✓ 233MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✓ Fast 50MHz System Bus
- ✓ 24MB RAM (expandable to 1.0GB)
- ✓ 512K Level-2 cache
- ✓ 2.0GB 7200RPM SCSI HD
- ✓ 24X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ IX Micro 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- ✓ Built-in 10Base-T & AAUI Ethernet
- ✓ 4 PCI expansion slots/5 drive bays
- ✓ 33.6Kbps data/fax modem

MW MacWorld 3/97
MacUser 4/97
MW MacWorld 3/97

SuperMac J700/233MHz/604e/24MB RAM/24X CD/2.0GB HD: **\$1999**
CPU 0949

BONUS!

Keep your J700 running at peak performance with these great utilities: Conflict Catcher 3.0, Asante Net Doubler, FWB Hard Drive Toolkit, Mac OS 8 and more!

*Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

SuperMac S900/S910 604e Workstations

The S900/S910 Series is supercharged with interleaved memory for faster access and PCI-to-PCI bridge design for direct burst communications between all slots/cards. You can add a second processor so your programs run even faster!

- ✓ 200MHz - 250MHz PowerPC 604e
- ✓ Up to 64MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
- ✓ 512K Level-2 cache
- ✓ Up to 4.0GB Ultra SCSI RAID HD
- ✓ Up to 24X SCSI CD-ROM
- ✓ 100MB Zip Drive (on 250MHz systems)
- ✓ 128-bit PCI graphics with up to 8MB VRAM
- ✓ Up to 100 Base-T Ethernet
- ✓ Seven drive bays
- ✓ Six PCI expansion slots

As low as
\$1999!

S900/200MHz/32MB/2.1GB SCSI HD/8X CD/10 Base-T/4MB VRAM:

CPU 0378 Was ~~\$2099~~ **\$1999**
or lease for \$80/month*

Now! S900i/250MHz/64MB/4.0 GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD/
24X CD/100Base-T/Zip Drive/4MB VRAM/33.6 kps data/fax modem

CPU 0948 **\$3699**
or lease for \$148/month*

S910/250MHz/64MB/4.0GB Ultra Wide SCSI

RAID HD/24X CD/100 Base-T/Zip Drive/8MB VRAM:

Windows 95 compatible via Connectix Virtual PC (Software included).

CPU 0841 **\$4399**
or lease for \$176/month*

MacWarehouse price: \$2499
Umax rebate: \$-500
Final cost: **\$1999**
Add for coupon AAA 0800. Good for purchases from 11/1/97 to 1/31/98.

with Dual Processors

S900/Dual 250MHz/64MB/4.0GB Ultra Wide SCSI RAID

HD/8MB VRAM/12X CD/100Base-T/Zip Drive: **\$6999**

CPU 0642 **\$6999**
or lease for \$280/month*

Monitor sold
separately.

UP TO
250MHz!

A.S.P.D.

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$80
PER MONTH*

BONUS!

Conflict Catcher 3.0, Asante Net Doubler, FWB Hard Drive Toolkit, and more!

*Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Get MORE POWER for your system!

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual.

Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade for only **\$29⁹⁵**

when you purchase your new Mac OS system and memory upgrade together.

Ask for item # INSTL01

For memory upgrade pricing, see pull-out chart at center of catalog.

UMAX SuperMac C500/C600 (16MB)	32MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0141
	48MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0142
	80MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0143
UMAX SuperMac C500/C600/J700 (24MB)	40MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0141
	56MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0142
	88MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0143
UMAX SuperMac C500/C600 (32MB)	48MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0141
	64MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0142
	96MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0143

UMAX SuperMac S900 (16MB)	48MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0141
	64MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0142
	96MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0143
	160MB	(2)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2)CHP 0143
UMAX SuperMac S900 (24MB)	80MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2)CHP 0141
	96MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0142
	128MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0143
	192MB	(2)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2)CHP 0143

SYSTEMS AS LOW AS \$999!

SuperMac C500

- ✓ 200 or 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- ✓ Up to 24MB RAM (exp. to 144MB)
- ✓ Up to 3.3GB internal hard drive
- ✓ 1MB VRAM
- ✓ Up to 24X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 256K Level-2 cache
- ✓ Two high-speed PCI expansion slots for upgradability
- ✓ Cache Doubler ready
- ✓ 16-bit SRS stereo surround sound with built-in speakers

UP TO **240MHz!**

LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL PRODUCTS SHOWN! SEE PAGE 8 FOR DETAILS!

C500i/200MHz/16MB RAM/2.0GB HD/8X CD: CPU 0836 **\$999**

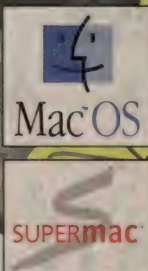
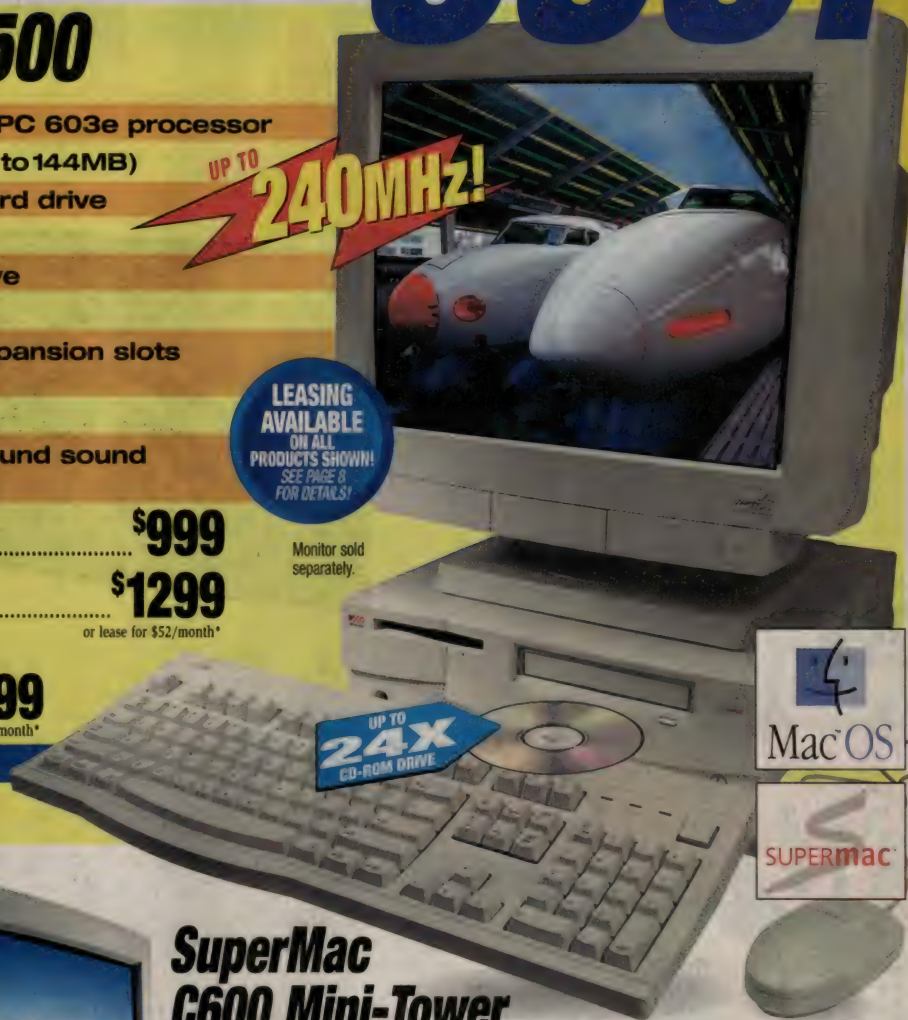
C500i/240MHz/24MB RAM/3.3GB HD/24X CD: CPU 0965 **\$1299**

C500e/240MHz/24MB RAM/3.3GB HD/24X CD/10 Base-T: CPU 0966 **\$1399**

or lease for \$52/month*

CPU Performance Upgrade

C500 1MB Cache Doubler Upgrade: CPU 0856 **\$299**



As low as **\$1199!**

LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL PRODUCTS SHOWN! SEE PAGE 8 FOR DETAILS!

SuperMac C600 Mini-Tower Workstations

Up To **280MHz!**

- ✓ 200MHz - 280MHz PowerPC 603e
- ✓ Up to 32MB RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- ✓ Up to 1MB cache
- ✓ 3 PCI expansion slots and 4 drive bays
- ✓ Up to 4.0GB Internal HD
- ✓ Up to 24X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 16-bit SRS stereo sound with built-in microphone and external stereo speakers
- ✓ Graphics accelerator with up to 2MB VRAM
- ✓ 33.6 fax/modem/speakerphone/answering machine (C600vPC/240 does not include modem)

SuperMac C600/200MHz/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8X CD/1MB VRAM: CPU 0478 **\$1199**

New! SuperMac C600i/240MHz/16MB RAM/256K level 2 cache/2.0GB HD/12X CD/1MB VRAM: CPU 0835 **\$1399**

or lease for \$56/month*

New! SuperMac C600vPC/240MHz/32MB RAM/256K level 2 cache/3.0GB HD/24X CD/10Base-T Ethernet/Windows 95 compatible via Connectix Virtual PC (Software Included) CPU 0947 **\$1499**

or lease for \$60/month*

SuperMac C600x/280MHz/32MB RAM/1MB Cache Doubler/4.0GB HD/12X CD/2MB VRAM/10Base-T Ethernet: CPU 0753 **\$1999**

or lease for \$80/month*



Run Mac OS and Windows on ONE system!

The C600vPC/240 comes Pre Loaded with Mac OS 8 and Virtual PC (So you can run Windows 95!)

AND is Configured for Optimal Performance! Item # CPU 0947

BONUS!

The C600x System features a complete collection of software including: ClarisWorks, Adobe PageMill, Now Contact & Up-To-Date, Grolier Encyclopedia, and more!

*Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payment lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Prices **SLASHED** on Apple

New!

ZIP DRIVE!
(SOME MODELS)

UP TO
24X CD-ROM!

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$100
PER MONTH*

UP TO

300MHz



Loaded with Software!

All PowerMac 6500's come with ...
ClarisWorks, America Online, Grolier's Multimedia
Encyclopedia, American Heritage Dictionary, Apple
Internet Connection Kit, Mech Warrior II
& much more!

New!



Run PC software on your
Power Macintosh!

- Includes Pentium 166MHz Processor w/built-in FPU
- Runs MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1, Windows 95
- 16MB of EDO/FP RAM, 256K L2 cache

DRI 2040 **\$999**

Apple PC Compatibility Card

Turn your Power Macintosh computer into the most flexible, versatile system available that can run all the PC software you want!



Apple 720 17" Display

- Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 pixels at 75Hz
- 28mm dot pitch

MON 0602 **\$649**



AppleVision 750 Display

- Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels at 75Hz
- 16" viewable image size
- 25 aperture grille pitch

MON 0561 **\$849**

Power Mac 6500/275MHz

- 275MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 6.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Imega 100MB Zip Drive
- 2MB VRAM
- Mac OS 8 software
- Built-in 56.6Kbps modem
- 512K Level-2 cache
- Two PCI expansion slots

CPU 0864 **\$2499**
or lease for \$100/month*

Monitor sold separately.

AFTER \$200 REBATE
\$2299[†]

PowerPC

Power Mac 6500/300MHz

- 300MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 64MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 12X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 33.6Kbps modem
- Imega 100MB Zip Drive
- 2MB VRAM
- 512K Level-2 cache
- Two PCI expansion slots

CPU 0658 **\$2799**

While supplies last!

	WAS	BEFORE REBATE	AFTER '200 REBATE
CPU 0658	\$2799	\$2499	\$2299[†]

or lease for \$100/month*

New!

Power Mac 6500/300MHz

- 300MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 64MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 6.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Internal Imega 100MB Zip Drive
- Built-in 56.6Kbps modem
- 2MB VRAM
- 512K Level-2 cache
- Mac OS 8 software

CPU 0865

	BEFORE REBATE	AFTER '200 REBATE
CPU 0865	\$2999	\$2799[†]

or lease for \$120/month*

Power Macs!

AS LOW AS
\$1599!

While supplies last!

PLUS! Get Up To a \$200 REBATE

on Power Mac 6500s
when purchased
with any Apple monitor!

Ask for coupon
AAA 0596.

The Power Macintosh 6500 series is the most powerful fleet of entry-level Power Macs ever released! From the Power Mac 6500/225 model to the flagship 300MHz models, each boasts accelerated multimedia capabilities with 2MB of VRAM, lightning-fast CD-ROM drives and seamless Internet access with built-in modem and software. Some models feature the advantage of a built-in 100MB Iomega Zip Drive! Plus, every Power Mac 6500 includes a great selection of pre-installed software applications for home, small business, and the creative individual. Check out the NEW LOWER PRICES on selected models and order yours today!

Power Mac 6500/225MHz

- 225MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 3.0GB hard drive
- 12X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 33.6Kbps modem with advanced telephony
- 2MB of video RAM (SGRAM)
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 2 PCI expansion slots

Monitor sold separately.

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$64
PER MONTH*

While supplies last!

	WAS	BEFORE REBATE	AFTER \$50 REBATE
CPU 0625	\$1799	\$1599	\$1549†
		or lease for \$64/month*	

PowerPC



New! Power Mac 6500/250MHz

- 250MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Mac OS 8 software
- Built-in 56.6Kbps modem with telephony
- 2MB VRAM
- 256K Level-2 cache
- Two PCI expansion slots

	BEFORE REBATE	AFTER \$200 REBATE
CPU 0862	\$1999	\$1799†
	or lease for \$80/month*	

CPU 0862

Apple 15" 15AV Display
MON 0405

\$399

*Price for Power Mac 6500 when purchased with any Apple monitor (excluding refurbished Apple monitors.) Price reflects Apple mail-in rebate. See individual items for rebate amounts. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Good for purchases between 10/31/97 to 1/16/98. Power Mac 6500 and Apple monitor must appear on the same invoice. Offer good while supplies last. Ask for coupon # AAA 0596.

24X CD!

Mac OS 8
Includes
Mac OS 8!

Monitor sold
separately.

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$80
PER MONTH*

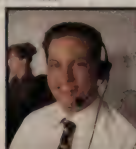
Upgrades are easy with our FREE step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you. Installation is just \$29.95 when you purchase your new Mac and upgrade together! Ask for item #INST01.

For memory upgrade pricing, see chart at center of catalog!

Get **MORE POWER**
for your Power Mac 6500!

Power Mac 6500 (32MB/64MB Configuration)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
48MB/80MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
64MB/96MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
96MB/128MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429



Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline!

1-800-710-9926

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.



Iomega Disks & Cartridges

Zip™ Disks—100MB of Storage on one 3.5" Disk!

Iomega's 3.5", 100MB removable Zip disks are ideal for transporting and downloading large files. You can use them to ship desktop publishing documents to your service bureau, carry multimedia presentations to business conferences, store backup files off-site, or to download large files off the Internet.

NEW! Multi-Colored Zip Disks!

Iomega's new colored Zip disks offer you a whole new world of possibilities for organizing your files. Not only can you divide your files in folders on each disk, but now you can go a step further by color coding your information. You can keep all of your multimedia presentations on blue disks, publishing documents on red, or you can color code your work by client! With color coding, you can find crucial documents faster than ever!

ZIP DISKS
AS LOW AS

\$12⁹⁹
EACH!

New!

5 Assorted colors in each pack!

IOmega 100MB MULTI-COLORED ZIP DISKS

QUANTITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER DISK
10-Disk Pack	...MED 0488	\$16⁹⁹
50-Disk Pack	...BND 2407	\$14⁹⁹
100-Disk Pack	...BND 2408	\$14⁹⁹

INCLUDES 5 FREE DISKS!

INCLUDES 10 FREE DISKS!

IOmega 100MB STANDARD GRAY ZIP DISKS

QUANTITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER DISK
1-9 Disks	...MED 0165	\$19⁹⁵
10-19 Disks	...MED 0165	\$16⁹⁵
20+ Disks	...MED 0165	\$12⁹⁹
50-Disk Pack	...BND 2409	\$12⁹⁹
100-Disk Pack	...BND 2410	\$12⁹⁹

INCLUDES 5 FREE DISKS!

INCLUDES 10 FREE DISKS!

New!

Now with **TWICE** the storage capacity on each 3.5" cartridge!

Iomega Jaz® 2GB Cartridges!

Look at all you can store on an Iomega Jaz 2GB cartridge:

- More than 3 hours of CD-quality (44.1kHz, 16-bit) audio
- 111 minutes of MPEG2 compressed DSS satellite-quality video
- 2,000 pictures (640 x 480 resolution and 24-bit/pixel, full color)
- Develop CD-ROM applications
- Quickly back up your entire system on disk

JAZ 2.0GB 3.5" CARTRIDGES

ITEM #	1-4 CARTRIDGES	3-5 CARTRIDGES	6+ CARTRIDGES
MED 0508	\$169.95 ea.	\$159.95 ea.	\$149.95 ea.



Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridges

as low as **\$89⁹⁵** each!

FREE!

1.0GB Cartridge!

When you buy 7 Jaz 1GB cartridges for only \$699. Item # BND 2411

FREE!
Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!

When you buy 5 Jaz 1GB cartridges for only \$499. Item # BND 1648

Use one Iomega 1GB Jaz cartridge to:

- Record a 2-hour movie
- Save over 1.5 hours of CD-quality sound
- Supplement your existing hard disk with expandable storage
- Collect hundreds of color photos in your own digital photo album

JAZ 1.0GB 3.5" CARTRIDGES

ITEM #	1-4 CARTRIDGES	5-9 CARTRIDGES	10+ CARTRIDGES
MED 0177	\$124.95 ea.	\$99.95 ea.	\$89.95 ea.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



New! HP LaserJet Business Printers

HIGH-SPEED WORKGROUP PRINTERS WITH NETWORKING AND PAPER-HANDLING OPTIONS!

Improved Performance!

FAST Output!

HP LaserJet 4000 N Printer

The HP LaserJet 4000 N printer offers robust network performance. Its innovative instant-on fuser eliminates lengthy warm up times and will help get you back to work in only 15 seconds — even from Powersave mode. The HP LaserJet 4000 N hosts two 32-bit PCI-based Enhanced I/O (EIO) slots that deliver fast throughput and enhanced flexibility.

- ✓ 17ppm and 100MHz RISC processor for faster printing.
- ✓ HP FastRes 1200 and HP ProRes 1200dpi
- ✓ HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation ensure compatibility
- ✓ HP JetAdmin and HP Web JetAdmin software for easy installation and management
- ✓ 8MB memory and Memory Enhancement technology (MET)
- ✓ HP Jet Direct 600N print server for Ethernet/LocalTalk
- ✓ 500 sheet standard tray

PR 12975 **\$1499**

Accessories		
6000 Pg Yield Ultra Precise Black Toner (C4127A)	PR 13025	\$94 ⁹⁵
10,000 Pg Yield Ultra Precise Black Toner (C4127X)	PR 13026	\$124 ⁹⁵
IEEE 1284 Printer Cable 6	DCA 1650	\$19 ⁹⁵
75 Sheet Envelope Feeder (C4122A)	AC 23516	\$359
Duplex Assembly (C4123A)	AC 23524	\$389
1GB Hard Disk Drive (C2985A)	AC 23528	\$579
HP Support Pack (H5479A)	AC 23529	\$239 ⁹⁵

**Three year on-site next day service contract. Restrictions apply. Please call for details.

HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer



- ✓ Prints up to 10 pages per minute (ppm) black, and 2-3 ppm color
- ✓ 1200dpi equivalent image quality with ColorSmart technology
- ✓ 36MB memory expandable to 76MB

New HP Image Resolution Enhancement technology 1200 (HP Image REI 1200) produces color graphics and outstanding text in millions of solid colors on plain and glossy paper. Compatible with DOS, Windows, OS/2, Mac, UNIX, and networks.

PR12437 **\$4999**

✓ **HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer (Refurbished)** **\$3999⁹⁵**

HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer

Features 20MB RAM, expandable to 84MB. Compatible with DOS, Windows, OS/2.

PR12436 **\$3999⁹⁵**

(Refurbished by HP. Includes 30-day limited warranty. HP Support Pack (H5479A) sold separately.)

HP Color LaserJet 5M and 5 Printer Accessories

HP Black Toner (C3105A)	63202	\$7 ⁹⁵
HP Cyan Toner (C3102A)	63203	\$34 ⁹⁵
HP Magenta Toner (C3104A)	63214	\$34 ⁹⁵
HP Yellow Toner (C3103A)	63213	\$34 ⁹⁵
HP Toner Collection Kit (C3120A)	PR12200	\$24 ⁹⁵
8MB Memory Upgrade	MY5519	\$79 ⁹⁵
HP 250 sheet 11"x17" paper tray (C3118A)	AC22351	\$99 ⁹⁵
HP 250 sheet rear-feed unit (C3119A)	AC22335	\$329 ⁹⁵
HP Support Pack (H5501A)	WAR 0149	\$699

(3 year on-site next day service contract)

1-YEAR WARRANTY

HP LaserJet 4000 TN Printer

Provides the same features as the HP LaserJet 4000N but with two 250-sheet paper trays instead of one 500 sheet tray.

PR 12976 **\$1629**

or lease for \$66/month*

HP LaserJet 4000 SE Printer

PR 12977 (PC Only) **\$1149⁹⁹**

HP JetDirect 600N Internal Print Servers

DEP 1641
HP JetDirect 600N for Ethernet/10-Base-T **\$259⁹⁹**

DEP 1642

HP JetDirect 600N for Ethernet 10Base-T, 10Base-2 and LocalTalk Networks **\$299⁹⁹**

DEP 1643
HP JetDirect 600N for Token Ring Networks **\$459⁹⁹**

HP LaserJet 5Si MX Printer

- ✓ Prints up to 24 pages per minute with a 40MHz processor
- ✓ 12MB memory, expandable to 76MB with Memory Enhancement technology (MET)
- ✓ Enhanced HP PCL 5 print language and PostScript Level 2

The HP LaserJet 5Si MX printer is a high-volume workhorse designed specifically for PCL printing in Ethernet 10Base-T environments. Compatible with Mac, DOS, Windows, OS/2, UNIX, and networks.

PR12434 **\$3529⁹⁵**

or lease for \$140/month*

HP LaserJet 5Si NX Printer

Features 4MB RAM, expandable to 132MB. Optional Mac compatibility.

PR12116 **\$2725⁹⁵**

or lease for \$110/month*

HP LaserJet 5Si Printer

Features 4MB RAM, expandable to 132MB. Optional Mac, UNIX, and networks compatibility.

PR12435 **\$2469⁹⁵**

or lease for \$99/month*

HP 5Si/5Si NX/5Si MX Printer Accessories

HP Duplex Unit (C3762A)	AC22332	\$439 ⁹⁵
HP Envelope Feeder (C3765A)	AC22336	\$449 ⁹⁵
HP Multi-Bin Mailbox (C3764A)	AC22334	\$1329 ⁹⁵
HP Mailbox with Stapler (C3774A)	AC22331	\$1879 ⁹⁵
HP 2000-sheet input tray (C3763A)	AC22823	\$1299
HP Toner Cartridge (C3909A)	63223	\$179 ⁹⁵
32MB SDRAM Memory	MY6157	\$259 ⁹⁵
HP 420MB Hard Drive (C2965A)	AC23338	\$499
HP Support Pack (H5499A)	WAR0150	\$879 ⁹⁵

(3 year on-site same day service contract.)

†† Restrictions apply. Please call for details.

* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!





Authorized
Catalog Reseller

Apple 200MHz PowerPCs

AS LOW AS
\$1599!

While supplies last.

These Apple PowerPCs are equipped with a PowerPC 603e processor, enabling you to work at fast speeds of 200MHz! Plus, a built-in CD-ROM drive, large hard drive, and 32MB RAM combine to give you the power you crave and the features you demand.

SPECIAL EDITION Power Mac 4400/200MHz

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor • 32MB RAM
- 2.0GB hard drive • Internal 12X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6 Modem • 2MB EDO VRAM, expandable to 4MB
- Built-in 2D graphics acceleration

Power Mac 4400/200MHz

CPU 0611

\$1599*

While supplies last.

The Special Edition Power Mac 4400 (item # CPU 0611) comes

LOADED with Software!



Run Windows & Mac OS simultaneously!

Power Mac 4400/200MHz PC Compatible

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor with 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 166MHz Cyrix PC compatibility card with 16MB RAM (expandable to 80MB)
- 2.0GB hard drive • Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 256K Level-2 Cache

CPU 0739

\$2199

...was \$2399 or lease for \$88/month*

Monitor sold separately.

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS **\$88** PER MONTH*

12X CD-ROM DRIVE!



SPECIAL LEASE OFFER!*

- No down payment!
 - No payment for 60 days!
- Lease now while supplies last!

PowerPC

200MHz

12X CD-ROM DRIVE!

Monitor sold separately.

Video Editing Edition!

Performa 6400/200MHz

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
 - 32MB RAM • 2.4GB hard drive • 8X CD-ROM
 - 28.8Kbps data/14.4Kbps fax modem
 - Two fast PCI expansion slots
- Includes Avid Cinema! Create movies right from your Mac!

CPU 0552

\$1599

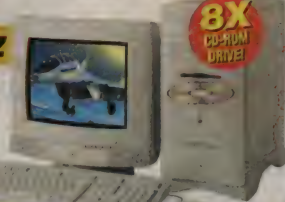
...was \$1799 or lease for \$64/month*

Comes loaded with software!



Monitor sold separately.

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS **\$64** PER MONTH



8X CD-ROM DRIVE!

Get MORE POWER for your Apple Systems!

When you run with more RAM, you can use more of your application's advanced features!

Power Macintosh 4400 32MB			
To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:	(Quantity) & Item# to order:	
48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395	
64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396	
96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397	
160MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP 0397	

Performa 6400 (32MB Configuration)			
To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:	(Quantity) & Item# to order:	
48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141	
64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0403	
96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0402	

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual.

Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade

\$29.95 for only **\$29.95** extra

when you purchase your new Macintosh and your memory upgrade together.

Ask for item # INSTL01

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

**Special lease offer applies only to item # CPU 0611. Lease applications must be received between 9/1/97 and 12/31/97. Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!





Apple Color Displays

Shadow Mask Displays from Apple

**LEASING
AVAILABLE
ON ALL
PRODUCTS SHOWN!
SEE PAGE 8
FOR DETAILS!**

Apple shadow mask displays feature high-quality flat, square technology. Shadow mask technology focuses and filters the beams of light with superior precision. A flat, square tube gives you better viewability. The phosphor dots are arranged so these tubes deliver clean edges and sharp diagonals for superior image quality.

as low as
\$399!

Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display

A flexible multimedia solution with big sound!



The Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display is perfect for everything from games and home finance to creating presentations, word processing documents and spreadsheets.

- ✓ Quality video and audio performance with resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 pixels to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- ✓ 0.28 mm dot pitch for sharp images and vivid color Shadow mask screen

- ✓ 15" flat, square screen (13.75" viewable image size)
- ✓ Anti-reflection and anti-glare surface treatment
- ✓ Cross-platform support for both Macintosh and Windows
- ✓ Convenient stereo speakers and headphone jack on front



\$399

Ask for item # MON 0405

Apple Multiple Scan 720 Display



New!

The Apple Multiple Scan 720 17" display is designed for the user who wants large-screen performance. The Multiple Scan 720 display delivers clear text and sharp pictures, making it the perfect choice for word processing, spreadsheets, and browsing the Internet.

- ✓ Resolutions up to 1280 X 1024 pixels
- ✓ .28 mm dot pitch
- ✓ ColorSync display profile for screen to print color matching
- ✓ TCO 95 compliant

\$649

Ask for item # MON 0602

Trinitron Displays from Apple

Trinitron displays feature an aperture grille pitch made up of an array of unbroken vertical stripes that allow more light to pass through. The beams of light are used as opposed to the shadow-mask single beam, resulting in brighter and bolder colors ideally suited for graphics intensive work.

Apple Vision 750 Display



The AppleVision 750 17" display is designed for both business professionals and desktop publishers alike. Equipped with Sony Trinitron CRT technology, the AppleVision 750 display features a 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for crisp, bright color images.

- ✓ Resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
- ✓ .25mm aperture grille
- ✓ Anti-reflective, anti-static screen coating and tilt-and-swivel base
- ✓ TCO 92 compliant

\$849

Ask for item # MON 0561

Apple 750AV 17" (includes built-in speakers)

\$949†

Ask for item # MON 0562

†While supplies last.

Apple Vision 850 Trinitron Display



The AppleVision 850 20" display is designed with the business user in mind. It's the perfect choice for those who demand resolution flexibility and color accuracy in a two-page display.



- ✓ Resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 pixels to 1600 x 1200 pixels
- ✓ 20" Sony Trinitron CRT (19" viewable)
- ✓ ColorSync 2.0 for automatic screen to print color matching
- ✓ Anti-reflective, anti-static screen coating
- ✓ .26mm aperture grille

\$1849

Ask for item # MON 0510

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR DIGITAL IMAGING!

DIGITAL CAMERA WAREHOUSE

Konica

Q-Mini Digital Camera

- 1.8" color LCD
 - Quick charge auto flash
 - 2MB compact flash memory card
- BND 2258



\$499⁹⁵

DC210 Digital Camera*

- 1.8" color LCD
- 1152 x 864 resolution
- 4MB SmartMedia memory card

IN 6533

*Adapter (Required for use with Mac Systems)

ACC 3012



\$899⁹⁵

\$24⁹⁵

SONY

DSC-F1 Digital Camera

- 1.8" color LCD
- 4MB flash memory
- 640 x 480 resolution

IN 6191



\$499⁹⁵

Apple Quicktake 200
INP1121



APPLE

QUICKTAKE 200 DIGITAL CAMERA

LENS

FOCUS FREE

VIEWFINDER

1.6" LCD

FLASH

AUTO

MAX. RES.

640 x 480

IMAGES HR/ST

UP TO 30

STORAGE

2MB

ITEM #

INP1121

PRICE

\$499.95

Canon PowerShot 350
IN6192



Canon

CANON

POWERSHOT 350 DIGITAL CAMERA

LENS

FOCUS FREE

VIEWFINDER

1.8" LCD

FLASH

AUTO

RESOLUTION

640 x 480

IMAGES

UP TO 47

STORAGE

2MB

ITEM #

IN6192

PRICE

\$499.95

POWERSHOT 600 DIGITAL CAMERA

FOCUS FREE

OPTICAL

AUTO

832 x 608

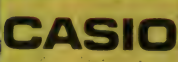
18

1MB

IN6084

699.95

Casio QV-11
IN6216



CASIO

CASIO

QV-11 DIGITAL CAMERA

LENS

FIXED FOCUS

VIEWFINDER

1.8" LCD

FLASH

NONE

MAX. RES.

480 x 373

IMAGES HR/ST

UP TO 64

STORAGE

2MB

ITEM #

IN6216

PRICE

\$299.95

QV-100 DIGITAL CAMERA

FIXED FOCUS

1.8" LCD

NONE

640 x 480

UP TO 64

4MB

IN5904

599.95

QV-300 DIGITAL CAMERA

FIXED FOCUS

2.5" LCD

NONE

640 x 480

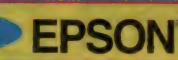
UP TO 64

2MB

IN6073

699.95

Epson PhotoPC
IN6016



EPSON

EPSON

PHOTO PC 500

LENS

FOCUS FREE

VIEWFINDER

1.8" LCD

FLASH

AUTO

MAX. RES.

640 x 480

IMAGES HR/ST

60ST

STORAGE

2MB

ITEM #

IN6016

PRICE

\$399.95

PHOTO PC 600

FOCUS FREE

2.0" LCD

AUTO

1024 x 468

UP TO 50

4MB

IN6527

799.95

Fuji DS-7
INP1007



FUJI

FUJI

DS-5 DIGITAL CAMERA

LENS

FOCUS FREE

VIEWFINDER

OPTICAL

FLASH

AUTO

MAX. RES.

640 x 480

IMAGES HR/ST

UP TO 30

STORAGE

2MB

ITEM #

INP1265

PRICE

\$299.95

DS-7 DIGITAL CAMERA

3X ZOOM

1.8" LCD

AUTO

640 x 480

UP TO 60

2MB

INP1007

399.95

DX-7 DIGITAL CAMERA

FOCUS FREE

OPTICAL

AUTO

640 x 480

UP TO 30ST

2MB

IN6653

499.95

Hitachi MP-EG1A
IN6306



HITACHI

HITACHI

MP-EG1A DIGITAL CAMERA

LENS

6X ZOOM

VIEWFINDER

1.8" LCD

FLASH

NONE

MAX. RES.

704 x 480

IMAGES HR/ST

UP TO 3000ST

STORAGE

260MB

ITEM #

IN6306

PRICE

\$2,499.95

Kodak DC 210
IN6533



Kodak

KODAK

DC25 ZOOM CAMERA

LENS

FOCUS FREE

VIEWFINDER

1.8" LCD

FLASH

AUTO

MAX. RES.

480 x 373

IMAGES HR/ST

UP TO 29

STORAGE

2MB

ITEM #

INP1048

PRICE

\$299.95

DC50 ZOOM CAMERA

3X ZOOM

1.6" LCD

AUTO

756 x 504

UP TO 20

2MB

INP0647

499.95

DC210 DIGITAL CAMERA*

2X ZOOM

1.8" LCD

AUTO

1152 x 864

UP TO 60

4MB

IN6533

899.95

*DC210 DIGITAL CAMERA ADAPTER

(DC210 DIGITAL CAMERA ADAPTER REQUIRED FOR USE WITH MAC SYSTEMS) ACC3012 24.95

Konica Q-Mini
BND 2258



Konica

KONICA

Q-EZ DIGITAL CAMERA

LENS

AUTO FOCUS

VIEWFINDER

OPTICAL

FLASH

AUTO

MAX. RES.

640 x 480

IMAGES HR/ST

UP TO 32

STORAGE

2MB

ITEM #

INP1158

PRICE

\$399.95

Q-MINI DIGITAL CAMERA w/AC kit

FOCUS FREE

1.8" LCD

AUTO

640 x 480

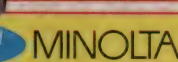
UP TO 47

2MB

BND2258

499.95

Minolta Dimage V
IN6231



MINOLTA

MINOLTA

DIMAGE V "PIC" DIGITAL CAMERA

LENS

FOCUS FREE

VIEWFINDER

1.8" LCD

FLASH

AUTO

MAX. RES.

480 x 360

IMAGES HR/ST

UP TO 40

STORAGE

2MB

ITEM #

IN6506

PRICE

\$299.95

Apple Power Mac 6500s

\$200 REBATE

on Power Mac 6500s when purchased with any Apple monitor!

Ask for coupon # AAA 0596.



The power you crave, the speed you need, and the features you demand.

The Power Macintosh 6500/275 is the preeminent choice for highly productive small business owners.

The 6500/275 offers the speed and power of a 275MHz processor, unlimited storage with a built-in Zip Drive, and a software bundle worthy of Apple's highest recommendation. The 6500/275 special edition is the perfect candidate to ease your workload, and give you time and space to expand.

SPECIAL LEASE OFFER!

- No down payment!
 - No payment for 60 days!
- Lease now while supplies last!

275MHz

New!

Power Mac 6500/275MHz Features:

New! 6.0GB Hard Drive!
New! 24X CD-ROM Drive!

New! 56.6Kbps modem!
New! Mac OS 8 (pre-installed!)

- 275MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 48MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- Internal Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- 512K Level-2 cache
- Two PCI expansion slots
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound with SRS 3D surround sound and integrated subwoofer

- ATI RAGE II 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator chip
- 2MB of video RAM (SGRAM)
- Accelerated 2D and 3D graphics, QuickTime and QuickTime MPEG, and QuickDraw 3D

Before Rebate After \$200 Rebate

\$2799

\$2599

or lease for \$112/month*

After Rebate Cost!

Apple 15" 15AV Display

Ask for item # MON 0405

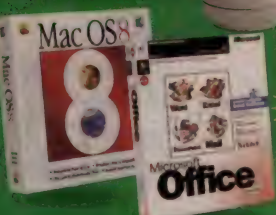
\$399

Monitor sold separately

SPECIAL EDITION POWER MAC

LOADED with Software!

Mac OS 8, Microsoft Office, Norton Utilities
Now Up-to-Date & Contact, and MUCH MORE!



**Special lease offer applies only to item # CPU 0863. Lease applications must be received between 8/1/97 and 12/31/97. Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

PRICE SLASHED! SAVE UP TO \$300!

Multimedia Special Edition!

AS LOW AS **\$2299!**

Power Mac 6500/275MHz:

- 275MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor • 32MB RAM (exp. to 128MB)
- 4.0GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • Built-in 33.6Kbps modem
- 512K Level-2 cache • Accelerated 2D and 3D graphics

Loaded with Software: Avid Cinema, PhotoDeluxe, Dabbler 2, PageMill, Kai's Power GDD, and MORE!

WAS BEFORE REBATE AFTER \$200 REBATE

\$2799

\$2499

\$2299

or lease for \$100/month*

After Rebate Cost!

Item # CPU 0657

Get MORE POWER for your Macs!

Power Mac 6500 (32MB/48MB Configuration)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:	(Quantity) & Item # to order:
48MB/64MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
64MB/80MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
96MB/112MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual.

Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade for only

\$29⁹⁵ extra

ASK FOR ITEM # INST101

when you purchase your new Macintosh and your memory upgrade together.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



UMAX 30-Bit Color Scanners

as low as

\$149⁹⁵

LEASING
AVAILABLE
ON ALL
PRODUCTS SHOWN!
SEE PAGE 6
FOR DETAILS!

UMAX
The Magic of Color™

Astra Color Scanner Series

Easily and quickly capture brilliant, 30-bit color scans with the Astra Series of letter-size (8.5" x 11"), flatbed scanners. These single-pass scanners deliver the detail and crispness needed for today's business and graphics professionals. Plus, the Astra Series Scanners include powerful software such as Adobe PhotoDeluxe, and Presto! PageManager with built-in OCR.

New!

Astra 610S

COLOR

The Astra 610S 30-bit scanner provides easy, single pass scanning with "push button" control. It scans up to 8.5" x 11" documents at 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution (4800 x 4800 dpi software-enhanced resolution). A UMAX copy utility is included to turn your scanner into a copier. Plus, a cold cathode lamp provides long bulb life and "dust free" scanning. The Astra 610S scanner also comes with the following software: Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD, Presto! PageManager, and Omnipage LE CD.

Astra 610S

Ask for item # IN6651

\$149⁹⁵

Astra 600S

Ask for item # INP 1145 was \$269.95

\$169⁹⁵

Vista S-12 24-Bit Scanner

Ask for item # IN6504

\$199⁹⁵

Astra 1200S Features:

- 30-bit color depth
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 9600dpi interpolated resolution
- 10-bit grayscale
- Bit Enhanced Technology captures more colors and tones for smoother gradations

Astra 1200S with Adobe PhotoDeluxe

Ask for item # INP 1173 was \$329.95

Astra 1200S with Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Ask for item # INP 1174

COLOR

Price Slashed!
NOW **\$249⁹⁵**

T/A Adapter for 600S/1200S

Ask for item # ACC 2823

\$499⁹⁵

\$199⁹⁵

PowerLook II Color Scanner

This color flatbed scanner scans reflective art up to 8.3" x 11.7" and recognizes up to 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 shades of gray. True 36-bit color depth, 3.2+ dynamic range, 600 x 1200 optical resolution, (9600dpi interpolated) make it a great choice for your high-end scanning needs. Includes full version of Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools SE, and Binuscan PhotoPerfect-Advanced on CD, plus a transparency adapter.

- 36-bit color depth
- 3.2+ dynamic range
- 600 x 1200 dpi true optical resolution
- CYMK scan mode
- 9600dpi software interpolated resolution
- Built-in transparency adapter
- Auto adjustment of image highlight, shadow, and gamma with preview

Ask for item # INP 0610

\$1399
or lease for \$56/month*

Includes: Full version Adobe Photoshop, Binuscan PhotoPerfect-Advanced and Kai's Power Tools SE on CD-ROM.

* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

All scanners shown on this page have software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

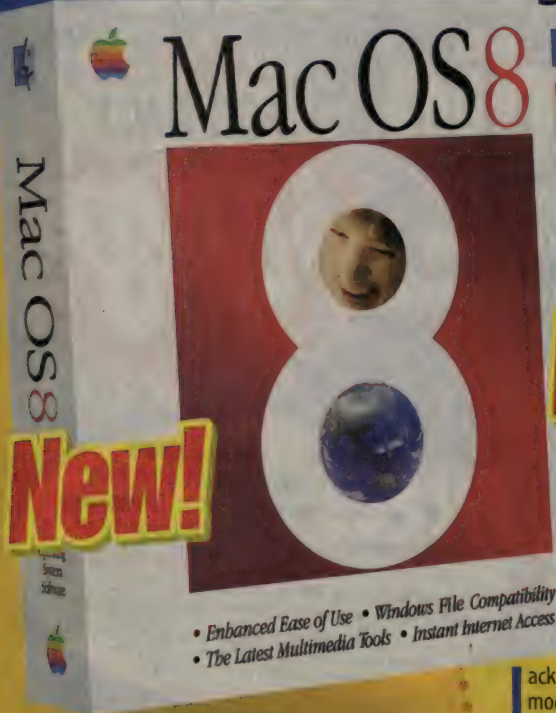
Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



SAVE OVER \$90* WITH A WINNING COMBINATION!

Get Mac OS 8, Jack Nicklaus 4, and Macally 2-Button Mouse



together for only
\$99⁹⁵!

plus... FREE Software!

Get 5 FREE** CDs bursting with software when you buy Mac OS 8 now!

**Shipped in promotional packaging. \$2.95 shipping and handling applies. Hurry, while supplies last!



Jack Nicklaus 4 offers the best ball physics model of any golf game. Plus, multiple swing meters, new green-reading tools, intensity control and unlimited camera positions give the most realistic golf experience created on a computer!



Play against Jack Nicklaus on 5 realistic courses.

Jack Nicklaus 4 Features:

- Picture-perfect graphics • Complete course designer
- Realistic elements • 5 Jack Nicklaus courses
- Play against others, including Jack himself!

Jack Nicklaus 4
ENT 1506

\$54⁹⁵

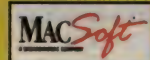
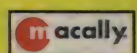
Requires: Power Macintosh or compatible; 16MB RAM; 100MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; thousands of colors or higher at 640 x 480 maximum resolution.

Macally 2-Button Mouse was specifically designed for use with Mac OS 8! This ergonomically shaped and fully programmable mouse provides a stress-free work environment for both the right- and left-handed user.

- Specifically designed for Mac OS 8
- Fully programmable driver
- Advanced scrolling
- Ergonomically shaped for better feel and control

Macally 2-Button Mouse

INP 1331 **\$39⁹⁵**



New Mac OS 8 saves you time with great new features and the latest innovative technology to help make work on your Mac easier and faster than ever before.

Great Reasons to Upgrade NOW!

- New Multi-tasking** — perform several tasks at once
- New Streamlined Customization** — quickly set system parameters for networking and file sharing
- New Internet Integration** — launch URLs directly from the menu and get native Java support
- New Redesigned Desktop** — sleek 3D look, with 3D buttons, folders, and icons
- New Pop-Up Menus** — speed up operations for printing, copying and deleting files and folders
- New Live Scrolling** — quickly move where you want to go
- New Spring-open Folders** — drag any file over a folder and the folder opens automatically
- New Color Picker** — quickly choose custom colors from the Color Picker's crayon box



Mac OS 8 Upgrade
UPG 0687

\$69⁹⁵††

††Qualifying products: Mac OS 7.6 purchased or acquired through CPU purchase. Proof of ownership required. Photocopy of Mac OS 7.6 diskette or CD, title page of owners manual, or photocopy of CPU sales receipt or packing slip.

Mac OS 8 10-User Pack
OP0806

\$699⁹⁵

All 3 for only \$99⁹⁵



Mac OS 8, Jack Nicklaus 4, and Macally 2 Button Mouse!
Ask for item # BND.2397

\$99⁹⁵

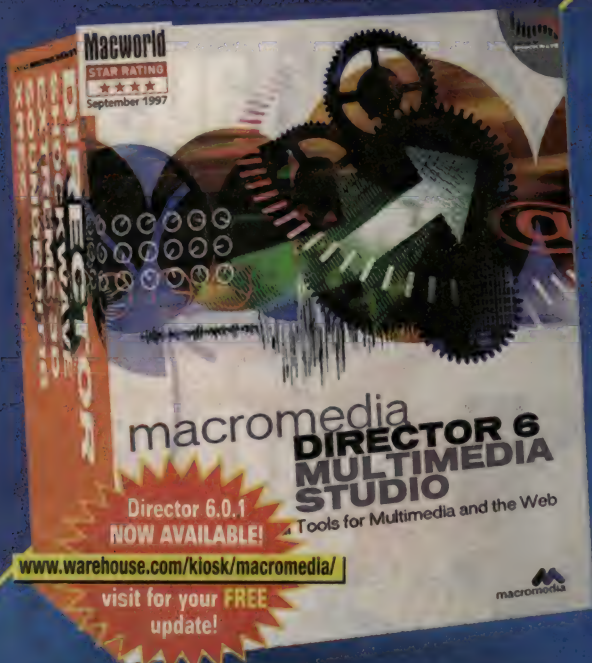
*Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing. Mac OS 8 \$99.95, Jack Nicklaus 4 \$54.95, and Macally Mouse \$39.95 offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.

MacWAREHOUSE

1-800-255-6227

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!





UPGRADE TO Director 6 Multimedia Studio

FOR ONLY

\$498⁹⁵

**Includes Director 6
and up to \$1000 worth
of multimedia essentials!**

Macromedia Director 6 Multimedia Studio brings you everything you need to produce stunning Web multimedia presentations. Create and edit graphics and audio using Macromedia xRes 3, SoundEdit 16.2, and Extreme 3D 2 — then import your creations into Director 6 and integrate the different elements using the new drag-and-drop interface. Plus, you get Shockwave for Director so you can stream fully interactive multimedia presentations on the Web. Become a multimedia mogul — order Director 6 Multimedia Studio today!

DIRECTOR 6 MULTIMEDIA STUDIO INCLUDES:

1

Macromedia Director 6

Features a new object environment with drag-and-drop behaviors for creating multimedia for the Internet and hybrid CD+ applications.

- **Drag & Drop Interactivity** — with the new object-based interface
- **More Action** — work with up to 120 graphic elements in a frame
- **Easier Scripting** — 30+ pre-defined behaviors for elements
- **Scriptless Authoring** — create interactivity with the new button editor and behavior inspector

- **Quick Control** — modify sprite properties in overlay mode, without opening the "Score"
- **Easier Animation** — auto-tweening fills in movement between keyframes
- **Multiple Views** — allows an overall view of your project while also zooming in on details
- **Precise Media Synchronization** — sync sound to any event or animation
- **Launch and Edit All Media Files** — with just a double-click
- **Hybrid CD/Internet** — live media contents can be updated and managed from any server

Director 6 Upgrade

UPG 0638 (Mac CD-ROM)
UP3847 (Windows 95 CD-ROM)

Qualifying Product: Director 5 or earlier. Serial # required at time of purchase.
Mac Requires: Mac 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space;
CD-ROM drive; System 7.1 or later.
Windows Requires: 486/66 or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space;
CD-ROM drive; Windows 95; 8-bit sound card.

\$399⁹⁵

2 Macromedia SoundEdit 16.2

Digital audio editor that brings 16-bit, 44Hz sound to your multimedia productions.

(If purchased separately)
MUS 0239 (Mac CD-ROM) ... **\$299⁹⁵**

3 Macromedia Extreme 3D 2

Powerful tool for 3D modeling, animation, and rendering.

(If purchased separately)
GRA 1882 (Mac CD-ROM) ... **\$399⁹⁵**

FREE!

**** Java Export
Xtra when you buy
Director 6 or Director
6 Studio now!**

Output Java from Director!

Output Java from Director! With the Java Export Xtra you can now output content for delivery on Java-enabled browsers, without requiring a plug-in!

** Director 6 must be purchased before 12/31/97 to qualify. Offer direct from Macromedia for all registered owners. Customer must send in registration card with e-mail address for Macromedia notification. Expected delivery date is January '98.

**Check out Macromedia Shockwave
for Director on the Web at:**

<http://special.macromedia.com/warehouse.html>

4

Macromedia xRes 3

Delivers a complete suite of hi-res image editing tools.

(If purchased separately.)

GRA 1743 (Mac CD-ROM) ... **\$399⁹⁵**



Director 6 Multimedia Studio Upgrade

UPG 0637 (Mac CD-ROM)
UP3846 (Windows 95 CD-ROM)

\$498⁹⁵

Qualifying Product: Director 5 or earlier. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Director 6 Multimedia Studio

Includes Director 6, Macromedia xRes 3, Extreme 3D 2 and SoundEdit 16.2
(Windows version does not include SoundEdit 16.2)

GRA 2043 (Mac CD-ROM)

GR9930 (Windows 95 CD-ROM) ... **\$949⁹⁵**

Director 6 Multimedia Studio requires: Mac 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; System 7.1 or later; Windows 486/66 or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; Windows 95; 8-bit sound card.

Flash 2.0

Breaks the bandwidth barrier with fast, vector-based Web animation and graphics.

Flash 2.0

GRA 2075 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) ... **\$299⁹⁵**

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

**Order 24 hours a
day, 7 days a week!**





Apple Workgroup Servers!

Three Workgroup Server Solutions to choose from!

#1

Internet Server Solution 3.0

Create, manage, and publish content on the World Wide Web or intranet.

Get ALL these POWERFUL Web software applications on CD-ROM:

- GoLive CyberStudio • Rumpus FTP Server
- FireSite Speed Booster • Virtual Domain Manager • Butler SQL • MacTCP Watcher
- WebStar/SSL • Tango Enterprise • NetCloak
- PageSentry • BBEdit • Claris HomePage
- Apple RAID • MacDNS • Adobe Acrobat Reader • LogDoor • Netscape Navigator

#2

Application Server Solution 3.0

Provides increased server performance, reliability, and improved workgroup productivity.

Get ALL these software applications on CD-ROM:

- Adobe Acrobat Reader • Apple RAID • Virex
- 4-Sight FAX • Now Up-to-Date & Contact
- Viper Instant-Access • Skyline/Satellite

#3

AppleShare Server Solution

Provides useful software for reliability, productivity, and performance, as well as the RunShare GSA network accelerator and AppleShare IP 5.0.

Get ALL these software applications on CD-ROM:

- Vicom Internet Gateway • Open door LogDoor • Claris HomePage
- Claris Emailer • Santorini Server Manager • AppleShare Client for Windows
- COPStalk for Windows 95 • Adobe Acrobat Reader • Apple RAID
- Virex • 4-Sight FAX • Now Up-to-Date & Contact

AS LOW AS
\$2599!

LEASE
FOR AS LOW AS
\$104
PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

Workgroup Server 7350/180

Built around the fast 604e PowerPC processor, this server solution delivers the file, print, Internet/intranet, and server capabilities you need.

- ✓ 180MHz PowerPC 604e RISC processor with floating-point processor and 64K on-chip cache
- ✓ 48MB RAM, expandable to 512MB RAM
- ✓ Internal 4GB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ 12X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 256K Level-2 Cache
- ✓ 1.4MB Apple SuperDrive floppy disk drive
- ✓ 3 PCI slots
- ✓ 1 open expansion bay
- ✓ 2 SCSI channels
- ✓ Built-in Ethernet with 10Base-T and AUI
- ✓ Support for AppleTalk and TCP/IP networking protocols with Apple Open Transport
- ✓ Support for other networking topologies such as Fast Ethernet, ATM, and Token Ring (with PCI card)

Workgroup Server 7350/180

Application Server CPU 0679

Internet Server CPU 0681

AppleShare Server CPU 0680

\$2599

or lease for \$104/month*

\$3099

or lease for \$124/month*

\$3299

or lease for \$132/month*

Save with Lower Cost of Ownership!

Study shows Apple Server Solution software packages' total cost advantages over leading Internet Web server software**

- Up to 75% total lower cost per user!
- Up to 60% total lower cost per server!
- Up to 61% total lower cost per Web page!

**Percentages based upon a study released by the Business Research Group (BRG) of Newton, MA.

MORE POWER

For Your Apple Workgroup Servers!

Upgrade your RAM for increased speed and productivity! Upgrades are easy with our free step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just \$29.95 when you purchase your new computer and upgrade together!

Ask for item #INSTL01 (for memory upgrade pricing, see chart at center of catalog.)

Workgroup Server 9650/350

This Server Solution is the most powerful member of the Apple Workgroup Server family, offering the most expansion and networking capabilities.

- ✓ 350MHz PowerPC 604e RISC processor with floating-point processor and 64K on-chip cache
- ✓ 64MB RAM, expandable to 768MB RAM
- ✓ 2 internal 4GB Ultra/Wide Hard Disk Drives
- ✓ 24X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 1MB Level-2 Cache
- ✓ 1.4MB Apple SuperDrive floppy disk drive
- ✓ 6 PCI slots
- ✓ 4MB VRAM on the included PCI video card
- ✓ DB-15 graphics port for display support on PCI card
- ✓ 3 open internal drive bays to maximize storage capacity
- ✓ 3 SCSI channels
- ✓ 10/100MB/s Ethernet with 10Base-T, and AUI Ethernet
- ✓ Built-in Ethernet & LocalTalk

Workgroup Server 9650/350

Application Server CPU 0867

Internet Server CPU 0869

AppleShare Server CPU 0868

\$6699

or lease for \$269/month*

\$7199

or lease for \$289/month*

\$7399

or lease for \$296/month*

Apple Workgroup Servers (48/64MB configurations)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
56MB/72MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0394
64MB/80MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
80MB/96MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
112MB/128MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

SUPER FAST!

CD-ROM Drives

As low as

\$129⁹⁵!

GET F/A-18 HORNET 3.0 FREE*
WHEN YOU BUY AN 8X, 12X or 24X CD-ROM DRIVE!

A \$49⁹⁵ VALUE!

Ask for item # AAA 0520

CD-ROM DRIVE FEATURES:

	8X	12X	24X
Speed			
Transfer Rate	1.2MB/S	1.8MB/S	3.6MB/S
Seek Time	195 ms	110 ms	85 ms
Buffer Size	256K	128K	512K
Warranty	1-year	1-year	1-year
Loading System	tray	tray	tray

Plays your favorite music CDs, too!

Enjoy seamless playback of your favorite multimedia software and games with Power User's 8X, 12X, and 24X CD-ROM drives! These lightning-fast drives handle even the most demanding data transfers quickly. They support video CD, CD-i, Photo CDs, and even audio CDs. Plus, you can experience cutting-edge flight simulation for FREE* with the latest version of F/A-18 Hornet! Each drive includes a 25/50-pin SCSI cable, power cord, driver software, and a one-year manufacturer's warranty.

8X CD-ROM Drive: Ask for item # DRI 2378

\$129⁹⁵

12X CD-ROM Drive: Ask for item # DRI 2377

\$149⁹⁵

24X CD-ROM Drive: Ask for item # DRI 2302

\$199⁹⁵

* 8X, 12X, or 24X CD-ROM drive must appear on same invoice as item # AAA 0520. F/A-18 Hornet 3.0 shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

** Based on MacWAREHOUSE regular price as of this catalog printing.

HOT SOFTWARE OFFERS!

HOLIDAY GAME BUNDLE

For Only **\$39⁹⁵†**
with drive purchase.

Item # BND 2395

SAVE OVER \$60**

YOU GET:

Star Wars Rebel Assault II

An exciting sequel to Rebel Assault. Battle Tie Fighters, Stormtroopers and the new Super Star Destroyer!

Virtual Pool

The ultimate 3D pool simulator! Play 8 ball, 9 ball rotation, use practice mode, and trick shots.

Mac Golf Pack

Five great Macintosh golf titles come together to create the Mac Golf Pack. Find the best courses, master the pros techniques, daydream about the best golf vacation ever, even try your hand at a little miniature golf. You'll be playing like a pro in no time.

NOVA ART EXPLOSION 40,000 & CALENDAR CREATOR

For Only **\$39⁹⁵†**
with drive purchase.

Item # BND 2396

SAVE OVER \$50**

YOU GET:

Nova Art Explosion 40,000

40,000 Clip Art images on 5 CDs!
Compatible with all Mac programs and compatible with all printers. On-screen image browsers and 1200 TrueType Fonts absolutely FREE!

Calendar Creator

Organize, manage and track all of your significant dates, including meetings, deadlines, and special occasions and publish them in a format that's professional and effective. Custom tailor typefaces, colors, titles, and more. Highlight important events with banners, boxes, and over 300 clip art images. (Diskette)

Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last!

†Bundle shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last!

††Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

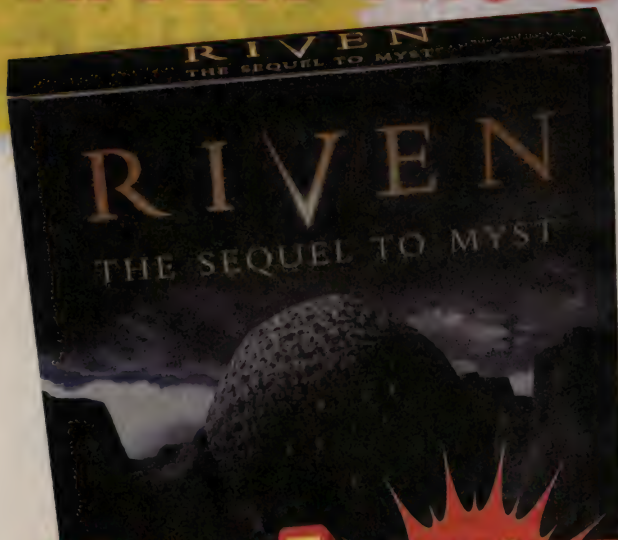
MacWAREHOUSE

1-800-255-6227

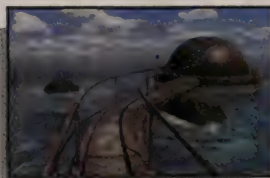
Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



RIVEN The Sequel to MYST!



Journey to a new world beyond your imagination... beyond MYST.



It's now time to enter the mysterious world of Riven — a world of unresolved conflicts, of incomparable beauty, of intrigue and betrayal. Riven is unlike any world you've ever known.

Atrus has summoned you to his newly discovered world of Riven, where the evil Gehn has corrupted it to the point of collapsing.

Journey through vast landscapes with rolling clouds and shimmering oceans, but be forewarned — nothing is quite as it seems. Interact with mysterious, reclusive creatures and unearth the deep, dark secrets that lay hidden at every turn!

This challenge will require your utmost powers of observation and reason. Submerge yourself into the world of Riven — only then can the truth be discovered and a world be saved!

New!

Explore the Riven world with 5 CDs, each with adventures to unearth!



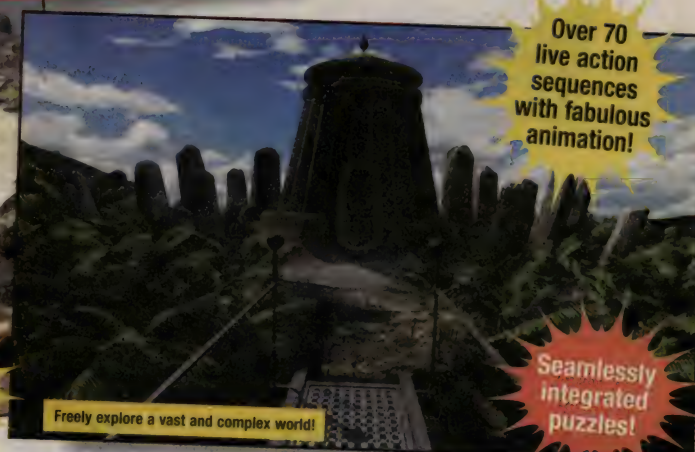
RIVEN
ENT 1532 **\$49⁹⁵**

Requires: System 7.5 or later; 90MHz PowerPC or faster; 9MB free RAM; 65MB hard disk space; 4X CD-ROM drive.

Great character interaction and 2 hours of haunting music!

Experience unprecedented detail in graphics, animation and sound!

Beautiful images!



Over 70 live action sequences with fabulous animation!

Seamlessly integrated puzzles!

Freely explore a vast and complex world!

Enhance your Riven experience with these great add-ons!



SAVE \$20! on purchase of XCLAIM VR when you buy Riven!

Buy XCLAIM VR and Get XCLAIM TV Tuner FREE!

Enjoy arcade-quality, 3D gaming action right on your computer with XCLAIM VR. With XCLAIM TV tuner, receive a television signal and display it on your monitor while you work!

AAP 0450 \$179
*Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE prices if purchased separately. XCLAIM VR regular price: \$199. XCLAIM bundle and Riven must appear on the same order. While supplies last.

Play Riven with More Power and Speed!

Run with more RAM and you'll be able to play your Macintosh games powerfully at faster speeds!

16MB/72PIN(80NS) **\$179⁹⁵**
CHP 0103



72 PIN SIMM

2.5" Compact Size!

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.



Choose PC WORKS Speakers for Excellent Sound Effects!

Experience excellent sound effects and free up desk space with these 2.5" satellite cubes with amplified subwoofers!

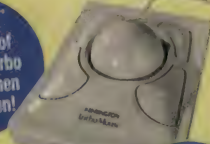
IN6453 \$99⁹⁹

Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0!

The symmetrical design and large trackball with programmable software makes this mouse work for you!

AAP 0449 \$89^{95**}

SAVE \$10! on purchase of Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0 when you buy Riven!



5 Year Warranty

**Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE prices if purchased separately. Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0 regular price: \$99.95. Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0 and Riven must appear on the same order. Offer expires 12/31/97.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



EPSON® Introduces... 1440dpi Photo-Quality Printing!

as low as
\$269

Load color and black ink cartridges simultaneously - no swapping!

Prints on a variety of media and paper sizes!

Prints up to 4ppm color and 6ppm black!

Four color Quick-Dry™ inks included!

Two-year limited warranty and toll-free technical support!

1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color and laser-quality black text!

Epson Stylus Color 600

Create business cards, colorful banners, greeting cards, and more with the Epson Stylus Color 600 printer. With the included Perfect Picture Imaging System, you'll get top-rated software, high-resolution photos, transfer images, fonts, and more! Plus, you can work at a higher productivity rate with fast print speeds of six pages per minute in laser-quality black text and four pages per minute in vibrant photo-quality color. Since both black and color cartridges are installed at once, there is no more wasting time to swap ink cartridges! The Epson Stylus Color 600 is a great choice for both the home and small office and is Macintosh and Windows compatible.

PERFECT PICTURE
SOFTWARE SUITE

FREE BUNDLED SOFTWARE!

- Sierra® Print Artist 4.0
- Adobe Photo Deluxe™
- Proof-Sheet Software, and more!

\$269
Item # PR12126



All Epson printers shown on this page are energy star compliant.

Epson Stylus Color 800

\$399⁹⁵
Item # PR12127

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color and laser-quality black text
- Prints up to 7ppm color; 8ppm black
- Supports letter and legal-sized paper and a variety of media
- Four color Quick-Dry™ inks included
- Optional internal Ethernet® and LocalTalk
- Macintosh and Windows compatible



Epson Stylus Photo Printer

\$499⁹⁵
Item # PR12380

- 720 x 720 dpi resolution • Six-color technology
- Prints up to full 44" panoramic images
- Supports letter and legal-sized paper and a variety of media
- Optional Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 driver with PANTONE® Calibrated™ approved colors
- Includes LivePicture® 2.6 SE photo enhancing software
- Macintosh and Windows compatible



Epson Stylus 1520 Ink Jet Printer

\$799⁹⁵
Item # PR12430

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality, full-bleed color printing
- Prints up to 5ppm color; 6ppm black
- Built-in tractor feed and optional banner paper holder with manual cutter
- Four color Quick-Dry™ inks included
- Versatile paper/media handling from 4" x 4" to 17" x 22"
- Optional internal Ethernet® & LocalTalk
- Optional Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 driver with PANTONE® Calibrated™ approved colors
- Macintosh and Windows compatible

Epson Stylus 1500 Inkjet Printer
Item # PR11948

* While supplies last.

\$479.95*



Epson Stylus Color 3000

\$1999⁹⁵
Item # PR12407

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality, wide-format color printing
- Prints up to 7ppm (color & B&W)
- Versatile paper/media handling from 4" x 4" to 17" x 22"
- Individual high-capacity Quick-Dry inks
- True Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 driver
- Macintosh and Windows compatible

Epson Supplies and Accessories

DCA1650: IEEE 1284 Printer Cable 6'	\$19.95
PR11178: Epson Stylus Color, Pro, Pro XL, Black Ink Cartridge	\$17.95
PR11179: Epson Stylus Color, Pro, Pro XL, Color Ink Cartridge	\$33.95
ACC1819: Color Inkjet Cartridge for Epson Stylus Color I/II/S/1500	\$33.95
ACC1820: Black Inkjet Cartridge for Epson Stylus Color I/II/S/1500	\$23.95
PR12076: Black Inkjet Cartridge for Epson Stylus 1500 Inkjet	\$41.00
PR12202: Epson Stylus Color 400/600/800 Color Ink Cartridge	\$27.95
PR12048: Epson Stylus Color 400/500/600 Black Ink Cartridge	\$24.95
PR12203: Epson Stylus Color 800/1520 Black Ink Cartridge	\$27.95
PR12574: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Cyan Ink Cartridge	\$59.95
PR12573: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Magenta Ink Cartridge	\$59.95
PR12575: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Yellow Ink Cartridge	\$59.95
PR12572: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Black Ink Cartridge	\$59.95
PR12425: Epson Stylus Photo Color Ink Cartridge	\$24.95
PA0085: Epson 720dpi Paper for Color Stylus (100 sheets)	\$19.99
PA0457: Epson Photo Inkjet Paper — 13" x 19" (100 sheets)	\$36.95
PA1009: Epson High Quality Glossy Paper Super B Size — 13" x 19" (10 sheets)	\$59.95

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



Get Quicken Deluxe 98 and MacInTax Deluxe Together!

NEW VERSION!

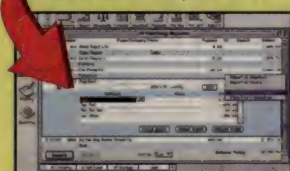


Now better than ever!
Quicken Basic 98

Organize your money, find ways to reduce debt and taxes, and manage your investments — all with Quicken Basic 98 financial software! This new version of Quicken shows you new ways to make smarter financial decisions. New features include:

- **Smart Reconcile** — matches transactions and balances your accounts faster

• **Shortcuts** — perform tasks right from the Register!



- **Customization of Reports** — make changes to your report layout and content directly on the report
- **Credit Card Download** — download data from multiple accounts at multiple banks and over 25 major credit card companies

Quicken Basic 98

BUS 1098 Price after publisher's \$10 mail-in upgrade rebate **\$29.95****

**For previous owners of Quicken. See coupon inside box for details. Price before rebate is \$39.95.

Make smarter financial decisions!

Quicken Deluxe 98

Get Quicken Deluxe 98 financial software includes all the great features of Quicken Basic 98 PLUS:

- **Tax Deduction Finder** — finds overlooked deductions!
- **Emergency Records Organizer** — organizes important financial information in one place in case of an emergency
- **Shop for Savings On-line** — find great deals on rates via the Web
- **QuickEntry** — access and enter day-to-day transactions in record time!
- **Company News, Investment Research, and Quotes** — get all the latest on-line news on companies you follow, FREE!
- **Top Customer Suggestions** — including free Credit Reports, longer account, category, memory, and security names; smaller tool bar; improved check printing, and lots more of what you asked for!

Quicken Deluxe 98

BUS 1099 Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in upgrade rebate **\$39.95****

**For previous owners of Quicken. See coupon inside box for details. Price before rebate is \$59.95.

All the features of MacInTax plus more money-saving advice



NEW VERSION!

for as low as
\$59!*

After rebates

SAVE OVER \$50!

Taxes made easy!
MacInTax

MacInTax tax return does your taxes for you. Just input the information it asks for, and MacInTax does everything from calculations to giving you expert tax advice.

MacInTax is loaded with features including:

- **EasyStep Interview** — guides you through step-by-step
- Checks for errors and omissions
- Prints IRS-approved forms right from your printer
- Transfers financial data from Quicken, saving you valuable time

MacInTax

FIN 0649 Price after publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate **\$29.95†**

†See coupon inside box for details. Offer expires 4/15/98. Price before rebate is \$39.95.



Includes MORE money-saving advice!

MacInTax Deluxe

Get all the features of MacInTax, plus more money-saving advice:

- **Two popular tax guides on-screen** — Money Magazine's Income Tax Handbook & How to Pay Zero Taxes
- **Tax Planner** — helps you create money-saving strategies for the coming year

- Over 30 IRS publications on-screen
- Answers to 200+ often-asked tax questions
- Expert video tax tips from two industry experts

MacInTax Deluxe

FIN 0648 Price after publisher's \$15 mail-in rebate **\$34.95†**

†See coupon inside box for details. Offer expires 4/15/98. Price before rebate is \$49.95.

Intuit

Quicken Deluxe 98 and MacInTax Deluxe

BND 2394

Price after MacInTax publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate and after Quicken Deluxe 98 publisher's \$20 upgrade rebate **\$59***

*Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate for MacInTax and \$20 mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of Quicken. Special promotional price before rebate is \$99 (\$109.90 if purchased separately). See coupon inside of package for details.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



HP LaserJet 6MP Printer

Full-featured printer for
your network!

- 600 x 600 dpi maximum resolution
- 3MB RAM, upgradable to 35MB
- 128 levels of gray
- Wireless 4Mbps infrared printing
- 24MHz Intel 80960 JF RISC processor
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL 6 printer languages
- 35 built-in scalable typefaces additional 75 on disk for Windows
- LocalTalk port and two parallel ports
- 2 paper trays—350 sheet capacity



**LEASING
AVAILABLE
ON ALL
PRODUCTS SHOWN!**
SEE PAGE 8
FOR DETAILS!

HP LASERJET 6MP TONER/ACCESSORIES

HP TONER CARTRIDGES/CABLES

Description	Item No.	Price (\$) Each		
		1-4	5-9	10+
HP Toner Cartridge, Black (C3903A)	63179	\$85.50	\$82.00	\$79.95
HP IEEE 1284 Parallel Cable (C2950A)	3529PL	\$29.95		

MEMORY UPGRADES

Description	Item No.	Price (\$) Each
4MB Upgrade	MY5518	\$39.95
8MB Upgrade	MY5519	\$79.95
16MB Upgrade	MY5520	\$159.95
HP Adobe Postscript Level-2 (C3987A)	MY6781	\$279.95

HP SERVICE CONTRACTS

Description	Item No.	Price (\$) Each
HP SupportPack Next Day On-Site (H5478A) (3-year Service Contract)*	WAR 0141	\$219
HP SupportPack Express Exchange (H5465A) (3-year Service Contract)*	WAR 0145	\$79

HP LASERJET 6Lse TONER/ACCESSORIES

HP TONER CARTRIDGES

Description	Item No.	Price (\$) Each		
		1-4	5-9	10+
HP Toner Cartridge, Black (C3906A)	63222	\$69.95	\$64.95	\$59.99

MEMORY UPGRADES/HP SERVICE CONTRACTS

Description	Item No.	Price (\$) Each
4MB Upgrade	MY5703	\$89.95
8MB Upgrade	MY5704	\$139.95
HP SupportPack Next Day On-Site (H5500A) (3-year Service Contract)*	WAR 0148	\$95
HP SupportPack Express Exchange (H5462A) (3-year Service Contract)*	WAR 0140	\$54

*Restrictions apply—please call for details.

Print professional quality text and black-and-white graphics with the HP LaserJet 6MP printer. Featuring Hewlett-Packard's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology and microfine toner, the LaserJet 6MP produces photo-like grayscale images and sharp text documents in resolutions up to 600dpi. Its fast 8ppm engine and powerful Intel RISC processor provide the power for both demanding individuals and small workgroups. This flexible printer easily connects to any network with its LocalTalk port and two high-speed parallel ports. And with its full range of expansion options, you'll be able to easily meet the ever-growing needs of your business. Compatible with DOS, Windows, OS/2, Mac optional Unix and Networks.

**HP LaserJet 6MP
INP 0975**

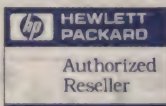
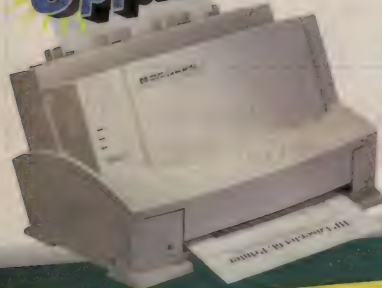
\$949⁹⁵

HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

Efficiency will soar with this 6ppm HP laserjet 6Lse printer. Its patented instant-on-fuser eliminates warm up time and gets you back to work fast.

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing • 1MB memory expandable to 9MB
- Includes Power Print V3.02 • Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

6ppm



**HP LaserJet 6Lse
BND 2169**

\$479⁹⁵

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order
hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE
trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline!
1-800-710-9926



56K Modems

Everything you need to start "surfing the Net"!

for as low as
\$99⁹⁵!
Wow!

NEW!

Performance 56K Modem Internet Access Kit

You'll be able to surf the Internet at the fastest speeds available with the Performance 56K Internet Access Modem Kit!

- Modem with K56flex™ technology or x2™ technology.



Contact your Internet service provider to determine which technology they use.

- Download speeds up to 56Kbps**
- V.42 MNP2-4 error control
- V.42 bis/MNP 5 data compression for maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- 8 standard LEDs
- Supports the Hayes Standard AT Command set
- Earthlink Total Internet Access & America Online

Performance 56K Internet Access Modem Kit with K56flex technology
Ask for item #BND 2093 ONLY **\$99⁹⁵***

Performance 56K Internet Access Modem Kit with x2 technology
Ask for item #BND 2091 ONLY **\$99⁹⁵***

* Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$119.95. Offer expires 12/31/97.
** 56Kbps capable. Current FCC regulations limit the speed to 53Kbps.

Performance 33.6K Modem Internet Access Kit

The Performance 33.6 Internet Access Modem Kit gets you on-line fast!

- 33.6Kbps data transfers
- 14.4Kbps send/receive Group 3 Fax
- V.42/MNP 2-4 error control
- V.42 bis/MNP 5 data compression for maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- 8 status LEDs
- EarthLink Total Internet Access & America Online

Ask for item #BND 2092 ONLY **\$49⁹⁵†**

† Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.95. Offer expires 12/31/97.



ONLY
\$99⁹⁵*
after rebate



All Performance Modem Internet Access Kits include EarthLink Network Total Internet Access!

Includes everything you get with an on-line service:

- Netscape Navigator 3.0™ — award-winning Internet browser
- Get your own e-mail address
- Use software included with Netscape Navigator

- EarthLink Network Registration — sets up your account in just minutes!

- *\$19.95 per month access charge gives you unlimited usage, and 2MB of "Cyberspace" for your very own Home Page!

†† Netscape Navigator requires EarthLink registration



America Online:

- 50 FREE hours for first-time users (up to 30 days)
- After 30 days, \$19.95 per month unlimited use

- On-line news • Shopping • Chat rooms
- Financial information • Much more!

TurboMac 56K & 33.6K PC Cards

- K56flex (up to 56,000Kbps)
- Maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- MNP5 and V.42bis compression and error correction
- Compatible with most cellular phones (cellular phone cable required)
- Hot swappable
- EarthLink Total Internet Access & America OnLine



The fastest PC Card fax/modem available for your PowerBook!

TurboMac 56Kbps BND 2190 **\$139⁹⁵**
TurboMac 33.6Kbps BND 2350 **\$79⁹⁵**

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

PLACE YOUR ORDER ON LINE! CHECK OUT THE MACWAREHOUSE WEB SITE AT: <http://www.warehouse.com>

HURRY!

FREE Action Pack offer expires 12/31/97!

While supplies last.

Buy Adobe Photoshop, and get Adobe

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Take charge of your work!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 combines the finest illustration tools, image handling, and typographic features in one package to help you easily create designs for print, multimedia, and the Web. Now you can enjoy a truly seamless workflow across Macintosh and Windows platforms.

Version 7.0 sports a new, streamlined interface with tabbed palettes that's completely consistent with PageMaker and Photoshop, right down to the keyboard commands!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 includes 1,000 professional clip-art images, including stock photographs, templates, patterns, gradients, and textures; 300 Adobe Type 1 fonts; 50 Photoshop-compatible special-effects filters; Type On Call® CD-ROM; Acrobat® Reader; tour and training movies; and on-line tutorials.



Pathfinder filters can quickly combine, divide, or isolate



Drag & Drop to PageMaker & Photoshop!

The industry-standard illustration software

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 with FREE Action Pack*

GRA 2229 (CD-ROM) \$359⁹⁵
Action Pack offer expires 12/31/97 or while supplies last.

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

UPG 0651 (CD-ROM) \$129⁹⁵†
† Qualifying products: Adobe Illustrator 4.0 and higher. Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 5-Pack

GRA 2096 (CD-ROM) \$1499⁹⁵

Adobe Steamline 4.0

AAP 0417 (CD-ROM) \$99⁹⁵**
when purchased with Illustrator 7.0

Adobe Dimensions 3.0

AAP 0416 (CD-ROM) \$99⁹⁵**
when purchased with Illustrator 7.0

**Must appear on same invoice with Illustrator 7.0.

5 Great Reasons to Upgrade to Adobe Illustrator 7.0!

- 1 File sharing across platforms** — Mac & Windows® files are 100% compatible.
- 2 Drag-and-drop convenience** — seamless integration with Photoshop® and PageMaker® files
- 3 Comprehensive color management support** — includes Kodak precision Color Management System
- 4 Broad-based file support** — including CorelDRAW™, Macromedia FreeHand™, EPS, CGM, Photoshop, TIFF, PDF, and more!
- 5 Better color for on-line graphics** — with new RGB color support

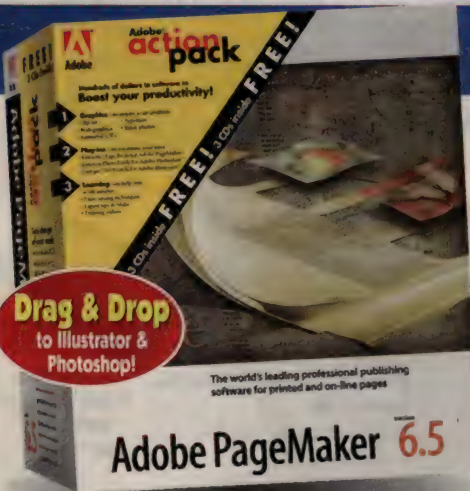
Adobe PageMaker 6.5

New Adobe PageMaker 6.5 bridges the gap between printed and on-line pages. Get the fully integrated tools you need to author sophisticated publications for the Internet. Simply create your pages and export them to HTML format or Adobe Portable Document

Format (PDF). Expand your design possibilities with breakthrough features — new text and graphic frames, automatic reformatting of publications, and document-wide layers. Use a new interface that looks and feels even more like those of Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator. You can even directly import Illustrator designs. PageMaker 6.5 makes it easy for you to produce sophisticated pages in any medium!



Use document-wide layers to write annotations, build multiple-language versions and more! Customize your workspace with tabbed palettes, and put your tools at your fingertips!



Drag & Drop to Illustrator & Photoshop!

The world's leading professional publishing software for printed and on-line pages

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 with FREE Action Pack*

DTP 0530 (CD-ROM) \$559⁹⁵
Action Pack offer expires 12/31/97 or while supplies last.
Includes Type on Call® CD-ROM with 220 free fonts, to be unlocked upon registration.

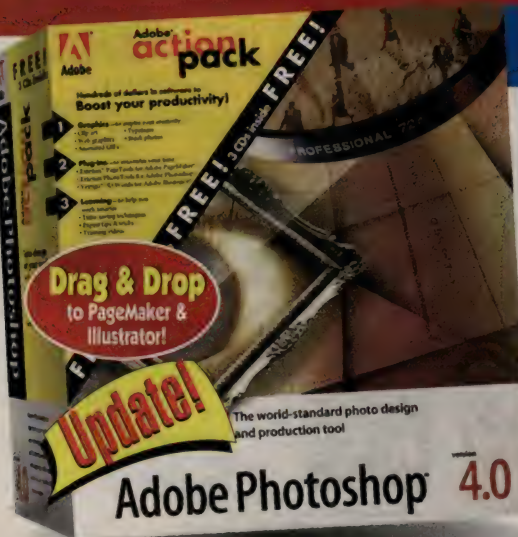
Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade

UPG 0560 (CD-ROM) \$99⁹⁵
Upgrade from any previous version of PageMaker.
Serial number required at time of purchase.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Five-Pack

DTP 0428 (CD-ROM) \$2298⁹⁵
Includes Type on Call® CD-ROM with 220 free fonts, to be unlocked upon registration.

PageMaker, or Illustrator Action Pack **FREE!***



Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1

Photo design and production — now better than ever!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1 is the world-standard photo design and production tool for images used in print, multimedia, and on the Web. Extensive new capabilities improve productivity and allow even greater creativity.

New creative effects!

Explore a wealth of new creative effects, including:

- **Adjustment Layers** — enable nondestructive experimentation with color correction and effects. They can be hidden or discarded at any time, or moved up and down in the Layers palette to affect different image layers
- **Enhanced Gradient Tool** — supports linear and radial gradients with multiple colors and varying levels of opacity
- **Free Transform** — enables you to scale, rotate, skew, add perspective to, or otherwise distort a selected image area
- **48 New Special Effects Filters** — offer a wide range of artistic effects, such as colored pencil, crosshatch, film grain, and more!
- **Actions Palette** — enables you to record editing steps as a recallable sequence
- **Navigator Palette** — experience new continuous zoom levels from 0.13% all the way up to a whopping 1600%!
- **Guides and Grids** — deliver precise horizontal and vertical controls which are fully user-definable.



NEW ADJUSTMENT LAYERS
Experiment with color correction and effects—these layers work like non-destructive masks!

ORDER PHOTOSHOP 4.0.1 TODAY!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1 with FREE Action Pack* **Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1 Upgrade 5-pack**

GRA 2224 (CD-ROM) **\$559⁹⁵** UPG 0711 (CD-ROM) **\$799⁹⁵**
Action Pack offer expires 12/31/97 or while supplies last. Qualifying products: Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 or earlier 5-packs. 5-pack serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1 Upgrade **Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1 5-pack**

UPG 0710 (CD-ROM) **\$179⁹⁵** GRA 2225 (CD-ROM) **\$2459⁹⁵**
Qualifying products: Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 or earlier. Does not apply to Adobe Photoshop L.E. Serial number required at time of order. License packs available — call today for details.

Wow!

ALL THESE ADOBE PROGRAMS SHARE FILES SEAMLESSLY!

Adobe offers a fully integrated team of software products that are easy to learn and easy to use, so you can get your projects done fast. Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, and Adobe PageMaker all share a common interface — menus and keyboard shortcuts are the same, so when you know how to

use one, you can quickly learn the others. These three programs are also compatible, so you can simply drag and drop images, graphics, and other elements from one program to another. If you're looking to increase your working speed and the control you have over your publishing projects, then invest in Adobe products today!

The Adobe Action Pack includes these 3 jam-packed CDs!

1 Graphics 2 Plug-Ins

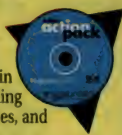
On CD 1 you'll find only the highest quality digital art from Image Club and Fortune Hill, including:

- 76 clip-art collections
- 500 Web graphics
- 100 animated GIF files for use on Web pages
- 14 typefaces
- 4 stock photo collections



With this collection of plug-in software you can work faster and smarter. CD 2 includes:

- Extensis PageTools — 15 plug-in modules for PageMaker, including floating toolbars, character styles, and scaling multiple objects
- Extensis PhotoTools — eight productivity tools and effects for Photoshop
- Vertigo 3D Words for Illustrator — adds 3-D text to your Illustrator designs, moves and rotates text along 3-D paths, and even controls camera views



3 Learning

Learn how to sharpen your skills and get the most from Illustrator, PageMaker, and Photoshop with:

- Over 30 time-saving tips, tricks, and techniques
- Answers to frequently asked questions about Adobe products
- Multimedia-based training from Personal Training Systems and Virtual Training Company
- Newsletter design tips from The Cobb Group
- Hundreds of pages from Adobe Press books
- The Adobe Electronic Publishing Guide



Get Adobe Action Pack FREE

when you buy Adobe Illustrator, PageMaker, or Photoshop!

For more information, please see www.warehouse.com/actionpack/

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week • **1-800-255-6227**



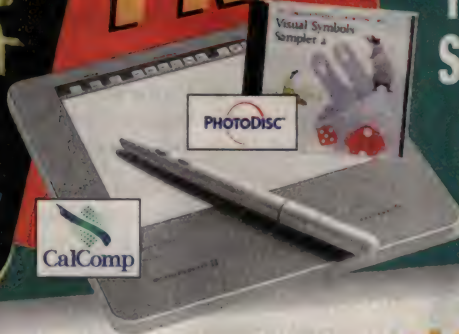
MetaCreations

Exclusive MacWAREHOUSE Offer!

FREE!

Calcomp Drawing Slate II
4" x 5" Tablet and
PhotoDisc's Visual
Symbols Sampler 2 when
you buy Painter 5!

*Offer applies to Painter 5 Full Edition only.



Top 5 Great Features!

- Over 100 new brush variations!**
A total of 300 to choose from! Paint with fire, neon, glow, prism, hue shift, retouching tool, scratch remover, super-cloner, twist, skew, and a gooey brush that changes images to liquid pools!
- Plug-in Floater Effects** can be applied as a layer, without altering your original image! Choose from glass distortion, kaleidoscope, burn, tear, and posterize!
- Tear-off Tools** enable you to customize the palettes you want, with your most-used tools conveniently at hand!
- Powerful Image Effects** include camera blur to add speed, pop-art, and a radical 3D image hose!
- Create for the Web** with 3D buttons, background tiles, and GIF animations. Painter 5 also supports QuickTime™ and AVI™ movie formats!

Painter 5

Painter 5 is the creative design tool for artists, photographers, illustrators, and designers. Now you can paint in the style of the great masters, assemble photo collages, design with mosaic tiles, and paint with fire! Painter 5 simulates a wide variety of traditional graphic tools and techniques, but does so much more!

Painter 5

Includes FREE* Calcomp Drawing Slate II 4" x 5" Tablet and PhotoDisc's Visual Symbols Sampler 2 **\$299⁹⁵***

BND 2309 (Mac) BN4537 (Win)

* Offer valid with the purchase of Painter 5 full edition only. Offer does not apply to upgrades, multipacks, or other promotional offers. Products shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.

Requires: Power Macintosh (68K not supported); 12MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Painter 5 Upgrade

UPG 0655 (Mac) UP3890 (Win) **\$99⁹⁵†**

†Proof of Purchase: Serial number required at time of purchase.

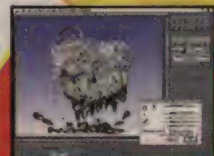


Prepare yourself to paint with fire and neon! 300 brush variations to choose from!



Turn flat photographs into framed artwork! Beveled images add

drama to your Web pages and multimedia.



Turn a pocket watch into liquid metal... Or tear it in half... Or show it through a kaleidoscope!

New!

Ray Dream 3D

Ray Dream 3D includes basic tools for 3D modeling and animation, plus an amazing collection of high-quality, reusable content. Just drag and drop objects, textures, and automated behaviors to bring your objects to life!

• Easy-to-use environment • Save your work as GIF, JPEG, and VRML **\$99⁹⁵**

GRA 2331

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space.

Ray Dream Studio 5

Sculpt virtually any object you can imagine using Ray Dream Studio's spline-based Free Form modeler and the all new polygon-based Mesh form modeler.

\$299⁹⁵

GRA 2209 (Mac/Win)

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space.

Ray Dream Studio 5 Upgrade

UPG 0704 (Mac/Win) **\$99⁹⁵†**

††Proof of Purchase: Previous ownership of Ray Dream Studio 2, 3, or 4 required. Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of user manual or original program disk.

Set your world in motion!

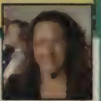
Bryce 3D

The new Bryce 3D enables you to create incredibly realistic, fully animated 3D worlds. You can set every part of your 3D scenes in motion, including clouds, the phases and positions of heavenly bodies, star fields, and fog and haze. Plus, you can easily scale, resize, or position object paths in seconds, then link them to create motion. Enjoy watching your unbelievably realistic terrains come to life! It's just like the real world — only you're in control!

GRA 2339

\$189⁹⁵

New!



MacWAREHOUSE

1-800-255-6227

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

MICROTEK

Color Scanner BLOWOUT!

as low as

\$149⁹⁵

NEW!

LEASING
AVAILABLE
ON ALL
PRODUCTS SHOWN!
SEE PAGE 8
FOR DETAILS!

Includes: PaperMaster by
DocuMagix, Color-It! 3.0.5,
OmniPage LE OCR software,
and Microtek's ScanWizard.

300 x 600 dpi optical resolution!**

30-bit color depth!

Fast single-pass scanning!

8.5 X 11 inch scanning area!

One-year manufacturer's warranty!

ScanMaker V310

The 30-bit color ScanMaker V310 combines affordable quality with flatbed scanner versatility and includes the hot new Kai's Photo Soap "Image cleanup" software from MetaCreations and MicroFrontier Color-It! image editing software. Caere's OmniPage LE OCR software completes the bundle for a versatile home or office solution.

\$149⁹⁵

INP 1364

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation

**1200 x 1200
with 600 dpi resolution

ScanMaker E3

This 24-bit, single-pass color scanner features a legal-size scanning bed. Optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi, 4800dpi interpolated, gives you sharp detail for capturing photos, drawings, images from books, and three-dimensional objects.

INP 0644 **\$149⁹⁵**

Includes: Color-It! 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.

ScanMaker Accessories:

Transparency Media Adapters

ACC 1997 (E3) **\$299**

ACC 1994 (E6) **\$299**

Automatic Document Feeders

ACC 0836 (II, IIR) **\$399**

ACC 1425 (IIG, IISP, IISPX) **\$399**

ScanMaker V600

The Microtek ScanMaker V600 flatbed scanner features 30-bit color depth and 600 x 1200 dpi resolution. It includes Caere's OmniPage™ LE OCR software and Kai's Photo Soap software for cleaning up old or damaged photos and creating greeting cards, Internet graphics, special image effects, and more!

INP 1404 **\$249⁹⁵**

ScanMaker E6

The 30-bit, single-pass color scanner features an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, 4800dpi interpolated.

INP 0661 **\$299⁹⁵**

Includes: Color-It! 3.0.5, OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard, and Adobe Acrobat Reader.

ScanMaker E6 Professional

All the features of the ScanMaker E6 plus the full version of Photoshop 4.0!

INP 1082 **\$569**

Includes: Photoshop, Color-It! 3.0.5, TextBridge Pro OCR, Microtek's ScanWizard, and Adobe Acrobat Reader.

ScanMaker III

Ideal for professional artists and designers, this single-pass scanner gives you 36-bit color with up to 68.7 billion colors for accurate reproduction. It features an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated. Scanning area 8.5" x 14".

INP 1083 **\$1499**
or lease for \$60/month*

Includes: Full version Photoshop 4.0, TextBridge Pro OCR software, Color-It! 3.0.5 (image editing software), DCR Color Calibration System, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software on CD and Transparency Media Adapter.

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

ScanMaker 35t Plus

The ScanMaker 35t Plus is a 30-bit, single-pass 35mm scanner that features an optical resolution of 1950 x 1950 dpi, 3900 dpi interpolated. With an on-board adapter, this scanner can easily scan your filmstrips and slides!

INP 0937 **\$799**

Includes: Color-It! 3.0.5 (image editing software) and Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software on CD.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist.



Apple Printers

as low as
\$339!

Apple Color StyleWriter 4500

Photo-realistic color printer.

600 X 600 dpi (b/w)
600 X 300 dpi (color)

5 ppm (b/w)
1.7 ppm (color)

- Photo-realistic Color PhotoGrade ink
- 4 min. per page for Color PhotoGrade
- Prints on various media

\$339

Ask for item # INP 1206

While supplies last.

Apple Color StyleWriter 6500

Cross-platform compatible!

600 X 600 dpi (b/w)
600 X 300 dpi (color)

8 ppm (b/w)
4 ppm (color)

- RS-422 serial port; IEEE 12848 port supports parallel connections to a PC

\$469

Ask for item # INP 1207

While supplies last.



LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL PRODUCTS SHOWN! SEE PAGE 8 FOR DETAILS!



Color!

Color LaserWriter 12/660 with Accessory Kit

- 28MB RAM upgrade/240MB hard drive
- One year on-site Apple Care warranty
- Includes new toner accessory kit with a "Set-up & Install" video

\$2999

Ask for item # RBND 1690

**This product is refurbished to meet original manufacturer specifications. While supplies last.



12 ppm (b/w)
3 ppm (color)

600 X 600 dpi (b/w)
600 X 300 dpi (color)

StyleScript

StyleScript software produces high-quality resolution.

- Includes Adobe PostScript Level-2 software, giving you more accurate color separation
- EPS images print crisper and clearer
- Includes a selection of Adobe Type 1 typefaces

\$99⁹⁵

Ask for item # UTI 1181



Apple LaserWriter® 8500

- 60/30-MHz RISC processor
- 500-sheet cassette and 150-sheet multi-purpose tray
- Adobe PostScript Level 3 and built-in PhotoGrade
- LocalTalk port (AppleTalk), supports EtherTalk, TCP/IP, and Novell IPX

Ask for item # INP 1320

Duplex Printing Unit ACC 2186

Available accessories: 500-sheet cassette/feeder; envelope cassette; face-up output tray. Call for details.

Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS INP 0531

**Price after \$50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer expires 1/15/98. Ask for item # AAA 0594.

New!

600 dpi (b/w)

12 ppm (b/w)



\$2499

or lease for \$100/month*

\$399⁹⁵

\$799**

Apple LaserWriter® 16/600 PS

- Powerful 25-MHz RISC processor
- Automatic emulation and port switching
- Built-in FinePrint technology
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- Works in Macintosh, Windows, DOS, and UNIX environments

(Pictured left) Ask for item # INP 0425

\$1799†

or lease for \$72/month*

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS

†Price after \$100 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer expires 1/15/98. Ask for item # AAA 0594.

\$4249††

Ask for item # INP 1324 WAS \$5999

††Price after \$250 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer expires 1/15/98. Ask for item # AAA 0594.



Apple LaserWriter® 12/640 PS

- 30-MHz RISC processor
- 250-sheet cassette and 80-sheet multi-purpose tray
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5 with 64 TrueType fonts
- Cross-platform compatible with Mac® OS, Windows 3.X, Windows NT, Windows 95, DOS and UNIX environments

Ask for item # INP 0894

\$Price after \$150 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer expires 1/15/98.

Ask for item # AAA 0594.

Toner Cartridge ACC 2182

Duplex Printing Unit ACC 2186

Available accessories: 500-sheet cassette/feeder; envelope cassette; face-up output tray. Call for details.

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS Plus

Includes duplex printing unit for double-sided copying and an extra 500-sheet paper cassette for convenience.

Ask for item # INP 1114

\$Price after \$150 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer expires 1/15/98.

Ask for item # AAA 0594.

\$1449\$

or lease for \$58/month*

\$119⁹⁵

\$399⁹⁵

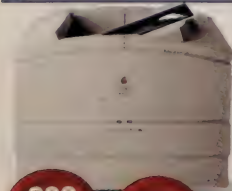
\$1949\$

or lease for \$78/month*



600 dpi (b/w)

12 ppm (b/w)



600 dpi (b/w)

17 ppm (b/w)

New Low Price!

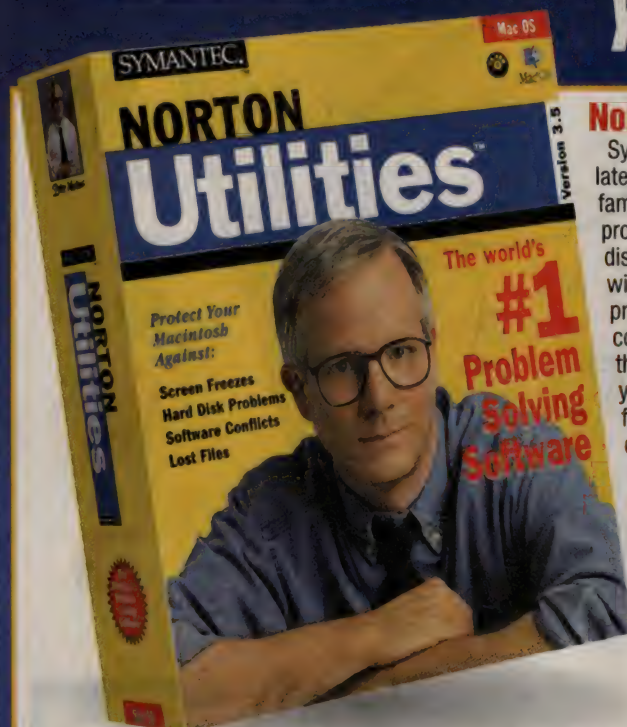
Hardware Hotline!
1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

*Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full pay-out lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Delta Commercial Credit Corp.

Norton Utilities 3.5

Preserve, Protect, and Defend Your Data!



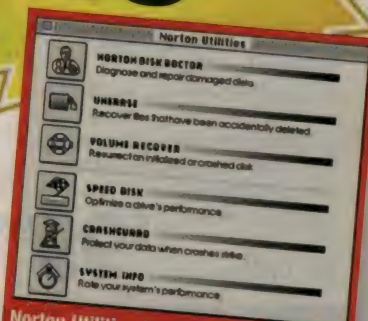
Norton Utilities 3.5

Symantec brings you the latest version of their world-famous collection of tools for protecting your data and repairing disk problems. Norton Utilities 3.5 will actually alert you to potential problems before they arise by continuously scanning for errors in the background. Without interrupting your work, it alerts you to the need for periodic maintenance or possible dangers, and then suggests a solution.

The Doctor is In!

The Disk Doctor utility can quickly diagnose and repair problems — restoring information from crashed hard disks or accidentally erased files. You can be up and running again with a single click of your mouse! Norton Utilities 3.5 also offers full compatibility with IDE and PCI drives and with Mac™ OS “clones.” Upgrade your protection today!

UPGRADE
for only
\$49⁹⁵!*



Norton Utilities 3.5 will protect your files and make your system run faster!

Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade
UPG 0666 (Mac/CD-ROM)

\$49⁹⁵*

Norton Utilities 3.5
UTI 1125 (Mac/CD-ROM)

\$99⁹⁵

Norton Utilities 3.5 10-pack
UTI 1127 (Mac/CD-ROM)

\$869⁹⁵

*Proof of prior ownership required.

Features:

- ✓ New Speed Disk now optimizes your drive's performance — up to twice as fast as before!
- ✓ New Bootable CD-ROM contains everything you need to maintain your system on one convenient disk
- ✓ New CrashGuard helps protect data if there's ever a crash
- ✓ Disk Doctor diagnoses and repairs damaged disks
- ✓ Unerase recovers files that have been accidentally erased
- ✓ Volume Recover resurrects an initialized or crashed disk
- ✓ System Info rates your system's performance

**SAVE
OVER
\$60!**

Get Sam 4.5 and NEW Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 together for only \$89![†]

The #1 selling compression program for the Mac: Stuffit Deluxe 4.5. Stuffit Deluxe effectively doubles your disk space and can compress files up to 98%! New Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 and Mac OS 8 together make saving disk space and archiving easier than ever — with Stuffit Deluxe 4.5's drag-and-drop features built right into the OS 8 Finder.

† Savings based on price of products sold separately at the time of this catalog printing. Sam 4.5 is \$89.95 and Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 is \$79.95. Product shipped in promotional packaging. Offer expires 2/28/96 or while supplies last. No other Symantec promotions apply with this bundle.

- ✓ Mac OS 8 compatible!
- ✓ Faster than previous versions!
- ✓ Access Macintosh, Windows, and UNIX files!
- ✓ MIME/Base64 compliant!
- ✓ Instant drag-and-drop compression and expansion of files!
- ✓ Includes Eudora, America On-Line, Lotus, Claris E-Mailer extensions!

BND 2386

\$89[†]

Get Maximum Internet Virus Protection with Sam 4.5!

The world's #1 best-selling virus protection software for the Mac now keeps your files safer than ever from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files, and e-mail attachments. SAM 4.5's SafeZone acts as a “virtual clean room” for scanning files before you use them! Scan-on-Open of shared documents prevents transmission of macro viruses! Expanded Modem Updates give you the latest virus definitions! SAM works automatically and continuously, watching for any suspicious disk activity while you work. When it finds a virus, it eliminates it! SAM 4.5 even repairs infected files so you can work with them safely!



SAM 4.5 Upgrade
UPG 0585

\$39⁹⁵**

SAM 4.5
UTI 1009 (3.5")

\$69⁹⁵

SAM 4.5 Administrator 10-pack
UTI 1077 (3.5")

\$599⁹⁵

**Proof of prior ownership required.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



More comfort for your hand! More power at your fingertips!

Kensington Input Devices

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Work faster and smarter!

Put your hand on a Turbo Mouse and you'll feel why Kensington is the leader in innovative trackball design. Fingertip control offers more accurate and precise movement, and a unique four-button design delivers higher performance and convenience. And Kensington's MouseWorks software makes computing easier by placing more of your computer's time-saving capabilities at your immediate command. Glide through your work—substituting tedious and time consuming tasks such as double-clicking with a single click.

INP 0626..... **\$99⁹⁵**

Program for left or right hand operation.



The Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any other Mac input device!



Editor's Pick
"Best Input Device"
Home Office
Computing, 1995



Macworld,
World Class
Award
87, 88, 89,
90, 92, 94



4-Mice,
MacUser, 1994



Editor's Choice
MacWorld
May, 1996

Thinking Mouse

A mouse that thinks along with you!

Unique four-button design and Kensington's MouseWorks software makes a mouse that works just as hard as you do! Open files and directories—even insert a block of text—with a single click.

INP 0441..... **\$69⁹⁵**



All Kensington input devices are backed by a 5-Year Warranty.

Time Saving

MouseWorks Software

The easiest mouse software ever—with shortcuts for Adobe Illustrator, Netscape Navigator, Quicken, and more!

Comes with the Turbo Mouse, Orbit, Kensington Mouse, and Thinking Mouse.



Editor's Choice MacWorld
September, 1997

FREE!



Holiday Custom Trackball
with purchase of Turbo Mouse!*

Ask for Item #
AAA 0171-Red
AAA 0170-Green

*Limit one per customer. Must appear on same invoice. While supplies last.

Kensington Mouse

Are you missing a button?

One size fits all: left-handed or right, short fingers or long. Rounded edges and inclined sides fit the natural shape of your hand. Two easy-to-click oversized buttons and MouseWorks software allows you to quickly train your mouse to perform the time-saving features that work best for you: automatic double-click, drag, open files, and more...you decide!

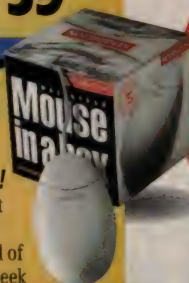
INP 0546..... **\$59⁹⁵**

Mouse•in•a•Box

Plug it in – Get back to business!

No fancy name, no fancy instructions. Just take it out of the box and get back to business. Mouse•in•a•Box incorporates all of Kensington's award-winning design in a sleek one-button mouse. No software to install. Works right out of the box—what could be simpler?

INP 0629..... **\$39⁹⁵**



Orbit™

Innovative fingertip control with extra comfort!

This new and unique hand-hugging shape puts your hand and wrist in a naturally-comfortable position to reduce fatigue. Similar in shape to a mouse, Orbit adds a trackball at the top for comfortable and precise fingertip control. Fits both left and right hands. Two buttons allow for comfortable control. And, the included MouseWorks software automates repetitive tasks, eliminates double-clicking, and much more!



INP 1129.....

\$69⁹⁵

KENSINGTON

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

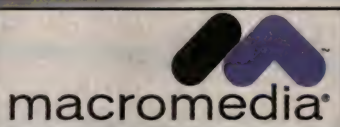
Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Upgrade to

FREEHAND 7 for only \$149⁹⁵!†

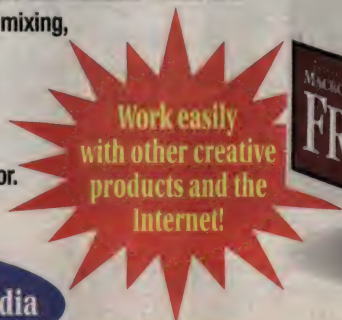
The most powerful design tool for print & Internet graphics!

Break the boundaries of illustration with new creative tools, smoother drawing, and Photoshop integration — all with drag-and-drop simplicity! FreeHand 7 enables you to design and produce stunning print and Web graphics with industry-leading power features, including: graphic search and replace, hi-fi color, dynamic blending options, and full-color autotrace.



FreeHand 7 top features include:

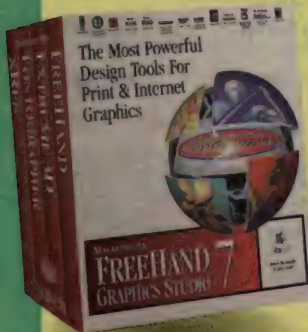
- ✓ Seamless integration with a variety of creative applications such as Photoshop, QuarkXPress, PageMaker, and Flash.
- ✓ Full-color Auto Trace for transforming bitmap images into editable vector art.
- ✓ Cutting-edge, Web-based graphics with RGB color mixing, export of Flash files and GIF 89a support.
- ✓ Enhanced user interface including tear-off, tabbed, and dockable palettes.
- ✓ Support for important industry color solutions including Color Sync Color Matching, and Hi-Fi Color.
- ✓ Full search and replace for graphics and text.



FreeHand 7 Graphics Studio includes OVER \$1000 WORTH of Macromedia companion products!*

Includes all this:

- ✓ FreeHand 7 — the leading tool for design, illustration, Internet graphics and page layout
- ✓ Macromedia xRies 3 — for fast, high-res image editing and creation
- ✓ Extreme 3D 2 — for fast 3D modeling, animation, and photorealistic rendering
- ✓ Fontographer — the industry standard for type design



You can publish your images on the Web, with transparent GIFs and Shockwave Flash.

Plus, get 500 fonts, 500 templates, and 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM!

* Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade \$198⁹⁵

UPG 0531 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
Qualifying Products: FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0 or earlier, or any Studio component from Macromedia. Serial # required at time of purchase.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Competitive Upgrade \$248⁹⁵

SID 0377 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
Qualifying Products: Illustrator, Deneba Canvas, CorelDraw or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the user manual or the original program disk.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 \$498⁹⁵

GRA 1751 (Macintosh CD-ROM)

The Most Powerful Design Tool For Print & Internet Graphics



FreeHand 7 Upgrade

UPG 0531 (Macintosh CD-ROM) \$149⁹⁵†

†Qualifying Products: FreeHand 5.5 or earlier. Serial number required at time of purchase.

FreeHand 7 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0376 (Macintosh CD-ROM) \$149⁹⁵†

†Qualifying Products: Illustrator, Deneba Canvas, CorelDraw or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the user manual or the original program disk.

FreeHand 7

GRA 1750 (Macintosh CD-ROM) \$399⁹⁵

Hurry! Offer expires 12/31/97!

Buy FreeHand 7 and Flash 2 Together and SAVE UP TO \$100!***

PLUS...Get Macromedia Animation PowerPack FREE!†

Create illustrations, layouts, and typography in FreeHand 7, then easily animate your art in Flash 2! Vector-based Flash 2 movies download fast and anti-alias on-the-fly so your designs always look great. And the Animation PowerPack makes it easy to extend your reach from print to the Web.

Macromedia FreeHand 7 Competitive Upgrade and Flash 2 CD-ROM with FREE Animation PowerPack

BND 2295 (CD-ROM) \$399⁹⁵

Macromedia FreeHand 7 Upgrade and Flash 2 CD-ROM with FREE Animation PowerPack

BND 2294 (CD-ROM) \$399⁹⁵

Qualifying Products: Illustrator, Deneba Canvas, CorelDraw, or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the user manual or the original program disk.

Macromedia FreeHand 7 Full Version and Flash 2 CD-ROM with FREE Animation PowerPack

BND 2293 (Macintosh CD-ROM) \$599⁹⁵

Macromedia Flash 2 (If purchased separately)

GRA 2075 (Macintosh CD-ROM) \$299⁹⁵

*** Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing. Offer does not apply to Studio version. Offer expires 12/31/97.

†† Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

EASY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT FROM YOUR DESKTOP TO THE WEB!

NEW! FileMaker Pro 4.0!

Attention FileMaker Pro, Microsoft FoxPro, and Symantec ACT users!

upgrade for as low as

\$99⁹⁵!

AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS!

INSTANT COMPATIBILITY WITH EXCEL!

BRING YOUR DESKTOP TO THE WEB!

New FileMaker Pro 4.0 is a comprehensive data management program powerful enough to organize and use all of your information — on your desktop, across your network, and over the World Wide Web. Using built-in HTTP functionality, you can instantly make company directories, course listings, and other FileMaker Pro databases viewable with ordinary Web browsers; you don't need to have a Web server or write HTML code. Authorized users can even edit, delete, and update records. FileMaker Pro 4.0 is the easy way to manage information — from the desktop to the World Wide Web. Order yours today!

CREATE AND SHARE RELATIONAL DATABASES ON THE INTERNET!

Top FileMaker 4.0 Pro Features:

- **Microsoft Excel compatibility** — simply drag any Excel document icon onto the FileMaker Pro 4.0 icon, and the Excel file automatically becomes a FileMaker Pro 4.0 database
- **Internet functionality** — instantly publish customizable FileMaker Pro databases on the Internet or intranet
- **Robust database** — easily back up, duplicate, compress, and make templates of your existing files
- **Cross platform capability** — share files seamlessly between Windows 95 and NT, and Mac OS versions of FileMaker Pro 4.0

Transform Microsoft Excel spreadsheet documents into a fully functional FileMaker Pro 4.0 database!

Publish your FileMaker Pro 4.0 relational database on the Web!

CLARIS®

For more information visit Claris' Website at: www.warehouse.com/kiosk/claris/.

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade UPG 0722 (MAC CD-ROM).....	\$99⁹⁵
FileMaker Pro 4.0 DAT 0385 (MAC CD-ROM).....	\$199⁹⁵
FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade UP3942 (WIN CD-ROM).....	\$99⁹⁵*
FileMaker Pro 4.0 DB0765 (WIN CD-ROM).....	\$199⁹⁵
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server Upgrade UPG 0232 (MAC 3.5" Disk).....	\$299⁹⁵**
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server DB0723 (WIN CD-ROM).....	\$999⁹⁵
FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server NET 0589 (MAC 3.5" Disk).....	\$999⁹⁵

*Ownership of prior version FileMaker Pro or competitive product required. Photocopy of owners manual, installation disk, or CD.
Qualifying products for Mac: ACI US 4D First, ACI US 4th Dimension, Claris FileMaker Pro, Microsoft FoxPro, ProVIEW Panorama, and Symantec ACT.
Qualifying products for PC: ACI US 4th Dimension, Alpha Five, Borland dBase, Claris FileMaker Pro, Corel Paradox, dBase, Lotus Approach, Microsoft Access, Microsoft FoxPro, SuperBase, Symantec ACT, and Symantec Q&A.

**Proof of ownership of FileMaker Pro 2.0 Server required.

Volume licensing available.
Corporate customers call 1-800-615-6320.
Government and education customers call 1-800-696-1727
or e-mail "license@warehouse.com".

MacWAREHOUSE®

1-800-255-6227

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



Agfa Color Scanners

Fast, Powerful, Cross-Platform!

AGFA



SnapScan 310 Color Scanner

This powerful, single-pass, flatbed color scanner will have you up and running in no time!

- ✓ 30-bit color
- ✓ 300 x 600 dpi
- ✓ 4800dpi interpolated resolution
- ✓ Preview scans in 7 seconds
- ✓ Mac and PC compatible

Bundled software includes:
FotoLook, FotoSnap, ColorIt!,
OmniPage LE, and PaperPort



SnapScan 310
INP 1337

\$199⁹⁵



New!

As low as
\$199⁹⁵!

LEASING
AVAILABLE
ON ALL
PRODUCTS SHOWN!
SEE PAGE 8
FOR DETAILS!

EXCLUSIVE!

FotoLook Software
included with all AGFA scanners!

- Unsharp masking!
- Descreening, crop, rotate, and
resize images!
- Automatic resolution calculation!
- Batch scanning!
- Manual color control!
- Negative film adjustments!
- Scan images into QuarkXPress!

New!

SnapScan 600 Color Scanner

- 600 x 1200 dpi • 4800dpi interpolated resolution
- 30-bit color • Scans books, photos, and magazines
- 11.7" x 8.5" scanning area • Optional transparency adapter
- Mac and PC compatible

Bundled software includes:

FotoLook, FotoSnap, ColorIt!, OmniPage LE, and PaperPort

SnapScan 600
INP 1336

\$399⁹⁵

SnapScan 600 Art Line
INP 1256

\$549⁹⁵

StudioStar Color Scanner

- Single-pass • 30-bit color
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 2400dpi interpolated resolution

Bundled software includes:

FotoLook, FotoSnap, ColorIt!,
OmniPage LE, and PaperPort

INP 0936

\$849

StudioStar Professional

Includes all of the feature above plus Adobe
Photoshop full version and Caere's OmniPage

INP 0949

\$1049

Arcus II Color Scanner



- 36-bit color
 - 600 x 1200 dpi
 - Transparency adapter
 - 68 billion color sensitivity
- Bundled software includes:
FotoLook, FotoSnap, ColorIt!,
OmniPage LE, PaperPort and
Adobe Photoshop full version

INP 0581

Without Adobe Photoshop

IN 6298



\$1699

or lease for \$88/month*

\$1399⁹⁵

or lease for \$56/month*

DuoScan Color Scanner

- Optical resolution: 1000 x 2000 dpi
- Cold cathode lamp — reduces heat
output and maximizes color stability
- Agfa FotoLook driver software and
batch slide holders for batch scanning
- Agfa FotoFlavor color correction and
enhancement software — provides a
simple and efficient way to make selective
color, contrast, and density changes to images.

Bundled software includes:

FotoLook, FotoTune, FotoFlavor, Adobe Photoshop full version.

INP 1357

\$4995⁹⁵

or lease for \$200/month*

* Leases are only available on product orders totaling \$1250 or more by business customers, and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a \$1 purchase option. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to see how you can qualify. These leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware
from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



Lightning-fast Power User

Hard Drives

High Performance!
Large Capacity!

as low as
\$279⁹⁵!
*While supplies last.

Power User Pro Hard Drives come preformatted and complete with everything you need for easy installation. Plus, they include driver software that allows you to format, partition, mount, and test your Hard Drive! The comprehensive User's Manual provides complete, step-by-step instructions for installation. All external drives are preformatted, include two SCSI ports, and include a power cord and a SCSI cable. Backed by a one-year warranty.

Hard Drives feature:

- 2 styles to choose from!
- Super-fast access speeds!
- Active Termination!
- Compact design tucks out of your way!



Power User Pro
Drives measure
5.75"H x 3.5"W x
9.75"D.

2.1GB
EXTERNAL
DRIVE ONLY

\$399⁹⁵

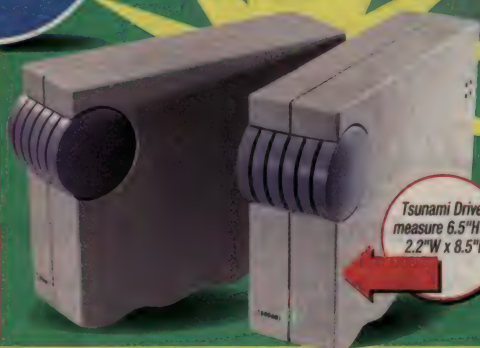
Power User Hard Drives

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Seek Time	SCSI-3 Synchronous Transfer Rate (Max.)	Price
Power User Pro 1.2GB	BND 1660	10.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$349.95*
Power User Pro 2.1GB	BND 2315	8.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$399.95
Power User Pro 3.2GB	BND 2214	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$449.95
Power User Pro 4.3GB	BND 2183	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$549
Power User Pro 6.4GB	BND 2213	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$699
Power User Pro 9.1GB	BND 2212	8 ms	20MB/sec	\$1299

**POWER USER
PRO**

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Seek Time	SCSI-3 Synchronous Transfer Rate (Max.)	Price
Tsunami 2.1GB	DRI 2173	8.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$399.95
Tsunami 3.2GB	DRI 2227	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$449.95
Tsunami 4.3GB	DRI 2174	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$549
Tsunami 6.4GB	DRI 2226	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$699
Tsunami 9.1GB	DRI 2225	8 ms	20MB/sec	\$1299

TSUNAMI



Tsunami Drives
measure 6.5"H x
2.2"W x 8.5"D.

Power User Internal Hard Drives

If you're looking for a reliable, large capacity internal hard drive that's easy to install, then the Power User line has a drive to suit your special storage needs. Power User Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by manufacturers such as Quantum and Seagate. They feature data buffers between 128K and 512K and seek times as low as 8 ms for top performance. Power User Internal Drives come pre-formatted with powerful driver software. Backed by a one-year warranty.



1.2GB
INTERNAL DRIVE
\$279⁹⁵*
without bracket kit
*While supplies last.

Internal drive
shown with bracket kit.

Opening the case of any Macintosh may void your Apple warranty. We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install your drive.

Internal Drives with bracket kit

Mac Model	1.2GB	2.1GB	3.2GB	4.3GB	6.4GB	9.1GB
LC, LC II, LC III, IISI	BND 1669					
Performa 400-467, 475/476						
Quadra 605						
SE, SE/30, II, IIfx, IIfx	BND 1668					
IIfx, IIfx, Quadra 700	BND 1662	BND 2311	BND 2215	BND 2259	BND 2223	BND 2228
IIfx, IIfx, Performa 600	BND 1663	BND 2314	BND 2218	BND 2184	BND 2220	BND 2227
Centris/Quadra 650, PowerMac 7100						
Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV, Quadra 800, 840AV, PowerMac 6100, 8100, WGS 60/80/6150/8150	BND 1665	BND 2313	BND 2217	BND 2185	BND 2221	BND 2226
Quadra 900/950, WGS 95.9150	BND 1667	BND 2312	BND 2216	BND 2186	BND 2222	BND 2225
PowerMac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	BND 1666	BND 2316	BND 2230	BND 2187	BND 2231	BND 2232
Price	\$299.95	\$349.95	\$429.95	\$499.95	\$649	\$1249

Internal Drives without bracket kit

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Seek Time	SCSI-3 Synchronous Transfer Rate (Max.)	Price
Power User 1.2GB	BND 1661	10.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$279.95*
Power User 2.1GB	BND 2385	8.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$329.95
Power User 3.2GB	BND 2219	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$379.95
Power User 4.3GB	DRI 2175	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$449.95
Power User 6.4GB	BND 2224	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	\$599
Power User 9.1GB	BND 2229	8 ms	20MB/sec	\$1199

*While supplies last.

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Download Over 3500 Software Titles!

www.downloadwarehouse.com

Now you can choose from over 3,500 best-selling software programs — for both Mac and Windows — including specialty titles that you just won't find anywhere else...

Downloading Makes for Great Savings!

- Save shipping costs
- Save time with Auto Installation
- Save money

**Great Prices!
No Shipping Fees!**

Lightning-fast delivery: Just point your browser to www.downloadwarehouse.com, select the titles you want, and download them immediately to your desktop. It's that simple. And it's that *fast!*

Graphics & Design

Intelligence 3.0	Extensis Corp.	\$99.95
JavaScript Cookbook	Charles River Media Inc.	39.95
Chromatica	Chroma Graphics	89.95
Tremors: The Internet Animation Collection	Ezone	79.95
Tremors: Individual Pkgs.	Ezone	10.95 to 19.95
CyberPress 1.0	Extensis Corp.	149.95
QX-Tools	Extensis Corp.	99.95
Astound Webmotion V1.0	Astound Incorporated	59.95
50 ClipArt Choices!!!	GraphicCorp.	4.95 to 19.95
Font Packs (10 products!)	Match Software	19.95 each
50 Font Choices!!!	GraphicCorp.	4.95 to 19.95
More Comical Images	Make 'em Laugh	all for 7.95
ClickArt Express: 20 Titles	T-Maker	all for 4.95
Radical Sports Mini-Folio	Broderbund	4.95
Draw Tools	Extensis Corp.	99.95
PhotoTools	Extensis Corp.	99.95
VectorTools 2.0	Extensis Corp.	99.95
CoolCards-Postcards from the Net	Network Sound & Light	Free Engine
CoolCards-Add-Ons (5 Styles)	Network Sound & Light	9.95
Atomic Cafe: Icons and Graphics	Little Men Studio	79.95
Tasty Zots	Little Men Studio	79.95
NetDraw	Network World	99.95
Cinemation	Vividus	294.95
Cinemedia - Business Clips	Vividus	79.95
Cinemedia - Dinosaurs	Vividus	59.95
Cinemedia Clip Sounds	Vividus	99.95
Cinemedia Starter Kit	Vividus	89.95
Web Workshop	Vividus	39.95

Business & Finance

Excel Results - Premium Collection	KMT Software Inc.	\$39.95
MacinTax	Intuit	39.95
MacinTax for Business	Intuit	39.95
Kiplinger TaxCut 1996 Filing Edition for Mac	Block Financial	19.95
Excel Results-Basic Business Forms for Excel Mac	KMT Software Inc.	19.95
Winning Business Plans for Microsoft Office	KMT Software Inc.	49.95
Take A Message	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
NOW Up-to-Date Mac V 3.65	Now Software	98.95
Prestel BizCard	NewSoft Inc.	49.95
Word Results - Premium Collection for Word Mac	KMT Software Inc.	29.95
Collaborator II	Collaborator Systems	119.95
Area Codes for Mac	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Zip Codes for Mac	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Word Results - Gold Collection	KMT Software Inc.	29.95
Ultimate Financial Calculator	KMT Software Inc.	49.95
Problem Solver for Mac	MindLink Software	99.95
Home Refinancer	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Financial Competence	Competence Software Inc.	99.95
Do It!	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Loan Accelerator	Softdisk Publishing	9.95

Education and Home

Interactive Sign Language	Palatine Software	\$59.95
Lab Assistant for Mac	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
FitBody	Raven	25.95
Beginners Bible	Gryphon Software Corp.	24.95
GOcabulary	Tesco Research	59.95
MATH Circus	Power Industries	35.95
Trolls Dragons and English Mechanics	Lawrence Productions	59.95
McGee Series	Lawrence Productions	49.95
Web Workshop	Vividus	35.95
Suzy's Zoo Holiday Fun	Gryphon Software Corp.	19.95
Power Rangers Zoo	Gryphon Software Corp.	24.95
Nigel's World Adventures in World Geography	Lawrence Productions	49.95
Lost Tribe	Lawrence Productions	49.95
GOcabulary College Prep	Tesco Research	15.95
Mind Castle	Lawrence Productions	59.95
First Words A to Z Level 1	Dover Software	9.95
Bricks	Gryphon Software Corp.	31.95
GOcabulary Upper Elementary	Tesco Research	19.95
Sailor Moon	Gryphon Software Corp.	24.95
Water Wonder	Power Industries	14.95
Starry Night Basic	Sienna Software	34.95
GOcabulary Early High School	Tesco Research	19.95
Water Colors	Power Industries	11.95
GOcabulary Middle School	Tesco Research	19.95
GOcabulary Word Lovers	Tesco Research	19.95

Games

Blood Bath at Red Falls	Underworld Software	\$19.95
Atari® 2600 Action Pack I	Activision Inc.	14.95
Atari® 2600 Action Pack II	Activision Inc.	14.95
Doom II	GT Interactive	39.95
Ultimate Doom Thy Flesh Consumed	GT Interactive	34.95
Battle of Britain	Deadly Games	19.95
U-Boat	Deadly Games	29.95
Pokerface	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Crypto Sleuth	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Sports Pool	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Circuitry for Mac	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Baroness	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Greatest Paper Airplanes	KittyHawk Software	19.95
Bristol	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Michael's First Words From A to Z	Dover Software	9.95
Pinocchio Classic for Mac	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Pixel Puzzler	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Haunted Hijinx	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Mac Towers	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Reflexion for Mac	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Sea Haven Towers	Softdisk Publishing	9.95
Sum-It Squares	Softdisk Publishing	9.95

Screen Savers

University of (your School)	Hunter Media	\$14.95
Catz Your Computer Petz	PF Magic	14.95
After Dark® Screen Bytes: 8 Choices	Berkeley Systems Inc.	each 9.95
OddBaltz	PF Magic	14.95
Wildlife Screen Savers	Second Nature	9.95
Cats Screen Saver by Siri	Second Nature	9.95
Claude Monet Collection Screen Saver	Second Nature	9.95
Dragon Tales Screen Saver	Second Nature	7.95
Floral Studies Screen Saver	Second Nature	9.95
Forbes Screen Saver	Hunter Media	14.95
Eye of Hubble	Second Nature	19.95
Impressionist Collection Screen Saver	Second Nature	9.95
Southsayer's Day by Day Horoscope Screen Saver	IKON Creative Services	12.95
Space Quest Screen Saver	Second Nature	9.95
Vincent Van Gogh Screen Saver	Second Nature	9.95
Visions From Deep Space	Second Nature	9.95



Search Code: 77A

ONLY \$89.95!

MagicMask

Gain complete control over your graphic tools with "snap to edge" technology for sharp cutouts. Also includes Density Mask, flexible toolbar, unlimited undo's (within Photoshop), and more!



Search Code: 77B

ONLY \$39.95!

Doom II

You conquered the evils of HERETIC. You defeated the demons of DOOM. But this time, the entire forces of the netherworld have overrun Earth. To save her, you must descend into the stygian depths of hell itself.



Search Code: 77C

ONLY \$99.95!

Business Plan Toolkit

Simple enough for novices yet detailed enough for pros! Business Plan Toolkit is the choice of reviewers, teachers, and entrepreneurs.



Search Code: 77D

ONLY \$54.95!

VIRUSSCAN for Macintosh

More than 200 new viruses are introduced each month, damaging data and productivity. Trust VirusScan for superior virus detection and removal.

Select the four featured products by entering the search for: (code) in our search engine!

*Prices on this page reflect electronic download pricing only.

Download WAREHOUSE

www.downloadwarehouse.com



AOL Users, use keyword: atonce

Instant Discounts, Free Software and More with the FREE Download Warehouse Club!

Find out about new software, free downloads and exclusive discounts. Join our mailing list. Subscribe now and reap the rewards instantly! Join now it's easy and it's FREE! Just go to www.downloadwarehouse.com

When you become a member, you get:

- 1 FREEBIES, like software, screen savers, and holiday desktop themes!
- 2 Exclusive discounts on our finest products!
- 3 A weekly newsletter that keeps you informed of new products, in-store sales, contests, giveaways, and more!
- 4 FREE Demos of the Hottest Software!
- 5 Product Reviews, and more!

Word Processing



Corel® WordPerfect® 3.51

For a fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor, try Corel WordPerfect 3.51. You'll be able to take advantage of some of the most comprehensive tools available for communicating information—from writing to editing. And now WordPerfect will even help with proofreading!

Corel WordPerfect 3.51 is an ideal word-processing solution for virtually any office. It provides powerful graphics and page layout features so you can create dynamic marketing presentations, business reports, advertisements, catalogs, books, and even pages for the Internet. The new Internet publishing tools help you create Web documents and then convert them to HTML

without leaving Corel WordPerfect 3.51. Another new feature of Corel WordPerfect 3.51 is the advanced MacinTalk™ technology. Simply select a document or section of text and MacinTalk can read it back to you for proofreading. Other features include support for tables and multiple format columns, spelling and grammar checking on the fly, Drawing and Equation Editors, and the new Make It Fit™ feature that adjusts margins, font size, line height, and leading to fit text to a specified size. And all of these great features come in an exceptionally intuitive interface.

Requires: System 7 or later; Mac or PowerMac; CD-ROM drive; 2MB available HD space for Mac, 5MB for PowerMac; 6MB hard disk space for minimum install, 16MB for standard install.

Publisher: Corel

BUS 0955

Suggested Retail: \$249

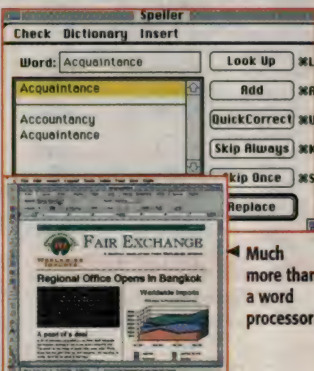
\$169⁹⁵

Corel WordPerfect 3.51 Universal Upgrade

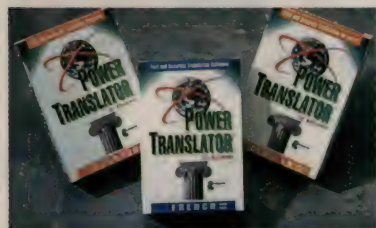
SID 0369

\$89⁹⁵

Qualifying products: Any previous version of WordPerfect, any Word Processing or Integrated suite package.



◀ Much more than a word processor!



Globalink Power Translator™

Power Translator gives you fast, accurate translations in both directions between English and Spanish, French, or German. It translates entire documents automatically. If you translate a document to English, Power Translator can speak the translation. You

can translate any text, whether it's from your word processor, e-mail, scanned-in or downloaded. Translate your letters, faxes or other documents. There is even a grammar module which explores grammar topics in each language. Power Translator is a must-have for anybody or any business with an interest in foreign languages.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 2MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

Publisher: Globalink

Power Translator: Spanish
WRD 0080 **\$118⁹⁵**

Power Translator: German
WRD 0081 **\$118⁹⁵**

Power Translator: French
WRD 0079 **\$118⁹⁵**

Microsoft Word 6.0.1

Microsoft Word 6.0.1 helps you create accurate documents with ease. It includes hundreds of features, such as AutoCorrect which automatically corrects misspellings and typing errors. Customizable toolbars give you one-step access to the tools you use everyday. Plus, Microsoft Word 6.0.1 helps you build newsletters, resumes, and other page layouts. You can even draw graphics and apply special effects to type. Other features include shorter load times, improved INIT/extensions, easier printing, better word counting, and type ahead.

Requires: 1.4MB hard disk drive; System 7 or later.

Publisher: Microsoft

WRD 0109

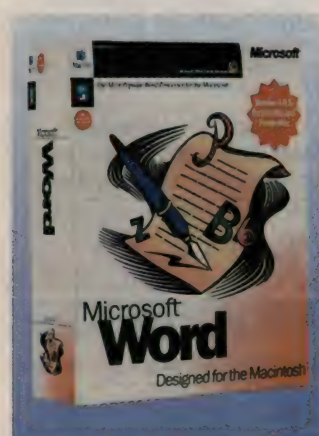
Word 6.0.1 Upgrade

\$299⁹⁵

UPG 0240

\$119⁹⁵

Ownership of prior version required.



Easy importing into EndNote Plus 2.0!

EndLink 2.0

EndLink 2.0 lets you transfer bibliographic records from online services and CD-ROM databases into EndNote Plus 2.0 or 2.1—instantly! It comes with a collection of filters to import from Medline, BIOSIS, Chem Abstracts, PsycINFO and more. Choose one of these filters or customize your own and let EndLink 2.0 import your references into your EndNote Plus 2.0 or 2.1 database. Why type another reference when you can import it directly? Order EndLink today!

Requires: 770K hard disk space; System 6.0.7 or later.

Publisher: Niles and Associates

WRD 0093

\$59



—MacUser 9/91

Powerful tool for students and researchers!

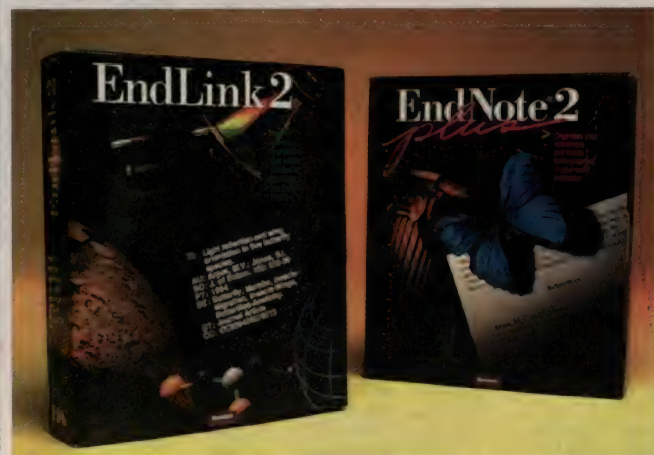
EndNote Plus 2.1

More than 100,000 researchers and students use this bibliographic database to create bibliographies in their word processor! EndNote includes more than 300 bibliographic journal styles such as Nature, Science, MLA, and APA. It includes a powerful search engine to help you organize your references. Users of Microsoft Word will benefit from the EndNote Add-in which allows them to access EndNote and create bibliographies from Word's Tools menu. Order EndNote Plus 2.1 today and cut down on your reporting time!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 750K free RAM

WRD 0110

\$179



DTP WAREHOUSE™ Desktop Publishing



Think it, print it!

The Print Shop® Ensemble™

Print Shop helps you create dazzling graphics for any occasion. Everything you need is included in one convenient and easy-to-use package: over 15,500 stunning graphics, 100+ TrueType fonts, hundreds of pre-designed layouts, and 100+ photo images. The graphics collection is so vast that Print Shop Deluxe and The Print Shop Deluxe Companion now fill two CDs!

For your convenience, a graphics reference book lists every graphic in the Ensemble. An all-new Photo Accessory helps you customize imported photographs. All graphics can be scaled, stretched, rotated, copied, and moved to suit your needs and taste. Print Shop also includes a name and address list manager so that you can print out envelopes, postcards, certificates, and business cards for a list of friends and contacts!

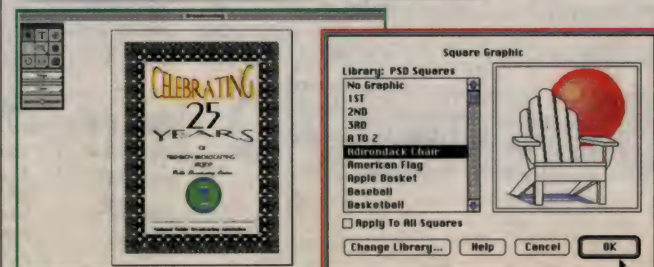
Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 230K to 30MB hard disk space; System 7.0.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Broderbund

GRA 2045

\$59⁹⁵

▼ All graphics can be scaled, stretched, rotated, copied, and moved to suit your needs and taste.





"Topping the Billboard Charts,"
MacWEEK

**Industrial
strength software
for large format
printing!**

Create posters,
billboards and more!

PosterWorks 4.0

Create layouts up to 10,000 square feet and produce professional multi-tille displays, posters, murals, billboards, and more with PosterWorks! Assemble artwork imported in EPS, TIFF, and Scitex format for output on any PostScript printer. Production controls include variable layout size, panel, and tile sizes, gaps, bleeds, overlaps, and printer calibration. PosterWorks 4.0 offers many exciting new features including Layout Assistant — an electronic guide through the creation of your complex, large-format jobs.

Requires: 20MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.
Publisher: S.H. Pierce
\$399⁹⁵
GRA 1290

Animation in
your hands!

FlipBook

FlipBook lets you format and print QuickTime movie files as a series of flipcards on any Macintosh compatible color or black and white printer. Print any number of flipcards on a page, complete with scissor lines, card number, your name and more. Once the cards are cut and assembled, simply thumb through the flipbook and your movie springs to life.

Requires: 1.5MB RAM; System 6.03 or later.
(32 bit QuickDraw and QuickTime 1.6 recommended.)

GRA 0678 FaxFACTS 6005 **\$34⁹⁵**
Suggested Retail: \$60

FlipPaper 8.5" x 11": 50 sheets,
500 Flipcards (Optional)
GRA 0679 **\$12⁹⁵**
Suggested Retail: \$16.95

MACWORLD
MW ★★★★★ - 2/95



▲ Turn your QuickTime™ movies into
moving-picture flipbooks!

brochures, catalogs, and more!
Publisher: Quark
DTP 0557 (Mac CD-ROM) **\$699⁹⁵**
GRA 10194 (Windows) **\$699⁹⁵**

New Features:

- Open and use up to 11 movable palettes for fast access and control
- Enhanced item and content tools for selecting multiple items in content mode or applying picture styles in item mode
- Change your document display from 100% to 800% using menus or the zoom tool
- View actual page or absolute page numbers
- Choose among eight measurement systems
- Easily switch among shape types at any time

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 is designed for all your layout needs. Expand your design possibilities with breakthrough features including document-wide layers, automatic reformatting of publications, and new text and graphic frames. Enjoy smooth integration with other Adobe software, a new interface, and on-line publishing capabilities using HTML or PDF formats.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; 9MB RAM; 26MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

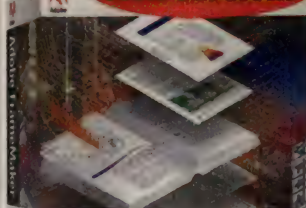
Publisher: Adobe
DTP 0530 **\$559⁹⁵**

PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade **\$99⁹⁵**
UPG 0560

Serial number required at time of order.

PageMaker 6.5 (5-Pack) **\$2298⁹⁵**
DTP 0428

New Version!



Adobe FrameMaker 5.5

Create complex documents
from start to finish!

Adobe FrameMaker 5.5

New Adobe FrameMaker 5.5 combines word processing, page layout, graphics, color features, and on-line distribution capabilities in a single easy-to-use package. It's ideal for authors, corporate workgroups, and technical publication departments that produce large, complex documents such as books, catalogs, manuals, proposals, and on-line product information!

Easy-to-use document authoring tools!

Sophisticated productivity features include the ability to expertly run text around graphics or create headlines, paragraphs, and footnotes that straddle columns for eye-catching layouts. Once you've established a format, you can use it again and again — ideal for frequently updated documents. FrameMaker 5.5 even automatically numbers headings, chapters, and tables. Plus, it instantly generates indexes, tables of contents, and appendices!

Reach a world of readers on-line!

FrameMaker 5.5 offers you powerful electronic publishing options. Use built-in hypertext capabilities to optimize your documents for easy on-line navigation. FrameMaker 5.5 automatically converts documents with links intact to Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), ready to post on the World Wide Web — and enables you to store HTML information within your file so you can publish in print and on-line from a single document. You can also automatically generate Portable Document Format (PDF) files from within FrameMaker 5.5 — complete with hypertext links — without first printing to Adobe PostScript language. And Adobe FrameViewer™ software — the on-line viewing companion to FrameMaker — lets you instantly view and search FrameMaker 5.5 documents from all the leading platforms.

Collaborate across platforms!

FrameMaker 5.5 works the same way on Macintosh, Windows, and UNIX systems. Extensive cross-platform filters let you integrate content from everyone in your workgroup while maintaining a consistent look and feel.

Publisher: Adobe

FrameMaker 5.5
Upgrade for Mac
UPG 0725 (CD-ROM) **\$179⁹⁵***

*Upgrade available to previous owners of FrameMaker v.4 or 5. Serial number required at time of order. Special introductory price \$179.95. Future price will be \$229.95. While supplies last.

FrameMaker 5.5 for Mac
GRA 2251 (CD-ROM) **\$849⁹⁵**

Create entire documents from the Table of Contents to the index and from the conceptual stages of design right up to pre-press — all with FrameMaker 5.5!



DTP WAREHOUSE™
Desktop Publishing

**Hurry! Special
Introductory Price!**

**Upgrade
for only**

\$179⁹⁵*

While supplies last!

**Work Smarter,
Not Harder!**

Adobe FrameMaker 5.5 is loaded with features to make short work of long documents.

• Tables

Create complex tables with the sophisticated table editor; sort table data alphabetically and numerically, and by rows or columns

• Electronic Distribution

Automatically convert FrameMaker files to HTML or Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) for publishing on the Web

• Word Processing

Use preset styles, or define and store your own

• Layout

Choose from more than 30 document templates; easily create paragraph styles for side heads and run-in heads

• Graphics and Color

Manipulate graphics objects with grouping, alignment, layering, and distribution tools



Quark's premiere desktop
publishing and layout
software just got better!

QuarkXPress 4.0

QuarkXPress 4.0 software includes a variety of new features that make desktop publishing and design easier than ever!

The enhanced QuarkXPress 4.0 provides the power you need to create reports,



Adobe PageMaker 6.5

SPECIAL OFFER!

Hurry, last chance!

Buy PageMaker 6.5
and get Adobe's
Action Pack 3-CD set
FREE!*



*Offer does not apply to upgrades, licenses, or multi-packs. The Action Pack contains clip-art, tutorials, plug-ins, tools and tips. CDs shipped in product box. Offer expires 12/31/97.

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Albertina at

MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Desktop Publishing



QX-Effects

New!

New!

Create professional-quality visual effects in QuarkXPress! Extensis QX-Effects 3.0

Extensis™ QX-Effects 3.0™ software enables you to create visual effects directly in QuarkXPress™. Construct shadows, bevels, glows, and embosses with just a few clicks of your mouse. Simple, intuitive controls enable you to interactively preview and select each effect's shape, shadow angle, blur, color, contrast, and more. Merge the effect seamlessly with background text or images of several file types, even when rotated or flipped. You no longer have to switch among applications, recreate, or import files. With just a few clicks of your mouse, QX-Effects produces stunning effects!

Requires: QuarkXPress 3.31 or later;
Mac OS System 7.5 or later.
Publisher: Extensis

DTP 0536 **\$129⁹⁵**

QX-Effects 3.0 Sidegrade from QX-Tools for Mac
SID 0405 **\$49⁹⁵**

QX-Effects 3.0 Competitive Upgrade from Shadowcaster for Mac
SID 0406 **\$69⁹⁵****

**Proof of ownership of Shadowcaster required.

QX-Effects 5-Pack
DTP 0563 **\$519⁹⁵**

Extensis -11/97 PreFlight Designer

This robust collection and inspection tool identifies potential problems before a file is sent for production. It enables designers to prepare complete files for prepress.

DTP 0519 **\$99⁹⁵**

Increase the speed and reliability of your preflight process!

Extensis Preflight Pro

Preflight Pro software checks QuarkXPress documents, including fonts and linked images for problems before printing. You will be immediately alerted of potential problems so that you can correct design errors before your production work



New!

flow is affected. Preflight Pro also features a familiar, easy-to-use interface that enables you to run inspections, print reports, and collect for output. The unique Pilot feature enables you to go directly to the problem in QuarkXPress and make the necessary changes.

DTP 0504 **\$399⁹⁵**

Preflight Pro Competitive Upgrade
SID 0402 **\$199⁹⁵**

Proof of ownership of FLIGHTCHECK required.

Save Over \$100* with the Extensis PowerSuite for QuarkXPress!

Includes:
QX-Effects, QX-Tools, and Preflight Designer!

all for only **\$199**

Extensis PowerSuite is a collection of award-winning, time-saving, effects-building, file-inspecting productivity tools every QuarkXPress user can enjoy! Cast perspective shadows and build high-quality effects with Extensis QX-Effects. Use Extensis QX-Tools to scale multiple objects simultaneously and work in layers. PowerSuite also includes Extensis Preflight Designer to inspect your documents for costly errors, avoiding expensive prepress errors.

Ask for item # DTP 0537

*Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing. Bundle shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last!



Greater efficiency from design to production!

Extensis QX-Tools 2.0

This collection of QuarkXTensions is designed to help you move effortlessly from design to production. Create shadows behind type or pictures; copy the look from one box and apply it to another; visually and interactively add paragraph rules to text; or scale groups of picture and text boxes.

Requires: QuarkXPress version 3.31, 3.32, or 4.0 for Mac; System 7.1 or later.

DTP 0402 **\$99⁹⁵**

QX-Tools 2.0 Upgrade
UPG 0502 **\$49⁹⁵**

QX-Tools 2.0 5-Pack
DTP 0406 **\$399⁹⁵**

Extensis CyberPress with PageMill 2.0
DTP 0403 **\$149⁹⁵**

Extensis PageTools 2.0.1
DTP 0161 **\$99⁹⁵**



MacWeek 3/96

MacWorld 3/96

MacUser 3/96

MacAddict 3/96

Detect over 150 potential printing problems!

FLIGHTCHECK® Publish

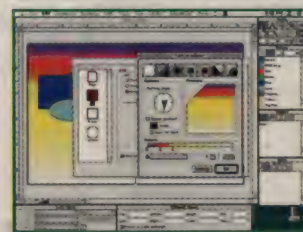
FLIGHTCHECK® "scans" your files in QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator, Creator, Photoshop and FreeHand to warn you of more than 150 potential printing problems. It verifies all elements, such as colors, fonts, and images, and reports a host of possible problems such as missing images or fonts—even fonts in EPS files! After you are assured all is well, FLIGHTCHECK® collects all related files into a single job, including images, and both screen and printer fonts.

Requires: Quadra or higher; 8MB RAM;
5MB hard disk space.

Publisher: Markzware

DTP 0560 (Mac) **\$389⁹⁵**

FLIGHTCHECK® for Windows
DTP 0497 **\$389⁹⁵**



▲ Complete page-layout, drawing, illustration, and simple image-manipulation

A complete set of design tools in one package!

Creator2

Creator2 provides complete page-layout, drawing, illustration, and simple image-manipulation tools in one package. Your creative workflow will no longer be interrupted by application switching—now you can complete many of your essential creative functions within Creator2. Image palettes and text palettes can be dragged and dropped from other applications, documents, or Web sites. You can even select a folder and tell Creator2 to add all images contained in that folder to the image palette.

Use any combination of rows and columns and have access to a layout grid for precise text placement. A single page can have two narrow columns at the top, separated by a graphic, and continue two wider columns at the bottom. Use the image style sheets to make overall changes.

Text can be made one color, and its shadow another color of any shade. Text can also be converted to a line illustration for applying effects such as moving anchor points. You can create custom-looking fonts, or even use letters as containers to fill with images or textures instead of solid colors.

MARKZ WAREHOUSE SOFTWARE

Get
FLIGHTCHECK 3.2
for only **\$289⁹⁵**
with the purchase of
QuarkXPress!

Ask for item #AAP 0445

**Offer only valid when FLIGHTCHECK® and QuarkXPress appear on the same invoice. While supplies last.

PM2Q

Easily and quickly convert PageMaker® 4.2, 5.0, 6.0, and 6.5 documents into fully operational QuarkXPress documents!

DTP 0498 **\$99⁹⁵**

PM2Q for Windows
DTP 0496 **\$99⁹⁵**

MarkzTools

This powerful utility allows you to open and fix corrupted or damaged QuarkXPress documents.

DTP 0500 **\$129⁹⁵**

XState

This powerful QuarkXPress XTension keeps track of your documents, automatically opening each document to its last saved "state"

DTP 0499 **\$69⁹⁵**

SAVE OVER '200!

Get FLIGHTCHECK®, MarkzTools®, PM2Q and XState

all for only
\$469⁹⁵!

Ask for item # DTP 0505

*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing. Shipped in promotional packaging.

New!



Creator2 comes with a copy of Texture Creator, FaceSpan, Multi-Ad Search and ATM 4.0.2. Creator2 also features hundreds of standard borders and graphic art. Standard borders can be customized to suit your specific needs.

Requires: Macintosh computer, 16MB RAM.

DTP 0526 **\$649⁹⁵**

Publisher: Multi-Ad Services, Inc.

Suggested Retail: \$995

Creator2 10-pack
DTP 0559 **\$5450**

Creator2 5-pack
DTP 0558 **\$2950**

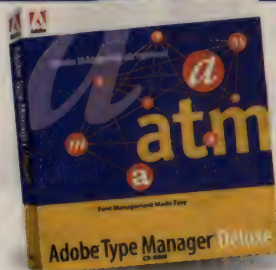
FLIGHTCHECK® with the purchase of Creator2
AAP 0441 **\$299⁹⁵***

PANTONE Survival Kit with purchase of Creator2
AAP 0443 **\$89⁹⁵***

*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing. Offer valid only with the purchase of Creator2 single pack. Offer does not apply to multi-packs and other promotional offers. FLIGHTCHECK® and PANTONE Survival Kit must appear on the same invoice as Creator2. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offers good while supplies last!

DTP WAREHOUSE™

Fonts



Manage all of your Type 1 and TrueType fonts! Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0

Adobe Type Manager (ATM) Deluxe 4.0 makes it easy to manage all of your Type 1 and TrueType fonts. The interface lets you install fonts and create custom font sets with drag-and-drop simplicity! When you open a file, ATM Deluxe automatically activates any known Type 1 font that is used in the document. If a font can't be found, ATM Deluxe can create a substitute that simulates the look and maintains the spacing of the original. Your documents and presentations will look better on screen using Font Smoothing. Plus, get Adobe Type On Call and 30 original Adobe fonts FREE!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7.0.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

FON 0806 (CD-ROM)

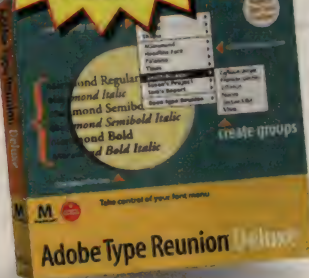
Publisher: Adobe

Suggested Retail: \$99.95

\$69.95

Get Adobe
Type Manager Deluxe 4.0
and Adobe Type Reunion
Deluxe 2.0 together
for only **\$89.95!**

Ask for item
FON 0811



Easy access to all of your typefaces!

Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0

Take control of your font menu with Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0! Eliminate the long list of fonts in your menu by creating groups of fonts for each project, user or any other category. The fonts you most recently used will appear at the top of your font menu for quicker access. You can even rename fonts for easier identification.

Requires: System 7.0.1 or later; 8MB RAM.

FON 0805 (3.5")

Type On Call 4.2

FON 0829

\$49.95

\$49.95

MacUser

1996 Product of the Year - Fonts & Publishing

"The sheer joy of having Font Box report that it has fixed hundreds - or thousands - of font problems makes this utility worth the price."

Macworld "At the moment, Font Box is the best font organization and maintenance utility available." -Macworld 11/96.

Publish "Fonts out of control? Here's ★★★★★ an easy way to get the upper hand and solve many system and printing problems." -Publish 1996

Here's how Font Box heads off font problems before they start:

Finds all your fonts,
wherever they are hiding, even
on multiple hard disks and
networked computers.

Analyzes all your fonts,
repairs corrupt fonts, removes
duplicates, eliminates TrueType
and Type 1 collisions, extracts
unnecessary bitmap sizes, and
fixes Font ID conflicts.

Creates a new font library,
builds new font suitcases, and
reorganizes fonts into any folder
structure.

The perfect companion to ATM, Suitcase, and Master Juggler! Font Box

Font Box puts an end to font-related crashes, application errors, unpredictable output, and font management problems in minutes. In addition, Font Box improves your system's performance and minimizes your fonts' memory and disk space requirements. By using Font Box regularly, you keep your fonts organized and eliminate font integrity issues before they cause you major problems.

Available in two editions, Font Box standard edition scans local hard drives, the network edition scans all local and remote volumes, and synchronizes fonts on multiple Mac OS computers.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.
Publisher: Insider Software

Font Box
Standard Edition

\$79.95

FON 0807

Font Box Network Edition

\$169.95

FON 0808



Suitcase 3.0

Suitcase uses a drag-and-drop interface to make fonts, fkeys and sounds easy to manage. You can group fonts into sets for quick access and link fonts to commonly used applications, so they'll automatically open for you.

Suitcase automatically detects and

DTP WAREHOUSE™

Fonts

resolves font conflicts whenever you load new fonts and puts an end to font ID number conflicts. It also helps speed performance by managing your system's memory more efficiently, opening only those fonts you need at any given time. Simply put, Suitcase 3.0 is an essential tool for anyone who works with fonts.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; Power Mac native.

Publisher: Symantec

Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade

\$44.95

UPG 0613

Suitcase 3.0

\$79.95

UTI 0737

DTP WAREHOUSE™

Image Processing

Professional image editing at home!



Live Pix

Live Pix enables you to enhance, organize, and retrieve your favorite photographs in a second. Start with a digital photograph from your

scanner, digital camera, or photo CD. Then,

drag and drop to organize them into custom digital albums. Live Pix removes red eye, shifts colors, and adjusts exposure with easy correction tools. Distort or stretch just about anything. Rotate, skew, and even squeeze elements of the photograph together. Choose from hundreds of customizable templates, backgrounds, and props to create your own special project.

Feature your creations on cards, invitations, calendars, posters, and Web pages. E-mail your projects or drag and drop them to word processing or publishing applications with ease. And, Live Pix leaves your originals intact, so your favorite photos are always preserved.

Requires: Power Macintosh; 16MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; SVGA monitor with 256 colors.

Publisher: Broderbund

GRA 2233

\$54.95



Eye Candy 3.0

Get 21 filters as well as the most advanced previews of any filter set! All of the most commonly needed special effects, including glows, drop shadows, and non-rectangular buttons are a single click away! New filters like Fur, Smoke, Fire, Squint, and Water Drops simulate natural phenomena faster and more accurately than could ever be accomplished manually. Plus, Eye Candy 3.0 gives you the most advanced resizable and zoomable previews.

Requires: Power Mac; 16MB RAM; 3MB HD space; System 7.1 or later; Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Alien Skin Software

GRA 2165 (Power Mac)

\$129.95

Eye Candy 3.0 for Windows 95 CD

\$129.95

GR10041

Eye Candy 3.0 for After Effects

New!

Eye Candy 3.0 for After Effects includes 19 video and animation special effects such as texture, distortion, and production tools, as well as specialized effects such as Fire, Smoke, and Chrome. New sliders give you clear control over every aspect of your effects. The effects automatically adapt themselves to footage items according to alpha channel

information and - where necessary - modify layer transparency.

Requires: After Effects 3.0 or later.

GRA 2360 (3.5")

\$589

Stylist **MACWORLD** ★★★★★ -10/96

Add style sheets to Adobe Illustrator using the latest plug-in technology. Create "live" special effects with over 100 styles.

Requires: 16MB RAM; 2MB HD space; System 7.0 or later; Adobe Illustrator 6.0 for Mac or later.

GRA 1344

Suggested Retail: \$499

\$129.95

Get Stylist for only \$69.95*

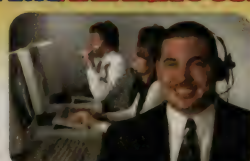
when purchased with Adobe Illustrator 7.0 or Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade.

Ask for item # AAP 0436

*Stylist is \$69.95 only with the purchase of Adobe Illustrator 7.0 for Mac or Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade for Mac. Products must appear on same invoice. Hurry - while supplies last!

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Adam at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

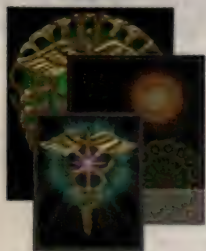
1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Series 1 Photography Filters



Ten Filters: Stars, Straight and Curved Motion Trails, Angled Reflections and seven more. A must have essential starter series.

GRA 0413 **\$79⁹⁵**

Series 3 Screens Filter



Special Effect Screening & Digital Engraving. Screening patterns: Mezzotints, Mezzograms, Mezzoblends, Lines, Circles, Waves, Ellipses and much more.

GRA 0908 **\$99⁹⁵**

ANDROMEDA

Exciting Filters for Photoshop!

Our filters support other host applications that accept Adobe Photoshop™ compatible Plug-ins.



Andromeda Shadow Filter

Requires: 68030 or greater; 25MB hard disk space available (32MB preferred); Adobe Photoshop 4.0 or later, or another application which accepts Adobe Photoshop plug-ins.

Publisher: Andromeda Software, Inc.

GRA 2214

Still dropping 2D Shadows? Now you can cast realistic 3D Shadows with exceptional soft shadow image quality.

You can actually click and drag our Shadows and watch the edges automatically blur & soften with distance, just as real life shadows do. And with a virtual camera this filter doubles as Perspective filter as well! Pan around for spectacular viewpoints. Of course Andromeda engineering gives you superb high quality output. The filter features:

- Floating 3D Casting Plane For Shadows
- Novice/Expert Grand U.I.s
- Preset Shadow Effects
- Click & Drag Drop or Cast Shadows
- Multiple & Movable Shadow Lights
- Multiple Rendered Shadows
- Panning Virtual Camera
- Perspective Only, No Shadows mode
- Stereoscopic Viewing w/3D glasses
- Multiple Undo

\$99⁹⁵

Series 2 Three-D Filter



Fulfills 99% of your daily 3D requirement!

GRA 0464

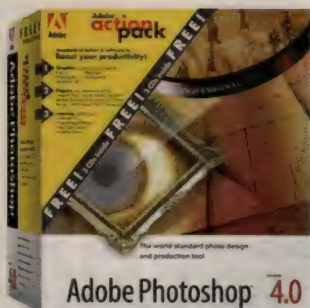
\$79⁹⁵

Series 4 Textures Filter



Over 900 hand rendered, subtle and rich textures driven by 3 Engines: Texturing, Blending, & Displacement. And 2 bonus Special effect Engines. The results: deep pixel embossing, dimensional texturing, and special effects on your image... only from Andromeda.

GRA 1618 **\$99⁹⁵**



Adobe Photoshop 4.0



UPDATE!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1

Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1 delivers extensive new capabilities that significantly improve productivity and allow even greater creative experimentation. The new Actions palette lets you record a sequence of commands as an Action List and "play" the list on part of an image, an entire image, or a folder of images. New Adjustment Layers work like non-destructive masks, letting you experiment with color correction and effects. Other new features include 48 special effects, a multicolor Gradient tool, and an enhanced interface that improves workflow.

Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.1; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Adobe

Photoshop 4.0.1 with Action Pack

GRA 2224 (CD-ROM)

\$559⁹⁵

Photoshop 4.0.1 Upgrade **\$179⁹⁵**
UPG 0710 (CD-ROM)
Serial number required at time of order. 5-Packs available in full version & upgrade. Call for details.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Buy Photoshop 4.0.1 and get Adobe's Action Pack 3-CD set **FREE!**
Hurry, Last Chance!

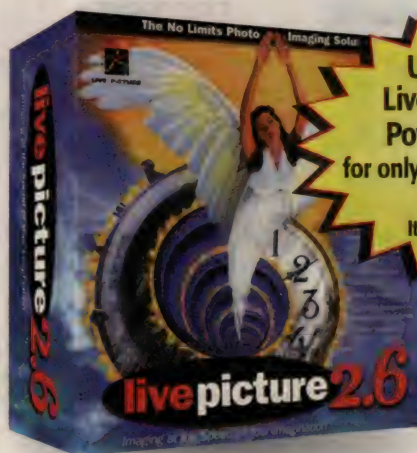
See full page for more details.
Offer expires 12/31/97.



*Offer does not apply to upgrades, licenses, or multi-packs. The Action pack contains clip art, tutorials, plug-ins, tools and tips. CDs shipped in product box. Offer expires 12/31/97.



▲ Experiment with color correction and effects these layers work like non-destructive masks.



Upgrade to Live Picture 2.6 Power Mac CD for only **\$149⁹⁵!**

Item #UPG 0683

LIVE PICTURE

A must for the Photoshop user! Live Picture 2.6

Live Picture 2.6 is the latest upgrade to the original Live Picture, the award-winning editing and compositing application. Live Picture 2.6 contains many new features including support for the FlashPix file format, TextureWorld, PowerBlends, path support for Photoshop 4.0, Illustrator 6.0, Twain compliance, and more. Live Picture 2.6 provides 48-bit color correction, sophisticated masking tools, and resolution-independent textures, brushes, and gradients. You can open, build, and print high-resolution images for the best image quality from scanning, to printing, to the Internet.

Requires: Power Macintosh; 24MB RAM; 18MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later.

Publisher: Live Picture

GRA 2143 (Mac CD-ROM)

\$349⁹⁵

Live Picture 2.6 Upgrade **\$149⁹⁵!**
UPG 0683 (Mac CD-ROM)

*Qualifying products: Any previous version of Live Picture.

Features:

- New resolution-independent textures and gradients
- Vector Technology for sharper masks and precise text generation at any size
- Support for Illustrator 6.0 and Photoshop 4.0 paths
- New plug-in technology for direct access to your scanner or digital camera



-6/97



MacWeek
-10/96

MacWorld
-7/97

Seven productivity
tools for Photoshop!

Extensis PhotoTools 2.0

Extensis PhotoTools 2.0 is the premier collection of vital Photoshop power tools for every media. Finally, you can create, edit, and assign styles to text with a powerful WYSIWYG text editor. Plus, you can quickly generate cast shadows, glows, bevels, and emboss effects; easily make groups of buttons ready for Web or multimedia purposes; create drop and cast shadows interactively with a real-time preview; and quickly and easily construct groups of buttons for Web sites and multimedia projects. Customizable Photobars simplify access to all Photoshop menu commands. With PhotoTools 2.0, you can quickly create professional-quality "every day" effects!

Publisher: Extensis Corporation

(Mac/Windows CD-ROM) **\$129.95**
GRA 2282

PhotoTools 2.0 Upgrade
UPG 0730 **\$49.95**

PhotoTools 1.1 Mac
EXT 00013 **\$99.95**



MacUser
-6/97

MacWeek
-10/96

MacWorld
-2/97

Build visual catalogs!

Extensis Portfolio 3.0

Formerly known as Fetch, Portfolio 3.0 enables you to view, organize, manage, select, share, and use digital content. It builds visual catalogs by automatically creating entries that include detailed reference information and thumbnail images. Portfolio 3.0 quickly organizes volumes of digital media – even combinations that include images, sounds, movies, and documents – into a single visual catalog. No matter what application created the file, Portfolio 3.0 will catalog it! Any item can later be retrieved – either visually or by using keywords – and placed directly into multimedia projects. Portfolio 3.0 catalogs can be shared over networks and across platforms, so it can improve productivity and creativity for entire workgroups!

Requires: Mac OS 7.5 PowerPC native; 6MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space.

GRA 2138 (Mac/Win CD) **\$99.95**

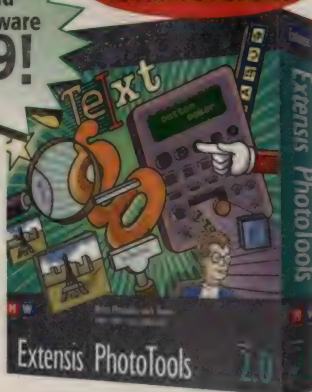
Portfolio 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0749 (Mac/Win CD) **\$49.95**

Mask Pro 1.0
GRA 2088 (Mac CD) **\$299.95**

Get Mask Pro,
PhotoTools and
IntelliHance software
for only **\$399!**

Ask for item
GRA 2130

New Version!

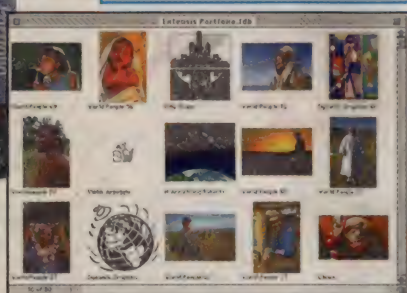


Save Over **\$100***
with the Power Suite
for Photoshop!
Includes PhotoTools,
IntelliHance, Portfolio
all for only **\$199!**

The ultimate collection of award-winning, text editing, effects building, image enhancing and content organizing tools every Photoshop user must have. With Extensis PhotoTools, format, style, save, and edit text blocks. Cast perspective shadows with unprecedented control. Quickly fine tune image quality with Extensis IntelliHance. Organize your files quickly and painlessly with Extensis Portfolio.

Ask for item # GRA 2236

*Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE pricing at time of catalog printing. Bundle shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last!



Easy-to-use image
enhancement technology!

Extensis IntelliHance 3.0

Easy-to-use, yet powerful, it analyzes your images individually by adjusting contrast, brightness, saturation, sharpness, color cast removal, descreening, and despeckle.

Requires: 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1.1 or later.

GRA 2087 **\$99.95**

IntelliHance 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0747 **\$49.95**

Download now: EXT00001 (Mac/Win CD) **\$99.95**

New Version!



New!

MagicMask allows you
to create spectacular text
effects such as Satin,
Carving, Graffiti, and
many more! ▼



The special effects package for
Photoshop® and plug-in
compatible applications!

WildRiverSSK 1.1

WildRiverSSK 1.1 is a suite of seven Photoshop® plug-ins that add functionality to Photoshop by enabling you to balance color, simulate 3D effects, and alter the overall appearance of an image. WildRiverSSK 1.1 makes these manipulations virtually effortless and fast. Order yours today!

Requires: 68040 Mac CPU; Mac OS 7.1 or later; video card; 2MB RAM. The MagicMask filter requires additional memory.

Publisher: InTown Software **\$99.95**
GRA 2336

WildRiverSSK 1.1 Features:

- Chameleon – adjust the color hues of your original image
- DekoBoko – raise a flat image to create a raised 3D effect
- MagicCurtain – 42 built-in wave patterns to enhance texture by shifting from RGB to Grayscale to HSV
- MagicFrame – create multicolor frames and borders for your images
- MagicMask – hot new patterns to create eye-popping text effects
- TileMaker – transform images into a rich mosaic
- TVSnow – 5 distinct beam types to add the illusion of television static



HVS ColorGIF 2.0

HVS ColorGIF 2.0 reduces 24-bit images to 8 bits or less – with no loss in quality! It can reduce GIFs by 70% for super fast downloads. A new filter works with Photoshop 3.0 and later as well as other paint programs. You can export images straight to GIF.

Requires: 16MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Digital Frontiers **\$99.95**
GRA 1887

HVS JPEG 2.0

HVS JPEG 2.0 is a professional JPEG encoding module. It combines Digital Frontiers' proprietary pre-filtering and progressive encoding with live quality and compression previews.

GRA 1889 **\$99.95**



Get ColorGIF 2.0 and JPEG 2.0 together for only **\$159.95**

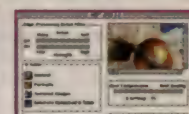
Ask for item # GRA 1888

ColorGIF 2.0 and JPEG 2.0

together for only **\$99.95***

when purchased with
Adobe Photoshop
Ask for item # AAP 0447

*Item #AAP 0447 and Adobe Photoshop must appear on same invoice. While supplies last.



Live quality and
compression preview!

MacSHOPPER
Create the ultimate Riven
experience with the
200sx 17" Sony Monitor
It's a whole new world and
entertainment experience beyond Myst.

Riven The Sequel to Myst.
Ask for item # ENT 1532



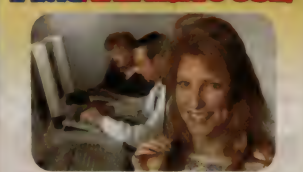
\$49.95

\$699

200sx 17" Sony Monitor.
Ask for item # MON 0415

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Sherri at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

SAVE OVER \$100*
with the Photoshop Mania Bundle!
Get **Mask Pro**, **PhotoTools**
and **IntelliHance**

\$399
all for only

Mask Pro slashes the time it takes to create professional quality masks and cutouts. PhotoTools provides powerful WYSIWYG text editing, useful special effects and much more. With IntelliHance, image enhancement has never been easier—just click one button and your images come alive.

Ask for item #GRA 2130

*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices at time of catalog printing. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.



New masking plug-in for Adobe Photoshop!

Extensis Mask Pro 1.0

MaskPro is a masking plug-in for Adobe Photoshop that is based on innovative color matching technology. A "magic brush" is used to paint along the edge of the image to remove the user-defined background colors. You can also adjust the tolerance and edge softness of the cut-out. A number of other masking tools are available as well as unlimited undo and redo actions. MaskPro creates a unique clipping path that is composed of vector line segments that are quick to generate and easy to rip.

Requires: PowerPC processor; System 7.5 or later; Photoshop 3.0.4 or later.

Publisher: Extensis **\$299⁹⁵**

Mask Pro 1.0 5-Pack
GRA 2273 (Mac) **\$1199**

Easy-to-use image enhancement technology!

Extensis IntelliHance 3.0

One click and Extensis IntelliHance 3.0 automatically and intelligently makes your images look their best. Easy-to-use, yet powerful, it analyzes your images individually by adjusting contrast, brightness, saturation, sharpness, color cast removal, descreening, and despeckle. For hands-on control, IntelliHance 3.0's fine-tune capabilities let you enhance your images one adjustment at a time in a simple, easy-to-use dialog box. With IntelliHance 3.0, it's like having your own personal image enhancement expert inside your computer!

Requires: 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1.1 or later.

GRA 2087 **\$99⁹⁵**

IntelliHance 3.0 Mac/Win Download Price EXT 00001 **\$99.95**

IntelliHance 3.0 Upgrade **\$49⁹⁵**

UPG 0747

New Version!

MacWEEK -3/96

TOP 1996

MacWEEK -11/97

MacWEEK -11/97

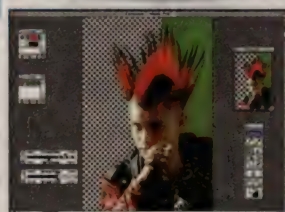
MacWEEK -11/97

MacWEEK -11/97

MacWEEK -11/97

MacWEEK -11/97

MacWEEK -11/97



▲ A "magic brush" is used to paint along the edge of the image to remove the user-defined background colors.

Everyday design tasks made easy!

Extensis VectorTools 2.0

With VectorTools 2.0, you can easily create 3D objects, gain Photoshop-style control over vector art with a new selection of tools, and edit color curves. VectorTools 2.0 also includes a VectorNavigator, customizable toolbars, Tips and Tricks, and more. With all the work-slashing power of VectorTools 2.0, you'll spend more time being creative and less time solving design problems.

GRA 2018 **\$99⁹⁵**

VectorTools 2.0 Upgrade **\$49⁹⁵**

UPG 0748



▲ Extensis VectorTools creates 3D objects.

MW ★★★★★ -11/97

Publish ★★★★★ -7/97

best show -7/97

MacWEEK -8/97

MacWEEK -8/97

MacWEEK -8/97

MacWEEK -8/97

MacWEEK -8/97

MacWEEK -8/97

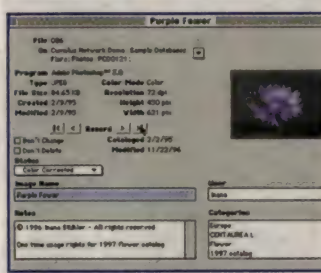
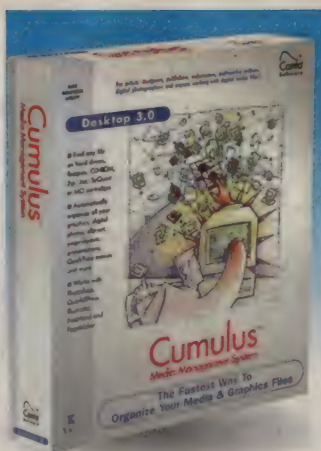
MacWEEK -8/97

MacWEEK -8/97

MacWEEK -8/97

MacWEEK -8/97

▲ Easy-to-use, yet powerful, it analyzes your images.



Macworld ★★★★★ -3/97
MacWEEK

The fastest way to organize your media and graphics files!
Cumulus Media Management System - Desktop 3.0

Cumulus Media Management System - Desktop 3.0 is the premium image and document management tool for working with digital images. It is a powerful single user image and media database that catalogs and retrieves digital images on command. Search through thumbnails of images or search by an unlimited number of content Categories that you define. Create Categories and organize them by client, job, subject, source, or any other way you find useful. Cumulus is fast, easy to use and intuitively works with popular graphic applications, including Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and many more. Drag-and-drop technology

makes searching and categorizing fast and easy. Cumulus supports over forty-five graphics and media file formats, including TIFF, PICT, JPEG, GIF, EPS, PDF, IVUE, QuickDraw 3D, and dozens more.

Requires: 2.5MB RAM; 4MB free hard disk space; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Canto Software **\$99⁹⁵**

GRA 1832 (CD-ROM)

◀ Drag-and-drop technology makes searching and categorizing fast and easy.

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR WINDOWS 95/NT

XAOS tools

Total Xaos Bundle
Get Paint Alchemy 2.0, Terrazzo 2.0, TypeCaster 1.15 and Fresco.
Get all 4 **\$179⁹⁵** for only
Ask for item #GRA 2105

Paint Alchemy™ 2.0

Create customized painting effects with Paint Alchemy™ 2.0! This Photoshop plug-in includes 101 preset styles such as Cubist, Oil Canvas, and Pastel which you can customize to suit your needs. Transform your image into a masterpiece today!

Requires: System 7.0 or later; Any host application that accepts Adobe Photoshop plug-in modules, including Photoshop 2.5.1 and 3.0, Adobe Premiere 4.0, Adobe After Effects 3.0, and Equilibrium DeBabelizer 1.6.5.

Publisher: Xaos Tools **\$129⁹⁵**

GRA 1028

Terrazzo™ 2.0

Create unlimited seamless kaleidoscopic tiles and backgrounds from one source image with Terrazzo™ 2.0!

This tiling plug-in features real-time previews. It's perfect for Web design, print, multimedia, video projects, and 3D mapping.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 7MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space; FPU.

\$129⁹⁵

GRA 1700

TypeCaster™ 1.15

TypeCaster™ 1.15 is a Photoshop plug-in which enables you to create 3D type without previous 3D experience! Special effects include bevel, light, and texture.

Requires: System 7.1; 2MB RAM; Mac with FPU.

GRA 1300 **\$129⁹⁵**

Fresco

Fresco is a collection of 80 royalty-free textural images. It's the ideal tool for enhancing graphics projects.

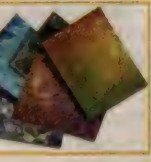
Fresco is not sold separately and is only available as part of the Total Xaos bundle.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 7MB RAM; 12MB hard disk space; FPU.

\$129⁹⁵

GRA 1700

Canto
Smarter Media Management





Apply edge effects with multiple effect settings!

EdgeWizard 1.0

EdgeWizard 1.0 is Photoshop plug-in that provides an easy method for creating smooth, natural edge transitions on any mask. You can create 8-bit edges seamlessly in Magic Mask™ or on selections brought in from Photoshop. EdgeWizard enables you to create a variety of edge effects global or local including anti-aliased, gaussian, and variable. You determine the edge direction.

Publisher: Chroma Graphics

GRA 2395

(Mac/Windows CD-ROM)

Revolutionary tools for Photoshop®

Chromatica

-MacUser 5/97

WYSIWYG one-stop recoloring engine for Photoshop.

GRA 1555

(Mac/Windows CD-ROM)

Mask and selection plug-in wizardry MagicMask™

Four tools to select and mask just about anything! Use the tools on multiple color ranges, tricky edges, and challenging gradients such as skin tones. Many selections can be made with just one mouse click. Automatically find an object edge with Magic Lasso™, snap-to-edge technology. MagicMask features unlimited undos, contiguous/non-contiguous option, and the ability to save selections to Photoshop or Export as a TIFF.

GRA 2182

(Mac/Win CD-ROM)

\$99.95



-12/97

Publish

★★★★

-11/97

▼ MagicMask provides a variety of selection and masking tools so you can choose the best one(s) for your image.



More than 1,800 retroclip art images!

Retro Ad Art™

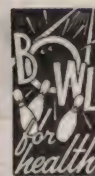
Retro Ad Art™ is loaded with more than 1,800 black-and-white advertising cuts spanning from the 1930s through the 1950s — all on one cross-platform CD-ROM! Choose from a broad range of 42 subject categories, including Nightclubs, Music, Radio and Television, Food and Drink, Fashion, and more.

Each image is formatted as a high-resolution TIFF that can be easily colorized in any photo enhancement or drawing program. Images are complete ad layouts, with both illustrations and type. Plus, each is carefully digitized to retain its natural edges and hand-drawn feel. Retro Ad Art also includes more than 300 period logos!

With Retro Ad Art, you can bring a retro,

DTP WAREHOUSE™

Clip Art



nostalgic feel to your modern creations. It's ideal for creating ads, illustrations, postcards, Web sites — and even T-shirt iron-ons!

The Retro Ad Art software package includes a convenient, large-format print catalog of all the images, as well as Kudd Catalog and Browser on CD-ROM.

Requires: System 6.0 or later.

Publisher: AdGraphics

GRA 2372

\$179

125,000 SENSATIONAL IMAGES!

JUST \$69.95

7 GIGABYTES! ON 13 CD-ROMS!

ART EXPLOSION 125,000 IMAGES

ART EXPLOSION 40,000! 40,000 IMAGES ON 5 CD-ROMS!

JUST \$39.95

ART EXPLOSION 40,000 IMAGES

25 GIGABYTES!

Get your hands on Art Explosion®, the best-selling line of clip art products for the Macintosh. Want the highest-quality graphics available? These libraries are ideal for first-time publishers and professional designers alike!

GOLD EDITION

- ★ 125,000 Images (more than 85,000 new!)
- ★ Compatible with All Mac Programs
- ★ A Real Mac Product with Full File Names!
- ★ More than 65% in Color
- ★ 70% Vector Clip Art (EPS)
- ★ Includes 20,000 24-bit Color Photos
- ★ 850 Page Image Catalog
- ★ On-Screen Image Browsers
- ★ Compatible with All Printers
- ★ 1500 TrueType and PostScript Fonts FREE!

GRA 1859 \$69.95*

Need professional Internet graphics? Check out Web Explosion 20,000 in the Internet Essentials section.

GRA 1647 \$49.95

NOVA DEVELOPMENT

Art Explosion® products are the only large-scale Mac clip art libraries that are real Mac products. You get full Mac file names, not the 8-character DOS names that drive you nuts!!!

BND 2090 \$39.95*

*Prices after \$10 manufacturers' rebate. Prices before rebate: \$49.95 on BND 2090 and \$79.95 on GRA 1859. Offer expires 1/3/98.

PHOTODISC™

A Better Way to Get the Picture®

**PhotoDisc Award
Winning Digital Stock Photography
As Low as \$99⁹⁵
after \$50 rebate.
Ask for item #AAA 0580**



Business Today
file size 10mb
GRA 1607



Business Perspectives
file size 28mb
GRA 2301

Business & Occupations Bundle

save \$300⁹⁵



Metaphors and Symbols
file size 10mb
GRA 1919

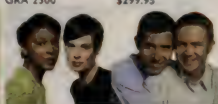


Business and Occupations
file size 10mb
GRA 2300

4 Discs for \$699
892 images GRA 2304



Everyday Living
file size 10mb
GRA 2107



Everyday Twosomes
file size 28mb
GRA 2106

Everyday Living Bundle

save \$300⁹⁵



People, Lifestyles & Vacations
file size 10mb
GRA 1325



Still Life Today
file size 28mb
GRA 2305

4 Discs for \$799
872 images GRA 2296



Time and Technology
file size 28mb
GRA 2294



Business Metaphors and Details 2
file size 28mb
GRA 2302

Business Industry & Technology Bundle

save \$300⁹⁵



Industry and Transportation
file size 10mb
GRA 1921



Modern Technologies
file size 10mb
GRA 1405

4 Discs for \$799
872 images GRA 2308



Metaphors & Symbols
file size 120 images
GRA 1919



Metal Works
file size 28mb
GRA 2303

Design Essentials Bundle

save \$300⁹⁵



InfoMedia 2
file size 28mb
GRA 2107



Skan9/Abstractions 2
file size 28mb
GRA 2299



Natural Patterns
file size 28mb
GRA 2303

Colorful Contrasts
file size 28mb
GRA 2297

6 Discs for \$699
640 images GRA 2298



PhotoDisc images are drum scanned for color accuracy and detail. All Object Series images include Photoshop clipping paths for precise masking effects. Built-in tiling capabilities for more seamless background choices.

** Savings based on bundle components sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Nearly 10,000 Images at Your Fingertips!

Low-resolution images-perfect for creating layouts and comps. Plus 20 high-resolution images, browsing/keyword searching software, and two full-color Resource Books. When you're ready for high-resolution output, simply order the corresponding PhotoDisc CD-ROMs.

PhotoDisc Starter Kit GRA 2056 **\$39⁹⁵**

* Price reflects \$50 publisher's rebate. Offer fulfilled by PhotoDisc, Inc. - limit one \$50 rebate per company/customer. Offer valid only with the purchase of a PhotoDisc Digital Stock Photography High-Resolution CD purchased between 9/23/97 and 12/31/97 only. Requests must be postmarked by 1/15/98. Send original rebate sticker, original UPC bar code label, & original product invoice- photocopies will not be honored. Please allow 6 weeks from postmarked date for rebate processing from PhotoDisc. Offer does not apply to multi-packs, Starter Kits, Resource Compiling Discs or promotional products.

DTP WAREHOUSE™ 3D CAD

New Version!



An easy, cost-effective way to design!

MiniCAD 7

This NEW version of MiniCAD 7 is packed with everything you need for expert 2D drafting and 3D modeling, high-quality rendering, and animation. MiniCAD's Drafting and Design Toolkit™ is packed with thousands of industry-specific symbol libraries - no extra modules to buy! New features include Solid Modeling, DWG Import/Export, and support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D™.

Publisher: Diehl Graphsoft
CAD 0274 (CD-ROM)

\$569⁹⁵

58 Professional Design

MiniCAD 7

5-pack
CAD 0275 (CD-ROM) **\$1469⁹⁵**

10-pack
CAD 0276 (CD-ROM) **\$2639⁹⁵**

Blueprint 5

Blueprint 5 makes 2D drafting and design easy. New features include: pixel by pixel movement of objects, enhanced text capabilities, and a tape measure tool. It has a hierarchical symbol library and automatic alignment and dimensioning.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.5, or later.

faxFACTS 4261
CAD 0050 **\$229⁹⁵**

Blueprint 5.0
CAD 0263
(10-User Pack) **\$899⁹⁵**

MiniCAD 7 Features

- NEW! True 3D Solid Modeling
- NEW! DWG Import and Export
- NEW! support for QuickDraw 3D™ for High-Quality rendering



Abracadata™



▲ View each room from every angle.

over a thousand different 3D furniture and appliance objects. In addition, this user-friendly program has a unique wall tool, a stud tool for accurate stud placement, and multiple layers for creating plumbing and electrical schematics.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster with FPU; 8MB RAM; 30-50MB hard drive space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Abracadata **\$69⁹⁵**

Design Your Own Home® Suite

Includes five complete design programs on one CD: Architecture, Interiors, Landscape, Design Estimator, and Mighty Draw.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM (10MB on a Power Macintosh); 27MB HD space; System 7.0 or later.

CAD 0063 (CD-ROM) **\$99⁹⁵**

Train Engineer Deluxe Version
1.0 Mac
ENT 1339 (CD-ROM) **\$59⁹⁵**

Watch your home designs come to life!

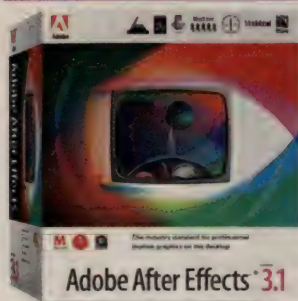
Design Your Own Home® 3D WalkAround™

This state-of-the-art home planning and design software program brings your building and remodeling ideas to life! Raise walls, put up wallpaper, lay carpet, place furniture and appliances, and see it all happen in 3D - just as if you were in the room!

3D WalkAround gives you the ability to display both two- and three-dimensional views simultaneously. Once you've designed your new space, walk through your creation in a "real time" speed of up to 15 frames per second. View each room from every angle, making sure that living areas are comfortably spaced.

The pop-up texture viewer makes it fast and easy to apply hundreds of textures to

Multimedia



Adobe



Adobe After Effects 3.1

Explore compositing, 2D animation and time-based special effects with Adobe After Effects 3.1. Animate Adobe Photoshop layers and fly through Adobe Illustrator graphics with ease; layer high-resolution footage files for multilayer compositions; produce exciting special effects; and create professional-quality output for film, video or multimedia — it's all possible with the powerful features of After Effects 3.1.

Requires: Mac II or higher; FPU; 6MB RAM; 80MB hard disk; System 7.0 or later; color monitor.

Publisher: Adobe

GRA 1219 **\$699⁹⁵**

Adobe After Effects Production Bundle

Includes film and video post-production tools and device control for advanced digital disk recorders.

GRA 1297 **\$1995⁹⁵**

Adobe Premiere 4.2

This new version of Adobe Premiere 4.2 makes it easier than ever for experts and beginners to make QuickTime digital movies and video tapes on the desktop. The new dynamic preview feature lets you view edits before transitions and effects are rendered. This version includes the new movie-maker plug-in software plus LogoMotion 1.5 software on CD-ROM.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 80MB hard drive; System 7.0 or later.

GRA 1220 (CD-ROM Only) **\$499⁹⁵**
Suggested Retail: \$795

Adobe Premiere 4.2 Upgrade

UPG 0211 (CD-ROM Only) **\$149⁹⁵**
Serial number required at time of purchase.



Adobe Premiere 4.2

The professional way to easily create QuickTime VR movies!

QuickTime VR

Authoring Studio

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio software helps you create QuickTime VR movies with point-and-click simplicity! Quickly turn photos into virtual reality scenes for your Web sites or other multimedia projects.

With QuickTime VR Authoring Studio, you can:

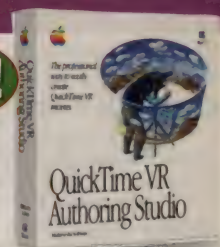
- Create 360° panoramas
- Create three-dimensional renderings of an object in a QuickTime VR movie
- Easily manage large multimedia projects.

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio is a powerful one-stop solution for producing anything from a simple QuickTime VR movie to a complex multiple object or panorama movie!

Multimedia

New!

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; monitor that supports thousands of colors; video input (for object movies); CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Apple



GRA 2371 **\$409⁹⁵**

Multimedia Hardware



FM Tuner Bundle Specials!

FM Tuner with PowerUser 12X CD-ROM and Koss SA35 Speakers
BND 1928 **\$229⁹⁵**

FM Tuner with 24X CD-ROM Drive with Koss SA35 Speakers
BND 2338 **\$249⁹⁵**

Multimedia Sound Bundle:
FM Tuner with 8X Drive and Koss SA35 Speakers
BND 2174 **\$199⁹⁵**



Tune in all your favorite radio stations with LaCie FM Tuner!

LaCie FM Tuner

- Listen to your favorite MUSIC stations!
- Listen to the GAME!
- Get the latest NEWS!

Work while listening to the radio with the LaCie FM Tuner! Plugs right into your ADB port along with your keyboard and mouse using a twin-lead cable (included). The on-screen interface has all the controls you'd expect from a fine FM stereo system. The complete kit includes all required cables, FM antenna, software, and user manual.

Requires Any Mac or Mac OS-compatible running Mac OS 7.0 or later.
Manufacturer: LaCie

INP 0969 **\$49⁹⁵**

macromedia®



Powerful authoring tool for multimedia and the Internet!

Macromedia Director 6 Multimedia Studio

Director 6 Multimedia Studio gives you advanced Web authoring and playback capabilities. Create Shock CDs (hybrid CD+Internet applications) with new drag-and-drop behaviors, live Web authoring, and streaming Shockwave.

Create and edit graphics, sounds, and animations with the latest versions of Macromedia xRes 3, Extreme 3D, and SoundEdit 16. Create and prepare images for

your Web site, drag and drop between leading graphics tools, and customize photos fast with xRes 3. Extreme 3D 2, a 3D tool that provides you with all the tools you need to go from modeling and animation to final rendering and the Web. And, SoundEdit 16 Version v.2 brings the richness of 16-bit, 44kHz sound to your multimedia productions.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7.1; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Macromedia

GRA 2043 **\$949⁹⁵**

Director 6 Multimedia Studio Upgrade

UPG 0637 **\$498⁹⁵**
Qualifying product: Director 5 or earlier.
Serial number required at time of order.

Macromedia Director 6 Upgrade

UPG 0638 **\$399⁹⁵**

Flash 2

GRA 2075 **\$299⁹⁵**

SPECIAL OFFER!

Output Java from Director!
Buy Director 6 or Director 6 Studio now and get the Java Export Xtra FREE!*

With the Java Export Xtra you can now output content for delivery on Java-enabled browsers, without requiring a plug-in.

*Director 6 must be purchased before 12/31/97 to qualify. Offer direct from Macromedia for all registered owners. Customer must send in registration card with email address for Macromedia notification. Expected delivery date is January 1998.

MacSHOPPER
Create the ultimate Riven experience with a 12X CD-ROM Drive

It's a whole new world and entertainment experience beyond Myst.

ONLY **\$49⁹⁵**
12X CD-ROM Drive
Ask for item # DRI 2377

ONLY **\$149⁹⁵**
New!
Riven The Sequel to Myst
Ask for item # ENT 1532

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Kelly at **MacWAREHOUSE**



Call me to place your order by phone at **1-800-255-6227**
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Multimedia Hardware

Enhance presentations with PC-to-TV conversion!

AVerMedia AVerKey3 Plus

AVerKey3 Plus is a computer-to-TV converter compatible with all Mac OS Systems, PCs, and notebooks. A built-in, touch-button control panel enables you to access the major functions. Dual-Display capability keeps your existing computer monitor functioning during presentations. Focus on specific areas of interest with the exclusive Area Zoom and Zoom & Pan features. Your applications can be converted into resolutions up to 1024 x 768 (PC), 640 x 480 (Mac) in 16.7 million colors - full screen underscan/overscan. Scan Freeze enables you to pause video output and make last minute changes to your presentations. All of these features can be easily accessed from up to 26 feet with the infrared remote control.

Manufacturer: AVerMedia

GRA 2268 **\$249⁹⁵**

Mouse & remote scan converter—the ultimate presentation tool!

AVerMedia AVerKey5 Plus

Get enhanced text display support and true 24-bit color depth and resolutions up to 800 x 600 (PC), 640 x 480 (Mac) with 16.7 million colors. New powerful features include: remote mouse and remote control in one, touch panel control center, video switcher function, and three types of extra zoom functions.

GRA 1942 **\$499⁹⁵**

AVerKey3 Plus Features:

- Wireless remote control access to all functions
- Touch-button control panel
- Supports resolutions up to 640 x 480 with 16.7 million colors
- Simultaneous display on computer and TV monitors
- 2x zoom and pan
- Exclusive AVerMedia area zoom
- Full-screen and horizontal underscan/overscan (underscan up to 800 x 600)
- TV brightness control
- Comp/S-Video output



AVerMedia AVerKey Plus

Easily turn your computer into a powerful and low-cost presentation tool with AVerKey Plus. With modified 640 x 480 resolution, 256 colors and composite/S-Video output, AVerKey Plus is ideal for on-the-road presentations. Includes all cables and power supply.

(Remote not included.)

Requires: LCII or higher; PowerBook 160, 180, 165c, 180c and 500 series.

GRA 0898

\$199⁹⁵

AVerMedia
Bridging PC/MAC & Video
www.aver.com



ONLY
\$249⁹⁵

AVerKey5 Plus Features:

- Wireless remote mouse/remote control in one
- Touch panel control center
- Supports resolutions up to 640 x 480 with 16.7 million colors
- Simultaneous display on computer and TV monitors
- Three different types of zoom functions include zoom and pan, area zoom, and cursor position zoom
- Full-screen and horizontal underscan/overscan
- Comp/S-Video/RGB Video output

FOCUS
enhancements
Merging PCs and TVs with quality

TVview Gold
NOW ONLY
\$349⁹⁵
was \$469.95

New!

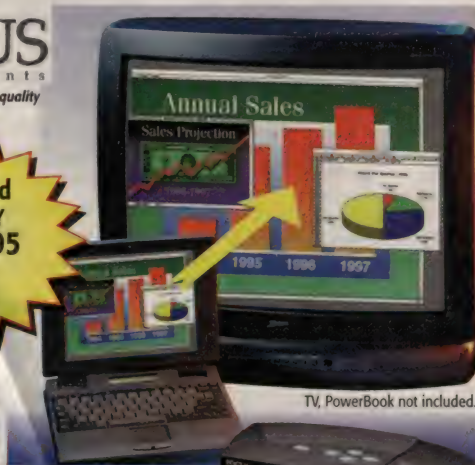
Display your PC on your TV for presentations, gaming, and Internet viewing!

TVview Silver

TVview Silver® provides a low-cost, high-quality alternative to LCD panels and overhead projectors. This plug-and-play converter enables you to display your computer images from any television to your Mac or PC. TVview Silver supports Mac, Windows, and NEC platforms at 800 x 600 resolution, 72Hz, and 24-bit color. TrueScale™ image compression and DVP technology provide unsurpassed picture quality. TVview Silver also includes an infrared remote control, built-in Kensington MicroSaver Lock Port, and Electronic Marker software.

Manufacturer: Focus Enhancements
EX6540 **\$259⁹⁵**

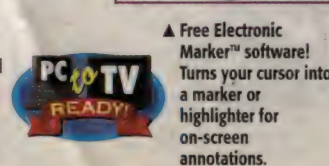
60 Professional Design



TV, PowerBook not included.



▲ TVview® Silver



▲ Free Electronic Marker™ software! Turns your cursor into a marker or highlighter for on-screen annotations.

Present your high-resolution images on TV!

TVview Gold

This high-quality PC-to-TV video converter works with Mac, DOS, Windows, or OS/2-based software. TVview® Gold supports 1024 x 768 resolution in NTSC and PAL. It comes with its own lock for security and a pan/zoom remote control for ease-of-use. TrueScale™ image compression and digital video processing offer excellent picture clarity and quality.

GRA 1340

The portable, plug-in PC-to-TV video converter!

TVview Micro

Weighing in at under 8 ounces, the TVview® Micro PC-to-TV video converter brings meetings and lectures to life for presenters on-the-go. It supports 16.7 million colors at 640 x 780 resolution, plus it can record your presentations to VHS video tape. See why TVview Micro was selected as one of PC Magazine's Top 100 "got to have" gadgets!

GRA 1292

\$349⁹⁵

\$119⁹⁵



▲ TVview Gold

Educators first choice formerly bundled as the Apple Presentation System.

L-TV Portable Pro

This unit is compatible with both VGA/Multiple-Scan monitors and Apple RGB 13", 14", and 15" monitors.

GRA 1193

Improve communication with PC-to-TV conversion!

TVview PresoCard

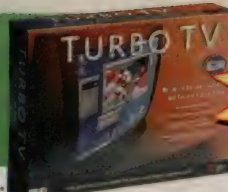
Focus Enhancements presents a new breakthrough in presentation technology - TVview® PresoCard. This PC-to-TV video converter fits into any PC laptop's Type II or Type III PC Card slot for unparalleled mobility.

GRA 2047

\$199⁹⁵

FOCUS Family of PC-to-TV Products

Feature	PresoCard	Micro	Silver	Gold
Max. Resolution	640x480	640x480	800x600	1024x768
Max. Frequency	60Hz	60Hz	72Hz	72Hz
Image Zoom			✓	✓
Image Freeze			✓	✓
Image Compression			✓	✓
NTSC/PAL	NTSC/PAL	NTSC/PAL	NTSC/PAL	NTSC/PAL
Infrared Remote (pan/Zoom)		✓	✓	✓
Electronic Marker	✓	✓	✓	✓
Digital Video Procession (DVP)		✓	✓	✓
Kensington MicroSaver Lock Port		✓	✓	✓
Kensington Lock		✓	✓	✓

TURBO TV

Capture Video to your computer system!

Watch TV on your desktop at any resolution!

TurboTV

Introducing TurboTV, a PCI-based video capture card with integrated 125-channel television tuner for Mac and PC. Incredibly versatile and affordable, TurboTV is perfect for watching TV on your desktop or capturing video to your computer system.

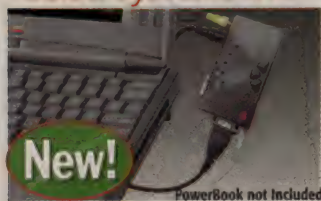
This PCI bus mastering device delivers strikingly clear video directly to your graphics card over the PCI bus without any system performance degradation. As a bus master

device, the video feed is pumped into the video frame buffer without ever involving the CPU, providing both flawless system and video performance. TurboTV is compatible with virtually all PCI graphics cards on the market today. Plus, TurboTV will play in a scalable window while your desktop is set to any resolution; ensuring compatibility with any system!

Requires: PCI Power Macintosh or higher; available PCI slot; System 7.5.2 or later.
Manufacturer: ixiMicro

DRI 1956 **\$99**

Good Systems Inc.



Video presentations from your Apple PowerBook or notebook computer!

Televisor T3

Carry the Televisor T3 along with your notebook, so you can give presentations on TV! This high resolution computer-to-video converter supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 and it will self-detect and accept different VGA/Mac modes of your computer. It is fully compatible with any Mac and PowerBook including the latest 3400 and 2400 series as seen on Apple's PowerBook Web site. No external power adapter or driver required. Simply power-up through the ADB port and you are ready to go without any fuss!

The Televisor T3 provides exceptionally sharp composite or S-video output on TV. It is also universally Mac and PC compatible (optional cables for PC) and NTSC/PAL switchable. Other features include: three-size underscan and overscan selection, freeze mode, brightness control, and horizontal and vertical screen positioning with user-friendly three-button control.

Manufacturer: Good Systems **\$299⁹⁵**

PC Cable Set for Televisor T3 **\$19⁹⁵**
GRI0158

For easy-to-read video presentations!

Televisor Zoom

The 2x zoom and pan features of the Televisor Zoom universal computer-to-video converter make presentations of your spreadsheet even easier to read on a TV screen. The magnified image is crystal clear and stable—even with small fonts. Televisor Zoom supports resolutions up to 800 x 600 at 60Hz for both Mac and PC. It's a favorite choice for classroom and corporate conference presentations.

GRA 2234 **\$349⁹⁵**

Compact and easy-to-use!

Mac Televisor 2

The Mac Televisor 2 is a small and light computer-to-video converter that you can carry along with your PowerBook! This dedicated Mac-to-TV converter provides sharp, flicker-free image output at 640 x 480 resolutions. Setup is fast and easy with power coming from the ADB port — no power adapter or driver is needed. The Mac Televisor 2 also features output with composite and S-video, three scan widths and vertical screen positions.

Requires: Any Macintosh or PowerBook which supports VGA display, except PowerBook 3400

GRA 1768 **\$229⁹⁵**



routines like series of formatting commands.

Version 3.5.2 adds new features such as Toolbars, Floating Palettes, and Click and Go Palettes. It even includes a batch processor to execute QuickKeys sequences on multiple documents. Creating and editing QuickKeys shortcuts is easier using the tab-oriented interfaces. You'll be amazed at how much time you can save with QuickKeys 3.5.2

Publisher: CE Software **\$99⁹⁵**
UTI 1120

QuickKeys 3.5 Upgrade **\$49⁹⁵**
UPG 0563

QuickKeys 3.5 Competitive Upgrade **\$49⁹⁵**
SID 0375

Qualifying products: OneClick or Tempo.
Proof of ownership required.

Now with PenTools



Don't change your mind, change your tools!

Wacom

Graphic Tablets

Get your hands on a Wacom graphics tablet and experience the best in digital tablet technology. Often copied, but never equaled, Wacom has led the field with customer tested and industry proven high performance graphic tablet technology for over ten years. Winners of numerous awards for product quality, the ArtZ II and ArtPad II[®] graphic tablets both come with the Erasing UltraPen[™] with DuoSwitch[™]. With the ergonomically designed DuoSwitch and pressure-sensitive eraser, this pen

represents the best design in the business.

And now every ArtPad II or ArtZ II tablet comes with the amazing new PenTools[™], a complete set of cool new pen-sensitive Photoshop plug-ins that add unique new design capabilities for any Wacom user. Not sold separately, PenTools allow you to emboss/deboss with a 3D Chisel, naturally spray on paint with a Virtual Airbrush[™], get wild distortions with Super Putty[™], and more! All PenTools are pressure and tilt sensitive, so you have ultimate control to selectively apply the effect only where you want it (but only with a Wacom). PenTools are included FREE with every Wacom tablet, so get yours today!

Manufacturer: Wacom

Description	Item #	Price
ArtPad II 4" x 5"	INP 0524	\$149.95
ArtPad II 4" x 5" with Painter 4	INP 1401	\$199.95
ArtZ II 6" x 8"	INP 0525	329.00
ArtZ II 12" x 12"	INP 0522	449.00
ArtZ II 12" x 18"	INP 0521	729.00
ArtZ II 18" x 25"	INP 0572	1,999.00
ArtZ II 6" x 8" with Expression	INP 1180	399.95
ArtZ II 12" x 12" tablet with Expression	INP 1181	529.95
ArtZ II 6" x 8" with Painter 5	INP 1403	499.95
ArtZ II 12" x 12" with Painter 5	INP 1402	599.95

DTP WAREHOUSE[™] Graphics & Design

QuickKeys 3.5.2

Anything you do more than once a day can be done faster and easier with QuickKeys. Designate a single key, button or icon to perform simple tasks like opening a folder as well as complex

Now accelerated for Power Macintosh!



Publisher: CE Software **\$99⁹⁵**
UTI 1120

QuickKeys 3.5 Upgrade **\$49⁹⁵**
UPG 0563

QuickKeys 3.5 Competitive Upgrade **\$49⁹⁵**
SID 0375

Qualifying products: OneClick or Tempo.
Proof of ownership required.



-9/95

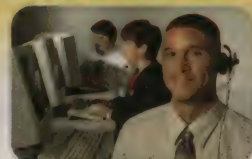


-MacUser 2/97



Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Bobby at **MacWAREHOUSE**



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Graphics & Design



Competitive
Upgrade
only
\$149⁹⁵!

A complete graphics and
word processing solution!

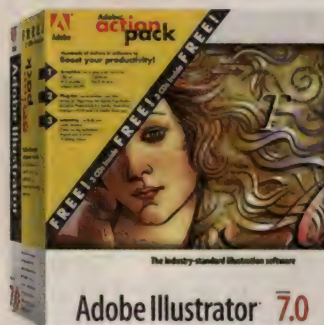
CorelDRAW™ 6

This new graphics and word processing suite gives you CorelDRAW™ 6 and Corel WordPerfect™ 3.5 bundled together for the first time! Plus, you get three other software programs with easy-to-use tools for graphic and technical illustration, 3D rendering, photo-editing, animation, bitmap and texture creation, and multimedia file management. Plus you get thousands of clip art images, Type 1 and TrueType® fonts, high-resolution photos and 3D models.

Requires: Power Macintosh; System 7.5 or later; 20MB RAM; 40MB HD space; CD-ROM drive; 256 color monitor with 640 X 480 resolution.

Publisher: Corel
DTP 0404

\$399⁹⁵



Adobe Illustrator® 7.0

Recognized for its flexibility, Adobe Illustrator helps you easily create designs for print, multimedia, and the Web. Now you can experience a truly seamless workflow across platforms and between Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker®, and Adobe Photoshop®. You'll be more productive using the new, streamlined interface with tabbed palettes, image linking, and speedy handling of large images. Grids and new Transform and Align palettes provide precision placement of design elements. Plus, you get enhanced color management, including ColorSync® support for printed output, and RGB color support and URL embedding for creating on-line graphics.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 25MB hard disk space; System 7.5; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Adobe
GRA 2229

\$359⁹⁵

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

UPG 0651 (CD-ROM)
Serial number required at time of order.

\$129⁹⁵

CorelDRAW™ Suite 6 Competitive Upgrade

UPG 0495
Qualifying products: Any previous version of Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, Canvas, or WordPerfect.

\$149⁹⁵

Easily create greeting
cards, banners, and more!

Corel Print House™

Quickly create dozens of projects with Corel Print House™! Choose ready-to-print sample files and modify them to fit your specific needs. The Notebook guides you through tasks while giving you drag-and-drop access to thousands of clip art images, photos, phrases, borders, and more. Wizards are also available to walk you through tasks. If you are feeling more creative, there are drawing tools to help express your own ideas.

GRA 1861
\$29⁹⁵



Adobe Streamline® 4.0

Quickly convert black-and-white or color images into Adobe PostScript line art. New post-conversion tools let you smooth paths and make final adjustments.

GRA 2103
\$149⁹⁵

Adobe Dimensions® 3.0

Create production-quality 3D artwork in both vector and raster formats. New features let you wrap images around 3D shapes, edit while previewing, and design custom camera angles.

GRA 2104
\$149⁹⁵

SPECIAL OFFER!

When you purchase Adobe Illustrator 7.0, get these great companions for a great low price! Get Adobe Streamline 4.0 and Adobe Dimensions 3.0 together for only **\$149⁹⁵**

Ask for item # AAP 0415. Offer expires 12/31/97.

Adobe Streamline 4.0

AAP 0417 (CD-ROM)
When purchased with Illustrator 7.0

\$99⁹⁵*

Adobe Dimensions 3.0

AAP 0416 (CD-ROM)
When purchased with Illustrator 7.0

\$99⁹⁵*

*Must appear on same invoice with Illustrator.



SPECIAL OFFER!
Buy Illustrator and get
Adobe's Action Pack
3-CD set
FREE*

Hurry last chance!

*Offer does not apply to upgrades, licenses, or multi-packs. The Action Pack contains clipart, tutorials, plug-ins, tools, and tips. CDs shipped in product box. Offer expires 12/31/97.



Painter 5

Painter includes hundreds of new features, radical new looks, and enhancements of time-tested favorites. New plug-in brushes let you create looks that can't be duplicated in any other program.

Publisher: MetaCreations

\$299⁹⁵*

BND 2309

*Offer valid with the purchase of BND 2309 Painter 5 for Mac full edition only. Products shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last!

Painter 5 Upgrade

UPG 0655
Serial number required at time of purchase.

\$99⁹⁵

Ray Dream Studio™ 5

The clear choice for every graphic artist, Web designer, and multimedia producer.

Sculpt virtually any object you can imagine using Ray Dream Studio's spline-based Free Form modeler and the all new polygon-based Mesh form modeler.

GRA 2209

(Mac/Win)

\$299⁹⁵

Ray Dream Studio 5 Upgrade from

Ray Dream Designer 2, 3, or 4

UPG 0704 (Mac/Win)

Proof of purchase: Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of user manual or original program disk.

\$99⁹⁵

Vector Effects

GRA 1119

Set your world in motion!

\$129⁹⁵

Bryce 3D

The new Bryce 3D enables you to create incredibly realistic, fully animated 3D worlds. You can set every part of your 3D scenes in motion, including clouds, the phases and positions of heavenly bodies, star fields, and fog and haze. Plus, you can easily scale, resize, or position object paths in seconds, then link them to create motion.

New!



GRA 2339

Art Dabbler 2.1

Art Dabbler 2.1 software provides step-by-step art lessons that teach you to draw, paint, and animate. These tools on screen respond just like real art materials, enabling you to effortlessly trace photos or turn them into paintings or drawings. You can even create animations on screen.

Requires: Power Macintosh; 16MB RAM; 24 bit color display.

GRA 2329 (Mac/Win CD)

Kai's Power Goo

With GOO, your pictures feel like liquid on screen.

\$49⁹⁵



New!

Exclusive Offer!
Buy Painter 5 NOW
and get a Calcomp
Drawing Slate II 4" x 5"
tablet and PhotoDisc's
Visual Symbols Sampler 2

FREE!



New!

Create 3D
models and
animations
in minutes!
**Ray Dream
3D**



Ray Dream 3D software includes basic tools for 3D modeling and animation, plus an amazing collection of high-quality, reusable content. Simply drag and drop objects, textures, and automated behaviors to bring your objects to life. Ray Dream 3D packs incredibly powerful features into a simple and intuitive environment.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 20 MB hard disk space.

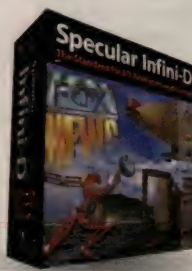
GRA 2331 (Mac/Win)

\$99⁹⁵

Infini-D 4.0

The new Infini-D 4.0 brings you the high-end features to create professional images and broadcast-quality animations, quickly & easily!

\$559⁹⁵



GRA 2157

Poser 2

GRA 1827

Poser 2 Upgrade

UPG 0575

Serial number required at time of order.

Kai's Power Tools® 3

Create stunning texture backgrounds, gradients with hundreds of colors, 3D text treatments, and famous effects like Page Curl. Easily design graphics using visual presets, real-time previews, built-in channel operations, and 3D sphere generator.

GRA 1197 (CD-ROM)
\$129⁹⁵

Kai's Photo Soap

Change and correct colors, fix "red eye," or remove wrinkles and scratches — all with the whisk of a brush.

ENT 1462 (Mac/Win CD)

\$49⁹⁵



Illustration, photo editing, and page layout all in one program!

Canvas 5

Experience a whole new level of creativity with Canvas 5. More powerful than ever, you can save Canvas 5 files as pixel-perfect Web pages from Calaba™ 1.0, the new JAVA™ enabled Web authoring tool. Canvas 5 delivers great new features not available in any other illustration program!

Breeze through all your graphics tasks with Canvas' state-of-the-art interface. Produce illustrations with precision to 0.5 micron. Create, enhance, and composite high-resolution images and photos with built-in artistic brushes and filters. Design and output sophisticated printed masterpieces with professional typographic, trapping, gamut warning, and color-correction controls. Communicate with the world with over 30 import/export filters including Illustrator, Photoshop, CorelDraw, EPS, GIF, JPEG, and TIFF. And, you can always get the results you want because you never have to leave Canvas. Plus, Canvas 5 is compatible with Photoshop plug-ins. Includes 23,000 clip art images and 2,000 PostScript and TrueType fonts on CD-ROM.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 12MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2359 (CD-ROM)

Publisher: Deneba

Suggested Retail: \$699

\$399⁹⁵*

Canvas 5 Trade-Up

SID 0407 (CD-ROM)

\$149⁹⁵

Qualifying Products: Deneba Canvas 3.5 or earlier, Illustrator, Photoshop, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and Macromedia FreeHand. Mail or fax photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

Canvas 3.5

GRA 0869

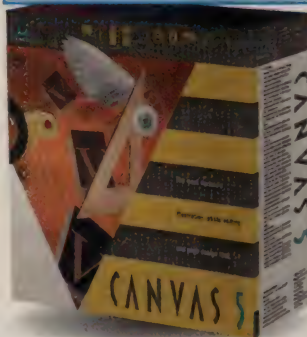
\$289⁹⁵

Buy
Deneba Canvas 5 NOW
and get Chromatica and
Paint Alchemy 2 CD-ROM

FREE!

Ask for item # AAA 0574

Over a \$200 Value!



*Offer valid only with full version Canvas 5 for Mac. Canvas 5 must appear on same invoice as item # AAA 0574. Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.

**Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Deneba CAD 1.0

CAD 0282

\$529⁹⁵



**30-day
money
back
guarantee!**

**As low as
\$129⁹⁵**



to flip the pen over to lighten, fade, or erase parts of your design. The pen has a natural-feel "tilt" recognition of up to 45 degrees.

Requires: ADB port.
Manufacturer: CalComp

UltraSlate 4" x 5"

with Dabblor **\$129⁹⁵**

INP 1100

UltraSlate 6" x 9"

with Live Picture SE **\$289⁹⁵**

INP 1099

New!

UltraSlate

Create images intuitively with UltraSlate! CalComp's feature-rich graphics tablet and natural-feel pen are perfect for graphic artists.

With UltraSlate's new pop-up hot keys, you can perform frequently used commands with a simple click. UltraSlate offers both mouse and tablet mode. In mouse mode you can point and click just like you were using your favorite mouse, or choose tablet mode for tracing and drawing. UltraSlate will detect 512 levels of pressure.

The included batteryless, cordless pen features a new programmable eraser button for fumble-free erasing. You no longer have

Computer art with a pen! DrawingSlate II™

DrawingSlate II makes drawing with a computer as easy as using a pen! These versatile graphics tools allow you to combine drawing techniques with your computer's sophisticated storage and revision capabilities. Place a sketch on the tablet's surface and trace, or use your DrawingSlate to create a sketch from scratch, right on your screen! The cordless, pressure-sensitive pen translates the pressure and tilt you apply into varying line widths, shading and color blending.

DrawingSlate II 12" x 12" **\$319**

INP 0458

DrawingSlate II 12" x 18" **\$519**

INP 0459



The most powerful design tools for print and Internet graphics!

Macromedia FreeHand 7

Let your creativity run wild with this powerful tool for print and Internet graphics! Macromedia FreeHand 7 with Shockwave lets you easily move your design and illustration work to the Web. New features include seamless integration with other graphics programs; Flash, PDF, and GIF export; full search and replace for graphics and text; tear-off, tabbed and dockable palettes; hi-fidelity color support; full-color auto trace for transforming any bitmap image into editable vector art; and new special effects such as envelope distortions and blend along a path.

Requires: 68020 processor; System 7 or later; 6MB RAM; 25MB HD space; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Macromedia

GRA 1750 (CD-ROM)

\$399⁹⁵

FreeHand 7 Upgrade

UPG 0531 (CD-ROM)

149⁹⁵

Serial number required at time of order.

FreeHand 7 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0376 (CD-ROM)

\$149⁹⁵

Qualifying products: Adobe Illustrator, CorelDraw, Deneba Canvas, or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or original program disk.

*Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

**Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Graphics & Design

**SPECIAL
OFFER!**

Buy FreeHand 7 and Flash 2 together and save up to \$100* plus get Macromedia Animation Power Pack

FREE!***

See full page ad for more details.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7

FreeHand Graphics Studio lets you create dynamic graphics using bitmaps, fonts, vectors, and 3D models. And you can publish your images on the Web with transparent GIFs and Shockwave. Includes FreeHand 7; Macromedia xRes for high-res image editing and creation; Extreme 3D for 3D modeling, animation, and photo-realistic rendering; and Fontographer, the industry standard for type design.

Requires: 040 processor or faster; System 7.5 or later; 16 MB RAM; 70MB HD space; CD-ROM drive

GRA 1751 (CD-ROM)

\$498⁹⁵

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade

UPG 0532 (CD-ROM)

\$198⁹⁵

Qualifying products: FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0 or earlier, or any previous studio component from Macromedia. Serial number required at time of order.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0377 (CD-ROM)

\$248⁹⁵

Qualifying products: Adobe Illustrator, CorelDraw, Deneba Canvas, or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.



COLORTRON Color System

COLORTRON is a must for today's desktop publisher! The COLORTRON Color System is a powerful combination of hardware and software to give you control of desktop color. Compare output materials with original images. Make instant PANTONE comparisons. Capture real-world colors for use in desktop publishing applications for accurate color reproduction. You can even calibrate your color monitors with the SpectroCalibrator—the world's first 32-band monitor calibrator. It creates precision ColorSync 2.0 monitor profiles and optimizes individual monitors instead of relying on dated factory-installed tables. The COLORTRON color system helps create objective comparisons between real-world colors and PANTONE libraries for clear, unambiguous expectations before a job begins. Order yours today!

Requires: Macintosh computer with a 68040 processor or faster; System 7.5.3 or later; 4MB application RAM; 5MB hd space, 8MB for Power Mac.

Publisher: Light Source

GRA 2320

*Value based on individual product sold separately as of this catalog printing. Offer expires 12/31/97.

\$999

FREE!

PANTONE
ColorDrive/ColorWeb
when you buy
COLORTRON!
A \$199⁹⁵*
value!



Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Jo at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Graphics & Design

**LIMITED
TIME
OFFER!**

**Bonus PANTONE
ColorTrends 1998
Edition***

New!

Select, specify, and reproduce
PANTONE colors with confidence!

PANTONE 35th Anniversary Formula Guide

The PANTONE 35th Anniversary Formula Guide provides the PANTONE MATCHING SYSTEM on coated and uncoated paper. As part of PANTONE's Anniversary celebration, for a limited time, when you purchase the PANTONE Formula Guide you will receive the new PANTONE ColorTrends 1998 edition. ColorTrends are the 56 leading color choices from around the world, to provide designers with cutting edge information on the latest color choices for 1998. Also included is a CD-ROM containing ColorTrend palettes for both Macintosh OS and Windows® 95 (with CMYK, RGB, and HTML values).

Publisher: PANTONE

GRA 2287

*Offer good while supplies last.

\$49⁹⁵



Hexachrome images. HexWrench generates multichannel Photoshop format or DCS files, allowing users to bring Hexachrome separated images into QuarkXPress, PageMaker, etc.

GRA 1644

Suggested Retail: \$499

\$329⁹⁵

PANTONE Hexachrome Guide

GRA 1335

\$69⁹⁵



enhances Adobe Photoshop's color correction, image control, and soft-proofing capabilities. Correct up to 16 color channels, each of which can be adjusted independently, virtually eliminating the time-consuming task of creating masks. Channel 24, also a Photoshop plug-in, imports and exports images that consist of four or more channels to most popular page layout programs.

Requires: 5MB RAM; 16MB hard disk space;
System 7.5 or later.

GRA 2145

\$359

PANTONE

PANTONE Personal Color Calibrator™

This easy to use monitor calibrator provides professional results to optimize your color monitor for improved viewing of color documents, presentations, and Internet colors. The Personal Color Calibrator includes the PANTONE Color Reference Card and calibration software. When used together, these products provide comparable results to those generated by calibration solutions costing \$1000 or more.

Requires: 5MB RAM; 16MB hard disk space;
System 7.5 or later.

GRA 2213

\$49⁹⁵



PANTONE ColorWeb™

ColorWeb provides Web safe colors for use on the Internet and includes printer guide software for Mac and Windows platforms.

GRA 1643

\$29⁹⁵

PANTONE ColorDrive™

with Web Tools and ColorWeb

PANTONE ColorDrive, the utility that provides color control between applications and the printed page, now enables Web page authors to specify "Internet safe" colors as well as incorporate color-corrected GIF, JPEG and TIFF images.

GRA 1645

5- and 10-packs available. Call for details.

PANTONE ColorDrive and ColorWeb/ Survival Kit Bundle

GRA 1665

\$199⁹⁵



PANTONE Color Tint Selector

This printed reference provides an accurate preview of tints of PANTONE colors. The Selector displays over 900 solid PANTONE colors in tints from 10-80% on coated paper.

GRA 1931

\$69⁹⁵

PANTONE Color Chips

This two-book set contains the entire range of PANTONE colors on tear out chips on both coated and uncoated paper.

GRA 1930

\$139⁹⁵

PANTONE Survival Kit

Includes: Formula Guide, Process Guide, Solid To Process Guide.

GRA 1343

\$139⁹⁵

PANTONE Process Guide

DTP 0069

\$59⁹⁵

PANTONE Solid to Process Guide

DTP 0082

\$65⁹⁵

Spreadsheets/ Statistics



VersaTerm-Pro

VersaTerm-Pro combines high-quality terminal emulations, Internet access tools and network connections.

Microsoft Excel 5.0

AutoFill, AutoFit, AutoSelect and AutoSum simplify tasks for you. The customizable Toolbar and Shortcut menus put your favorite commands at your fingertips. Focus on your analysis, not your data, with new features such as Pivot Table™ Wizard. It lets you rearrange your data instantly by just dragging and dropping category names. This new version has been accelerated for Power Mac users and offers a host of new features.

Publisher: Microsoft

BUS 0662

\$299⁹⁵

Microsoft Excel 5.0 Upgrade

UPG 0238

Ownership of prior version required.

Microsoft Excel 5.0 Step by Step

3rd Edition Book

BOK 0125

\$129⁹⁵

\$29⁹⁵

- Full support for DEC VT100/220 and Data General D200 plus Tektronix 4014/4105 color graphics emulations over Ethernet, Appletalk and serial networks.
- Transfer single files or a complete folder or volume to/from a host computer, using FTP, Kermit, ZModem, XModem or YModem protocols. Perform file transfers and terminal sessions in the background. Log incoming text directly to a printer or to a file for use in your favorite word processor.
- Graphical interface to the Internet includes spell-checker, address book and compression.
- Connect to the Internet from your office or remotely via modem.

Requires: 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.0.5.

Publisher: Synergy Software

COM 0185

\$185

Kaleidagraph

STA 0038

\$159



DeltaGraph

choose the right chart based on your data, presentation style and type of audience. Some brand new features include text object rotation, axis breaks, a "Fit to View" option and improved chart drawing speed. With the new "Find and Replace" command you can automatically replace text or values with substitutes that you specify. You can also import and link files from a variety of programs including Excel 3.0, 4.0 and 5.0. With all of the new features, you will find that DeltaGraph is more powerful and convenient to use than ever before.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 3MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

Publisher: SPSS

BUS 0680

\$189⁹⁵

DeltaGraph 4.0 Trade Up

SID 0160

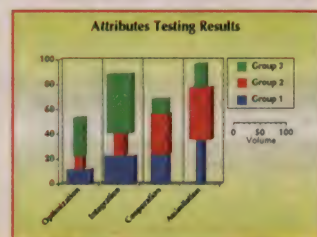
\$99⁹⁵

Create high-quality charts
and graphs in minutes!

DeltaGraph 4.0

With 10 new chart types, DeltaGraph 4.0 offers more than 70 different charts to fit your needs. Present your business, scientific, technical and statistical information in a variety of ways without spending hours. You can use either the default settings to create outstanding charts in minutes, or use the comprehensive formatting tools to make your charts look exactly the way you need them to. DeltaGraph charts are of the highest resolution and readability so you can use them for on-screen presentations, office reports or a variety of publishing needs.

DeltaGraph now supports a larger data page that holds up to 32,000 rows of data. The easy-to-use Chart Advisor helps you



▲ Create high-quality charts & graphs.

Database & Information Management



The satellite navigator for your car! Tripmate™ for Mac

Easy-to-use link to the satellite navigation technology of the Global Positioning System (GPS). With your laptop, Delorme Tripmate will show your location on detailed Street Atlas USA 4.0 maps — anywhere in the United States! An arrow shows your position on the map and moves as you travel. The map on your screen will automatically reposition itself as you travel. Delorme Tripmate gives you positioning information as accurate as other GPS receivers that cost thousands of dollars!

Requires: Macintosh-compatible portable computer; 4AA batteries. See Street Atlas USA 4.0 for its system requirements. Additional software and/or cables may be required if you are not already sharing files between your desktop and portable computer.

Publisher: Delorme
BUS 1077

\$169⁹⁵

Create your own detailed maps!

Street Atlas USA 4.0

Street Atlas USA 4.0 enables you to create the maps you need — quickly and easily. This remarkable software program covers the entire country — big cities, small towns, rural and wilderness America — on one CD-ROM. New version features include the ability to draw lines, circles, and shapes, measure distance and areas, and locate addresses from your database. It also provides ZIP Code boundaries and demographic information. You can even download maps to your hard drive to speed up searches or eliminate CD-swapping. Or, you can load them on your portable computer to make presentations or navigate with Delorme Tripmate — Delorme's new GPS receiver.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; Mac OS 7.1 or later; 8MB of RAM; 8MB minimum of available hard disk space; 650+MB read-capacity CD-ROM drive.

BUS 1080

\$49⁹⁵

Phone Search USA 3.0 and Street Atlas USA 4.0 Value Pack

B511161

\$59⁹⁵



Personal Information Management



The best-selling schedule and contact manager for the Mac OS!

Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5 Bundle

Now Up-to-Date & Contact provides you with everything you need to organize your time and business contacts, even when you're not in the office. Version 3.6.5 features one-click integration and Pilot synchronization.

Now Up-to-Date makes it easy for you to keep track of your meetings and automatically forwards your to-do lists. With QuickDay alarms, you'll always be on time and unhurried.

- Instant menu bar access to your daily schedule.
- Customize month, week, multi-day and day views.
- Easily schedule and re-schedule unique recurring meetings.
- Meetings and calls dynamically linked and logged to contact history.
- Easy group scheduling and selective sharing of calendars.

Now Contact is the fast and easy way to organize and enter information on your clients, associates, and friends. It keeps track of names, addresses, phone numbers, notes, history, and more.

Other Features include:

- Free-form comments area lets you take notes quickly or drag and paste from other applications
- Fit to Page list printing makes it easier to print a contact list without page breaks
- AutoType makes data entry a snap
- QuickPad lets you enter a note or voice message directly into Now Contact
- Selectively share contact information with public and private notes

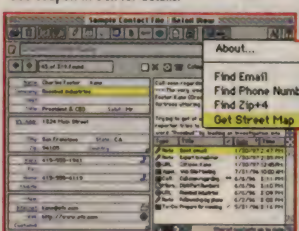
Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 2.5MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

Publisher: Now Software

BUS 1038

\$79⁹⁵*

*Price reflects a \$20 publisher's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95. Offer good until 12/31/97. See coupon in box for details.



FREE!

Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5 includes:

Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher for publishing your calendar or address book on the Web and Netscape plug-ins About Time and About People. Also includes Now Synchronize for PalmPilot.

Now
Up-to-Date
& Contact 3.6.5
Bundle
for
only **\$79⁹⁵!**

Version 3.6.5 Features "One Click Integration"

- Send pre-addressed e-mail to selected customers using Eudora, America Online and others
- Mail merge with WordPerfect and Word
- One click from a contact record finds street maps, ZIP+4, and more over the Internet
- Look up key contact data at the touch of a hot key — anytime, anywhere
"Customized Portability"
- **NEW!** Pilot synchronization lets you take the office with you in the palm of your hand
- Easily print your schedule to your DayTimer, DayRunner, or Franklin organizer



Now
Synchronize
available for
the Pilot!

Now Synchronize for PalmPilot
BUS 1039

\$44⁹⁵

Now Synchronize for Newton
BUS 1016

\$39⁹⁵

Now Utilities 6.7
UTI 1112 (CD-ROM)

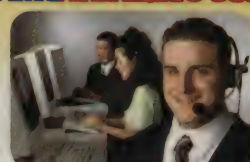
\$89⁹⁵

Now Startup Manager 7.5
UTI 1111

\$59⁹⁵

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Edward at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**



Claris FileMaker Pro. 4.0

Exciting new Web features enable you to instantly publish and customize your FileMaker databases on the Internet or intranet via a Web browser. New relational capabilities allow you to create databases directly from Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Publisher: Claris

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade
UPG 0722 (Mac CD-ROM)

\$99⁹⁵*

FileMaker Pro 4.0
DAT 0385 (Mac CD-ROM)

\$199⁹⁵

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade
UP 3942 (Win. CD-ROM)

\$99⁹⁵*

FileMaker Pro 4.0
DB0765 (Win. CD-ROM)

\$199⁹⁵

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server
Upgrade (Mac)

\$299⁹⁵**

UPG 0232

*Ownership of prior version of ACI US 4th Dimension, Microsoft FoxPro, ProVue Panorama, Symantec ACT, or Claris FileMaker Pro is required.

**Ownership of FileMaker Pro 2.0 Server required to upgrade.

**ATTENTION
FileMaker Pro,
Microsoft FoxPro, and
Symantec Act Users!
Upgrade for only
\$99⁹⁵***

For more
information visit
the MacWarehouse
Claris Web site at
www.warehouse.com/kioksh/claris.

Claris Home Page 2.0

Claris Home Page 2.0 will help you create exciting Web pages in minutes — without having to learn a line of HTML coding. Add multimedia, links, and interactive elements with the easy-to-use graphic interface. Full multimedia support for QuickTime, Java, Shockwave, and other popular plug-ins. PLUS get 6 months of WebHosting Service FREE, courtesy of HoloNet — see coupon in box for more details. Also, includes 500 Web Explosion clip art images, FREE!

COM 0718

Price after \$20
mail-in rebate

**\$99⁹⁵
\$79⁹⁵†**

†Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Adobe PageMill, Tapestry, HotMetal Pro, GoLive Pro, Delta Point, QuickSite, Globe Trotter Web Publisher, and GNN Press. Price before rebate is \$99.95. Rebate coupon inside box.

Personal Information Management



Keep your contacts straight!

ACT! 2.8

ACT! 2.8 puts vital, up-to-date client information at your fingertips, organizes your schedule, and automates your record-keeping and correspondence. Its powerful database includes an unlimited notepad and history log. Instantly create and address personalized correspondence with its full-featured word processor and report writer. If you're working over a network, ACT! keeps all your information up-to-date with its powerful synchronization tools.

Publisher: Symantec

ACT! 2.8 Upgrade*

UPG 0667

ACT! 2.8

UTI 1180

ACT! for Newton

UTI 0733

*Customers must show proof of prior ownership of ACT! for Mac, Now Contact, or Now Up-to-Date.

\$69.95

\$169.95

\$119.95

Calendar Creator 2.0

Instantly increase your productivity with one of the best-selling customizable calendar-making software packages. Calendar Creator 2.0 helps you organize, manage and track all of your significant dates, including meetings, deadlines, and special occasions and publish them in a format that's professional and effective. It's perfect for managing group schedules at the office or weekly chores at home. Enter recurring events only once – the rest are automatically filled in for you. Choose from yearly, monthly, weekly, or daily formats. Then, print your calendars in a variety of sizes for your favorite organizer or wall calendar. Calendar Creator 2.0 will even print multiple calendars across or down on one page. Custom tailor typefaces, colors, titles, and more. Plus, highlight important events with

banners, boxes and over 300 clip art images.

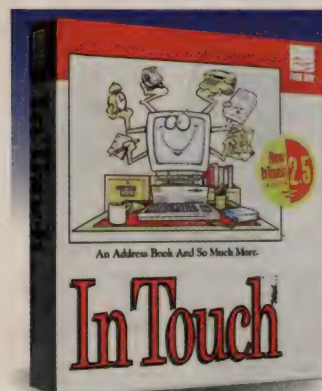
Easily networkable.

Publisher: SoftKey

Requires: 2MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 6.05 or later; Apple SuperDrive.

BUS 0490

\$49.95



Organize the way you want to!

InTouch 2.5

InTouch™ is a flexible information management tool that uses just two simple data entry sections. Use as many lines as you need. Enter data rapidly without having to conform to someone else's idea of how you should be organized. Use the first section for names and addresses, and use the second section for phone numbers and notes – up to 14 pages with time and date stamping. Automatic reminders make sure you don't miss appointments or forget to make a call. Auto-dial phone numbers and print envelopes, mailing labels, fax cover sheets, and address books. Now's the time to get InTouch!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; hard drive; System 6.0.7 or later.

Publisher: Prairie Basis

BUS 0550

\$44.95

InTouch 2.5/
Network 3-Pack
BUS 0552

\$129.95

InTouch 2.5/
DateView 2.6 Bundle
BUS 0729

\$74.95

CalendarMaker 4.1

CalendarMaker is an easy-to-use graphics application that helps you to create presentation-quality color calendars in minutes. You can select from CalendarMaker's library of graphics, create your own icons, or import graphics from other programs. Text on individual dates can be fully formatted and a "floating note" feature enables text across several dates to highlight trips or other multi-day events. It's ideal for homes, schools, businesses, churches – any place where a calendar needs to be posted on a regular basis.

BUS 1075

\$49.95



Features integration capabilities with Notes and Domino!

Lotus Organizer 97 Group Scheduling Edition for Macintosh

Lotus Organizer 97 for Mac is a full-featured personal information manager that keeps you organized and productive. Seamless integration with Lotus Notes® and Domino™ makes scheduling group meetings a breeze without playing phone or e-mail tag. Lotus Organizer 97 for Mac integrates an on-screen calendar, to-do list, planner, address book, call management, notepad, anniversary reminder, and group scheduling via Lotus Notes. Now you can automate time-consuming tasks such as setting up meetings, keeping track of schedules, finding business contact information, and



managing appointment details. Simply download the Lotus Organizer Web Calendar server application and share your calendar with other workgroup members and

new multiple calendars simultaneously. Organizer's file format compatibility lets you share calendars among Mac and PC users.

You can store frequently accessed Web sites by creating URL links from any Organizer entry. When you are ready to view the information, simply click on the link and your Web browser brings up the specified page.

Publisher: Lotus

BUS 1112 (3.5")

\$79.95

Lotus Organizer 97 Group Scheduling for Mac

BUS 1113 (CD-ROM) **\$79.95**

Features:

- Integration with Lotus Notes and Domino applications
- Multiple calendars can be viewed simultaneously
- Electronic datebook combines the calendar, to-do list, address book, call manager, notepad, and planner
- Create URL links to store your most frequently accessed Web pages

Project Management

Microsoft®



Microsoft Project 4.0

Whether you're building an airplane or planning the department picnic, Microsoft Project helps you manage every facet of the project, from presenting the big picture to tracking the small details. Microsoft Project puts you in control of all the information, thereby giving you control of your deadlines, resources and costs. It also helps you communicate your plans clearly and effectively, allowing your ideas to produce great results.

Publisher: Microsoft

BUS 0665

\$419.95

Microsoft Project 4.0 Upgrade

UPG 0241

\$149.95

Qualifying product: Previous version of Microsoft Project. Proof of prior ownership required. Windows version available. Call for details & pricing.

Microsoft Project 4.0 Step by Step Book

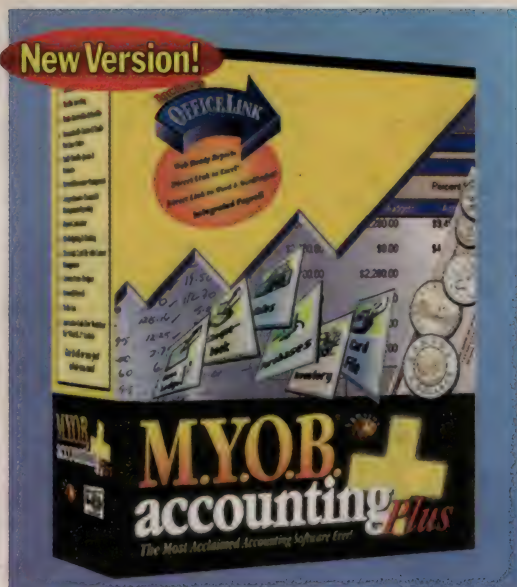
BOK 0151

\$29.95

NEW in Microsoft Project 4.0:

- Planning Wizard – monitors your actions and offer suggestions that can be automatically incorporated into your plan
- New templates – include custom views and reports tailored for your type of work
- OLE support – drag and drop information between programs
- Visual Basic® – enables you to develop custom programs faster and more flexibly
- Improved calendar view – calendars can be customized to show an individual's schedule or specific task lists

New Version!



MW
EDITORS' CHOICE
-1996

MacUser
RATED
★★★★★
-1996

1996
EDITOR'S CHOICE
HOMEPC
TOP 100 SOFTWARE



Now includes
AppleScript support!
**M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus
Version 7.5**

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus Version 7.5 is powerful and flexible accounting software. The easy set-up wizard and 100 business templates enable you to get started quickly. Plus, the innovative multimedia learning center makes mastering M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus a breeze.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus includes:

- General Ledger
- Checkbook
- Invoicing
- Sales/Receivables
- Purchase Orders/Payables
- Bids/Estimates
- Inventory
- Payroll
- Financial and Management Reporting
- Report Customizer
- Job Costing
- Contact Management
- To-do List
- Custom Forms Designer

Use it all or just what you need!

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus is more than just accounting – it's also efficient small business management. A fully integrated payroll includes virtually limitless wage, deduction and employer expense categories. It prints W2 and 1099 forms; produces 13 payroll reports including 940 and 941 reports; and

MYOB

ACCOUNTING

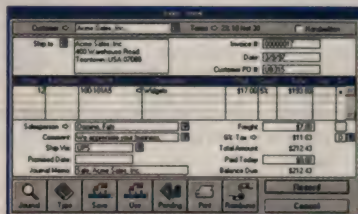
automatically calculates payroll taxes, deductions, and employer expenses. M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus even handles retained and paid out sick and vacation pay tracking. Plus, payroll check forms are customizable. With M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus, processing your business's payroll has never been easier!

Publisher: BestWare

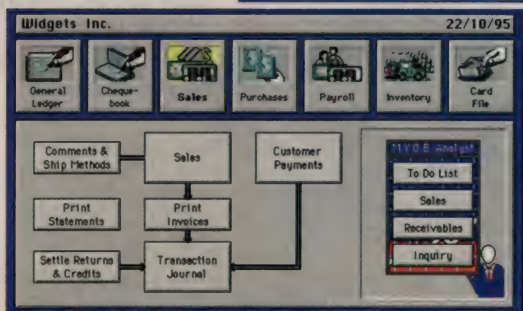
FIN 0647 \$149⁹⁵

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus Features:

- NEW! Version 7.5
- Now supports AppleScript
- No accounting experience necessary
- Point-and-click simplicity



Business forms such as sales invoices are quick and easy to complete.



▲ Easy to use point-and-click screens.

New!

• Organize your finances
• Manage your investments
• Make better tax decisions

NEW

**Quicken
deluxe 98**

Special Offer
Get Quicken
Deluxe 98 and
MacInTax Deluxe
for only \$59⁹⁵
after rebate.

**Save \$20⁹⁵
when you
upgrade to
Quicken**

Easily organize,
save, and invest your money!

Quicken Deluxe 98

Get Quicken Deluxe 98 software for Macintosh and discover new ways to help make smarter financial decisions. New features include QuickEntry, which enables you to easily and quickly enter your daily expenses; Tax Deduction Finder, to help you find overlooked deductions; Emergency Records Organizer, to help you prepare for an emergency by tracking all of your essential records in one place; and more!

BUS 1099 (CD-ROM) \$59⁹⁵

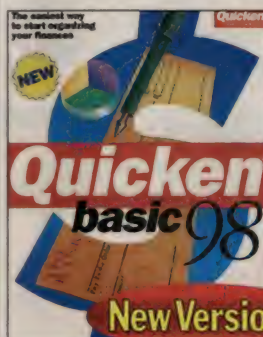
Price after publisher's

\$20 mail-in

upgrade rebate

\$39⁹⁵*

*Price reflects publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Quicken. See coupon inside box for details. Offer expires 9/30/98.



New Version!

Upgrade to
Quicken Basic 98
for as low as

\$29⁹⁵!*

after rebate

Ask for item # BUS 1098

Easily organize
your finances

Quicken Basic 98

Get Quicken Basic 98 and discover new ways to help you make smarter financial decisions! You can also access frequently used reports with a single click of your mouse, schedule and move transactions right on the register, and make changes to the report layout and content directly on the report.

If you haven't used Quicken, now is the time to get your finances organized the easy way. You're sure to appreciate the new shortcuts and customer-suggested improvements in Quicken 98.

Publisher: Intuit

BUS 1098 (3.5") \$39⁹⁵

Price after publisher's

\$10 mail-in

upgrade rebate

\$29⁹⁵**

**Price reflects publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Quicken. See coupon inside box for details. Offer expires 9/30/98.

Finance & Accounting

The #1 best selling
tax software!

MacInTax

MacInTax software
does your taxes for you!

Just input the information it asks for, and MacInTax does everything from calculations to giving you expert tax advice. MacInTax is loaded with features:

- EasyStep Interview – guides you through your tax return step-by-step
- Checks for errors and omissions
- Prints IRS-approved forms right from your printer
- Transfers financial data from Quicken, saving you valuable time

FIN 0649 \$39⁹⁵

Price after publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate **\$29⁹⁵†**

†Price reflects publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$39.95. See coupon inside box for details. Offer expires 4/15/98.

Includes MORE
money-saving
advice!

MacInTax Deluxe

Get all the features
of MacInTax, plus
more money-saving
advice:

- Over 30 IRS publications on-screen
- Two popular tax guides on-screen – Money Magazine's Income Tax Handbook and How to Pay Zero Taxes
- Tax Planner – helps you create money-saving strategies for the coming year.

FIN 0648 \$49⁹⁵

Price after \$15 publisher's \$34⁹⁵††

††Price reflects publisher's \$15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$49.95. See coupon inside box for details. Offer expires 4/15/98.

Quicken Deluxe 98 and MacInTax Deluxe

BND 2394 \$99

Price after \$40 publisher's \$59⁹⁵

Price reflects publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate for MacInTax and \$20 upgrade rebate for previous owners of Quicken. Special promotional price before rebates is \$99. See coupon inside package for details.

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Christy at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Management Tools

Jian BusinessBasics

Jian BusinessBasics provides you with 100 of the most essential tools for managing and building your business. Features include time-saving documents, spreadsheets, agreements, and forms. Other features include checklists for marketing, accounting, management, and personnel projects. Jian BusinessBasics works with existing word processing and spreadsheet programs. Publisher: Jian



BUS 1076 **\$39⁹⁵**

BizPlan Builder[®] 5.0 with Video

BizPlanBuilder software helps you create a complete business plan fast. Just open the files with any word processor and spreadsheet, edit the preformatted text, and enter your figures into the formatted financial statements. You can even see how to sell your ideas with "Powerful Presentation Skills," a video based on CareerTrack's training seminar. A business primer and a funding guide are also included.

BUS 0728 **\$89⁹⁵**

Marketing Builder[™]

MarketingBuilder has everything you need to plan, develop, analyze, measure and track your marketing efforts with



MACWORLD -2/96
★★★★★

customizable templates, spreadsheets, schedules, forms, and reports. Includes Market Analysis, Marketing Communications, and Sales Strategies and Tactics.

BUS 0657 **\$49⁹⁵**

Agreement Builder[™] 3.0

BUS 0651 **\$44⁹⁵**

LoanBuilder[™]

BUS 0621 **\$44⁹⁵**

LivingTrustBuilder[®] 4.0

BUS 0620 **\$44⁹⁵**

PublicityBuilder[™]

BUS 0466 **\$49⁹⁵**

Employee ManualMaker[™] 4.0

Developed by experts in human resources and labor law, Employee ManualMaker covers more than 140 policies and benefits. Just open the documents with any word processor, edit, and print. Includes templates for an employment application, termination agreement, and more.

Requires: Word processor. **\$99⁹⁵**

BUS 1096

Integrated Applications

Office 4.2.1 now includes essential tools for small business!



Microsoft Office 4.2.1

Microsoft Office contains all the applications you need - Word 6.0.1, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0, and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail. Plus, you get added tools created specifically for small businesses! Use over 40 ready-to-use templates to create invoices, press releases, and other useful documents. Start working on the Web with the included Microsoft Internet Explorer browser and the Internet Assistants which allow you to create Web

Upgrade
as low as
\$269⁹⁵!

pages in Excel and Word without having to know HTML. Plus, you get the Microsoft Bookshelf 1996-1997 edition with nine best-selling, multimedia reference works.

Requires: System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Microsoft

BUS 1015

(CD-ROM) **\$449⁹⁵**

Microsoft Office 4.2.1
Live/Competitive Upgrade* **\$269⁹⁵**
SID 0385 (CD-ROM)

* Qualifying products: Licensed users of Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint, Works, Office 3.0 or earlier, or ClarisWorks.

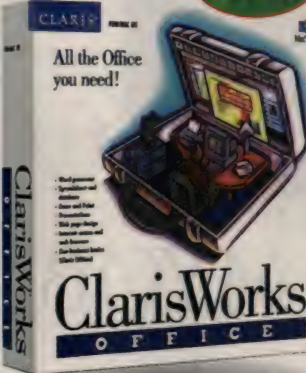
** No mail software included. Microsoft Mail License allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with Microsoft/Quarterdeck Mail for Mac Server, sold separately. You must currently own Microsoft/Quarterdeck Mail Server for Mac or purchase it separately.

Microsoft[®]

CLARIS[®]

Upgrade
as low as
\$69⁹⁵!

New!



Office productivity made easy! ClarisWorks Office

This powerful new collection of office productivity software is ideal for home office and small office users. ClarisWorks Office gives you everything you need for word processing, database management, general spreadsheet use, and office administration. Plus, you get a Web browser and Internet access using selected Internet Service Providers.

ClarisWorks Office includes:

- ClarisWorks 5.0 software
- Third-party ISP access with a Web browser
- Claris Home Page 2.0 LITE software
- JIAN Business Documents Claris Edition

With new ClarisWorks Office, you can:

- Customize more than 200 ready-made documents to create mailing labels, address books, brochures, newsletters, customer lists, and much more!
- Use JIAN Business Basics to easily create time-saving letters, agreements, spreadsheets, checklists and forms covering sales and marketing, finance and accounting, and business planning.
- Access the Internet to send and receive e-mail or just surf the Web.
- Create dynamic Web pages in minutes with Claris Home Page 2.0 LITE - no HTML programming is required!

Publisher: Claris
BUS 1093 **\$99⁹⁵**

Price after Publisher's
\$30 mail-in upgrade or **\$69⁹⁵***
trade-up rebate

*Price reflects publishers \$30 mail-in upgrade or trade-up rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95. Rebate applies to previous owners of ClarisWorks, Microsoft Works, Word, Excel, Office, or Corel WordPerfect Suite.

ClarisWorks 5.0 for
Mac Upgrade

UPG 0724 **\$49⁹⁵**

All-in-one writing,
painting, graphing, and
activities program!

ClarisWorks for Kids

Inspire your children with ClarisWorks for Kids! This all-in-one program provides writing, painting, graphing, listing, and a variety of other creative activities for young children. They will have so much fun, they won't know that it is good for them!

ClarisWorks for Kids offers exciting learning experiences from reading to math. Children can keep a journal or write stories with the word processor, learn fractions by playing with pie charts, and even draw their favorite animals with the easy-to-use drawing program. In addition, children can create colorful graphs, lists, slide shows, and pictures using a thematically organized collection of clip art images, sounds, movies, and templates that mirror what they are learning in school.

Plus, more than 75 "activities" provide rich educational content appropriate for children in kindergarten through grade five. They can create a school newspaper, learn about weather forecasting, and measure plant growth for science projects.

Help your child experience the joys of learning - order ClarisWorks for Kids today!

EDU 2113 **\$49⁹⁵**

**ONLY
\$49⁹⁵!**



With ClarisWorks for Kids, your child will be able to...

- Write a personal journal
- Type up school papers
- Create pie charts and graphs
- Learn math skills
- Draw colorful pictures
- Produce slide shows
- Design a school newspaper
- And much more!

SVGA resolution projected
up to 54 feet!

Polaview 201

Now you can have an SVGA-quality, conference-room projector that's easy to use and easy on your budget. The Polaview 201 LCD Projector from Polaroid offers the sharpness, detail and convenience you need to make boardroom-quality presentations.

Weighing just over 20 pounds and measuring approximately 11.5 x 6.5 x 19 inches, the Polaview 201 delivers SVGA images that are a truly precise 1:1 match with SVGA computer screens. So what you see on your monitor ends up in your projected image.

Manufacturer: Polaroid

BUS 1062 **\$4699⁹⁵**

Polaview 1700 LCD Panel

(Data only)
(video optional)

BUS 0933 **\$2099⁹⁵**

Polaview 3000

Multimedia LCD Panel **\$4099**
BUS 0581



As low as
\$2099⁹⁵

▲ Polaview 1700

Polaview 10 Portable LCD Projector

This small, lightweight, high-quality multimedia projector features 200 ANSI lumens output and supports up to 16.7 million colors.

BUS 0996

*While supplies last

\$2899⁹⁵*



▲ Polaview 201

The Polaview 201 LCD Projector Features:

- High brightness and resolution of 800 x 600 dpi, 300-lumen (ANSI) display
- Rear-screen projection
- Infrared remote control
- Stereo audio output
- Screen size up to 300" diagonal
- Wide projection distances from 2.5" to 54.2"
- Manual shutter function blanks out screen and mutes the sound
- On-screen menu display
- Automatic power down after 15 minutes

Polaroid

Manufacturer:
Varatouch Technology Inc.

IN5542

I-Point Laser

Includes a high-quality laser with pointing range up to 300 feet.

BUS 0646

Simple two-button control

ProPresenter

This credit card sized remote works like a slide projector "clicker" with simple 2-button forward/reverse control of all your multimedia slide shows. Range over 30 feet.

BUS 0352

Presentation Teams

Get two remote controls special low prices! The Presentation Team includes the powerful yet easy-to-use I-Point remote system bundled with the two-button, credit card size ProPresenter Transmitter.

I-Point Laser Pro

Presenter

BUS 1068

I-Point Pro Presenter

BUS 1069

\$1199⁹⁵

\$1699⁹⁵

\$799⁹⁵

\$1999⁹⁵

\$1599⁹⁵

I-Point Features:

- 50 tools to spice up your presentation
- Miniature joystick technology
- Extended battery life
- I-Point's ergonomic buttons
- Keyboard emulation

GyroPoint Pro

The GyroPoint Pro is unlike any remote pointer or wireless mouse you've ever used. With a simple, natural wrist movement, you can glide the cursor effortlessly across the screen from up to 75 feet away!

A multi-channel radio design makes infrared a thing of the past. The GyroPoint Pro transmits through walls, windows, and even people — you don't need to point it at the screen or line it up with the receiver!

The GyroPoint Pro uses your existing mouse driver — Microsoft, Logitech, Apple Macintosh, or PowerPC. Just plug it in and you are ready to present — no software to load!

Manufacturer: iXMicro

INP 1333 (Mac and PC)

GyroPoint Pro II AV Cordless Mouse

IN6451 (Mac and PC)

\$109

\$169

Desktop Presentations



New!

Software Training

Adobe Classroom in a Book Series

This best-selling series is a self-paced, step-by-step training guide that provides essential instructions and insight to make learning Adobe Software a breeze!

Publisher: Adobe Press

BOK 0484: Photoshop 4.0

BOK 0512: Illustrator 7.0

BOK 0513: PageMaker 6.5

BOK 0499: Persuasion

BOK 0528: PageMill 2.0

\$39⁹⁵

\$34⁹⁵

Complete Series

These comprehensive references cover everything the creative professional needs to use in Adobe's powerful software packages.

BOK 0527: PageMaker 6.5 Complete

BOK 0526: Photoshop 4 Complete

BOK 0532: Illustrator 7 Complete **\$39⁹⁵**

Magic Series

Unlock your creativity with these unique, straight-forward reference books. Each book includes a CD-ROM containing examples, graphics, and related utilities.

BOK 0531: Photoshop 4 Type Magic 1

BOK 0525: Photoshop 4 Type Magic 2

BOK 0529: Photoshop Textures Magic

BOK 0530: Illustrator Type Magic **\$34⁹⁵**

Teach Yourself Series

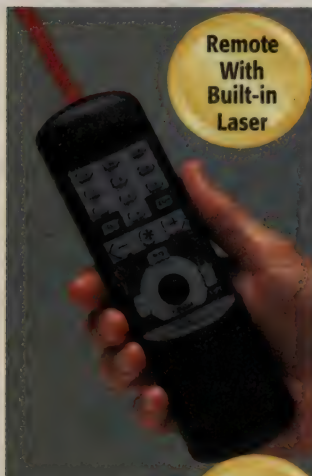
Teach yourself the basics with this proven step-by-step approach.

BOK 0542: TYS Photoshop **\$34⁹⁵**

BOK 0541: TYS Digital Photography **\$34⁹⁵**



View excerpts from
Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Classroom in a Book on the
MacWAREHOUSE
Web site at:
[www.warehouse.com/
MacWarehouse/](http://www.warehouse.com/MacWarehouse/)



Remote
With
Built-in
Laser

Mouse and
keyboard
remote control
I-Point

Remote
Controls
as low as
\$79⁹⁵

The I-Point remote pointing system is an advanced mouse and keyboard remote control for presenters, trainers, and educators. Includes over 50 tools to spice up your presentations — zoom, draw, highlight, screen black, screen capture, and much more! Features miniature joystick technology that outperforms traditional trackballs.

Extended battery life of two to three times greater than trackball remotes. I-Point has a range up to 80 feet. I-Point's ergonomic button placement makes it effortless to use. Plug into a mouse port without software for complete mouse emulation, or install I-Point software for keyboard emulation as well.

MacSHOPPER
Create the ultimate Riven experience with a 12X CD-ROM Drive

ONLY **\$49⁹⁵**

12X CD-ROM Drive
Ask for item # DRI 2377

ONLY **\$149⁹⁵**

New!

Riven The Sequel to Myst
Ask for item # ENT 1532

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Darrin at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Software Training

Learn from the experts at your own pace!

Personal Training Systems

The best way to learn your software is to use your software! PTS enables you to do just that with these self-paced, interactive CD-ROMs. While working "live" within the actual software, PTS' instructors lead you through hands-on, task-driven exercises that will ensure the quickest, easiest way to learn. All tutorials contain Beginners through Advanced levels.

Desktop Publishing Suite 4.0

3-CD set includes all levels of QuarkXPress 3.3, Photoshop 4.0 and Illustrator 7.0.

\$139⁹⁵*

EDU 2107

Adobe Publishing Suite 4.0

3-CD set includes all levels of Photoshop 4.0, Illustrator 7.0 and PageMaker 6.5.

\$149⁹⁵*

EDU 2101

PowerPAK for Microsoft Office 4.2

4-CD set includes all levels of Word, Excel, PowerPoint, System 7.5 and Integrating Office.

\$159⁹⁵*

EDU 1098

Microsoft Office 4.2 Professional

1 CD includes Beginning levels of Word, Excel, PowerPoint, System 7.5 and Integrating Office.

\$79⁹⁵*

EDU 0796

PERSONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS

A CBT Systems Company



Netscape Navigator 3.0

\$39⁹⁵

EDU 1794

ClarisWorks 4.0

\$39⁹⁵

EDU 1410

Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0

\$79⁹⁵*

EDU 1516

Microsoft Word 6.0

\$79⁹⁵*

EDU 0794

Microsoft Excel 5.0

\$69⁹⁵*

EDU 0802

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

\$79⁹⁵*

EDU 2044

Photoshop 4.0 (Tips, Tricks & Techniques)

\$79⁹⁵*

EDU 2102

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

\$69⁹⁵*

EDU 2047

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

\$79⁹⁵*

EDU 2103

QuarkXPress 3.32

\$79⁹⁵*

EDU 1032

Save \$20 on select PTS Titles!

To receive rebate on selected tutorials, mail original invoice to:
1005 Hamilton Court,
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Attn: Rebate
Offer expires 12/31/97

*Price reflects \$20 publisher's mail-in rebate.

Business Communications



Go beyond routine communications!

MicroPhone Pro

MicroPhone Pro is a comprehensive data communications package which includes fax, e-mail, and news-watching capabilities. You can easily send files around the world with reliable transfer protocols. Plus, complete scriptability lets you automate all of your routine communications. You can even run multiple concurrent sessions — so you receive e-mail in one window, teleconference in another, and query your corporate database in still another. Connection to the Internet is easy with a full array of TCP/IP tools. Includes a publisher's 30-day money-back guarantee.

\$89⁹⁵

COM 0805



FAXstf 3.2

Send and receive faxes directly from your Macintosh with new FAXstf 3.2. This innovative fax software works with more applications and is compatible with more modems (including PCMCIA) than most other software of its kind. You'll also enjoy superior grayscale imaging — even from color originals — incredibly smooth interface and drivers, and the ability to print in the background.

Requires: 4MB RAM (5MB RAM for OCR); 7MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

\$69⁹⁵

COM 0335

FAXstf 3.5 Network Edition, Server/5-user

\$499⁹⁵

COM 0778

Front Office 1.6 LE

\$49⁹⁵

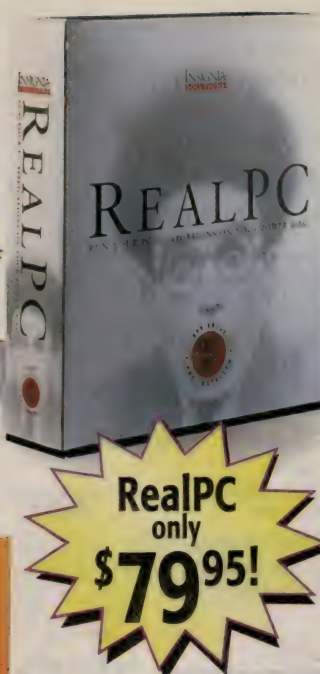
COM 0719



INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS.



SoftWindows 95 v.4.0 only \$199⁹⁵!



RealPC only \$79⁹⁵!

Run Windows and DOS applications on your Power Mac!

SoftWindows 95 v.4.0

Imagine being able to have both your Mac and PC desktops displayed on the same monitor at the same time! With SoftWindows 95 v.4.0 software, you can! Windows 95 is pre-installed and ready to run, and may launch faster on your Mac than on a PC, by delivering up to the performance of a 100MHz Pentium hardware card!

SoftWindows 95 v.4.0 has pre-installed 32-bit drivers for CD-ROM, SCSI ports, and networking to speed your tasks.

SoftWindows 95 v.4.0 also gives you complete Internet and intranet access with Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0 and Microsoft Office Viewers pre-installed. Experience the full impact of exciting Web sites with Java, ActiveX, Adobe Acrobat, Real Audio, and Macromedia Shockwave support. Plus, VESA graphics support improves the resolution of your DOS multimedia and game titles!

Requires: Any Power Macintosh (or Mac OS computer); System 7.1 or later; 16MB RAM minimum, 24MB RAM recommended; 200MB hard disk space for Windows 95. Publisher: Insignia Solutions

\$199⁹⁵

BUS 1037

SoftWindows 3.0

COM 0351 (CD-ROM) \$149⁹⁵

SoftWindows 95® delivers up to the performance of a 100MHz Pentium® hardware card!

Run the hottest PC titles on your Power Mac! **RealPC**

With RealPC software, you can run all the latest games designed for Intel-based PCs on your Power Mac. With support for Sound Blaster Pro, Sound Blaster 16, and a joystick, RealPC helps you experience Windows and DOS applications as they were meant to be experienced.

RealPC mimics an Intel Pentium® PC with MMX technology entirely in software — there is no need for additional hardware! Plus, when you add Windows 95, you get the fastest DirectX® game support available!

Launch a DOS game or other application with a simple double-click — no need to deal with complicated DOS commands. RealPC is designed for superior speed, and provides fast floating-point calculations and faster VESA graphics.

Requires: Power Macintosh (or Mac OS computer); System 7.1.2; 16MB RAM minimum; 45MB hard disk space; any Macintosh-compatible CD-ROM drive.

\$79⁹⁵

COM 0871

BONUS CD

packed with 15 sizzling games including Dark Forces, Descent, and Doom!*

*RealPC also includes: Alien Beings, Alien Cargue, Blake Stone, Bopping, Boxing, Hocus Pocus, Jazz Jackrabbit, One Must Fall, Overkill, Raptor, Rise of the Triad, and Zone66.



Trade-up
for only
\$124⁹⁵!

Run PC software
on your Mac!

Connectix Virtual PC

Connectix Virtual PC software enables you to run PC applications on your Mac™ OS computer. Access a full range of business, entertainment, and home applications that once could only be enjoyed by PC users. Connectix Virtual PC also includes built-in support for a full range of PC capabilities such as SoundBlaster Pro, PC Internet Utilities, and PC networks. There's no additional hardware to install, no need to reconfigure your system. Connectix Virtual PC recognizes your existing Mac peripherals, such as CD-ROM drives, printers, and modems as PC devices. For example, when you print a document in Connectix Virtual PC, it prints directly to your Mac's printer. Connectix Virtual PC is also tuned for the performance of the latest generation of PowerPC processors — the faster your Mac's processor, the better the PC software performance. You can easily cut and paste text between Mac and PC software — no translation needed. There is also a shared Mac folder which you can use to simply drag and drop files between Mac and PC environments. Install Connectix Virtual PC

Run
programs
such as
Lotus Smart Suite, Microsoft
Access, Microsoft Money,
Microsoft Publisher, Diablo
by Davidson, and
many more!

and your Mac has complete PC compatibility.

Run all of your favorite PC programs on your Macintosh computer with Connectix Virtual PC. Order your copy today!

Requires: Power PC processor (180MHz or faster); 24MB RAM; 150MB hard disk space, System 7.5.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Connectix

Connectix Virtual PC
with Windows 95
COM 0775 (CD-ROM)

Price after Publisher's \$25
competitive mail-in rebate **\$124⁹⁵***

Connectix Virtual PC
with Windows 3.11
COM 0777 (CD-ROM)

Price after Publisher's \$25
competitive mail-in rebate **\$124⁹⁵***

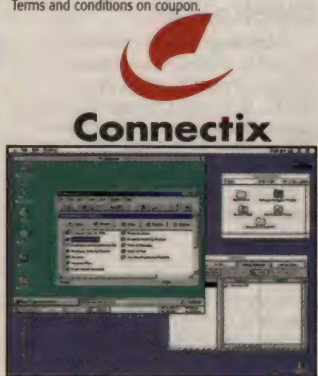
Connectix Virtual PC with DOS
COM 0898 (CD-ROM)

Price after Publisher's \$25 competitive mail-in rebate coupon. Price before rebate is \$149.95. Rebate applies to owners of any version of SoftWindows (Insignia SoftPC not included) who purchase Connectix Virtual PC with Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 between 6/15/97 and 12/31/97. Offer does not apply to VPC with PC DOS Products. Rebate expires 12/31/97. Terms and conditions on coupon.

\$69⁹⁵

Virtual PC Features:

- Pre-installed Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 3.11 or DOS
- Complete Pentium® MMX™ PC in software
- Aladdin Stuffit software — doubles disk space and compresses files up to 98%
- Native PowerPC performance
- StartFast features
- No additional hardware needed
- Cross-platform convenience
- SoundBlaster Pro support



▲ Connectix Virtual PC recognizes your existing Mac peripherals, such as CD-ROM drives, printers, and modems as PC devices.



Business
Communications

More Radius
DOS on Mac
Cards
Available!
Call for details

radius™

Got Mac? Need Windows?

Get Radius Détoné!

Détoné PCI Cards

Run applications for DOS and Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, and Windows 95 on your Mac or Mac-compatible computer. Radius PCI cards are designed with all the components of a PC motherboard to deliver stand-alone performance and compatibility. Simply plug a card into the PCI slot to directly access your Mac peripherals. Switch from Mac to Windows without quitting the applications you're using.

Manufacturer: Radius

Détoné 7" PCI Card / 133 MHz

OMB memory, 133MHz processor; for Macintosh 5400, 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500 series computers

\$689*

Détoné 12" PCI Card / 133MHz

OMB memory, 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor; for all PCI-based Power

Macintosh and Mac-compatible systems with 12-inch slots.

DRI 2081 \$899*

Détoné 12" PCI Card / 133MHz

16MB memory, 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor; for all PCI-based Power Macintosh and Mac-compatible systems with 12-inch slots.

BND 2080 \$1199

Détoné 12" PCI Card / 166MHz

OMB memory, 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX; for all PCI-based Power Macintosh and Mac-compatible systems with 12-inch slots.

DRI 2170 \$1099*

Détoné 12" PCI Card / 200MHz

OMB memory, 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX; for all PCI-based Power Macintosh and Mac-compatible systems with 12-inch slots.

DRI 2169 \$1699*

*Cards do not include memory. Memory is required.

Eudora Pro with Productivity Pack

Now, Eudora Pro Mail Software comes bundled with the valuable Eudora Productivity Kit. This toolkit makes your e-mail communication even more effective with features like encryption, virus scanning, and compression tools.

Publisher: Qualcomm

COM 0809 \$59⁹⁵

Upgrade price after Publisher's

\$20 mail-in rebate 39⁹⁵*

*Price after publisher's \$20 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Eudora Pro. Price before rebate is \$59.95. See coupon in box for details.

Eudora Pro with Productivity Pack

COM 0820 (5-User Pack) \$239⁹⁵

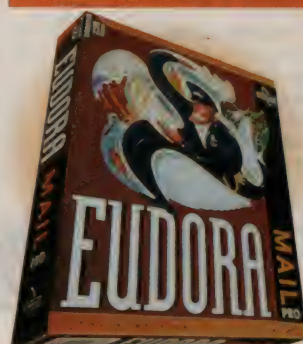
Upgrade price after

Publisher's \$100 \$139⁹⁵**

mail-in rebate

**Price after publisher's \$100 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Eudora Pro. Price before rebate is \$239.95. See coupon in box for details.

Internet e-mail



Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Eileen at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**



24X CD-ROM Drive
Ask for item # DRI 2302

ONLY \$49⁹⁵

ONLY \$199⁹⁵

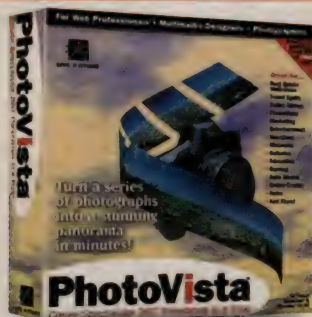
24X

RIVEN

New!

Riven The Sequel to Myst
Ask for item # ENT 1532

Internet Site Development/ Internet Servers



PhotoVista Features:

- Automatic warping, aligning, and blending to create 360° panoramas
- Images are optimized for the Web – typically less than 100K – two to three times smaller than existing VR techniques!
- Support for popular cameras
- Support for BMP, JPEG, PICT, and GIF
- Save as QuickTime VR format
- Support for panoramic printing
- Save your panoramas as screen savers

Turn a series of photographs into a seamless panorama! PhotoVista

PhotoVista™ software enables you to enhance visual communication on your Web site with spectacular 360° panoramic images. Picture files are high-quality, compact, and bandwidth-friendly – typically less than 100K – so your images burst onto the screen. Now you can navigate photo-quality content in real time and experience the next best thing to being there! View the world from atop Machu Pichu, take a tour of real estate property, stroll through a museum or art gallery, or experience the ultimate on-line shopping experience – all from your desktop. The impact is much more dynamic and compelling with sweeping panoramas!

Requires: Power Macintosh; 16MB RAM; 8MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later

GRA 2142

Publisher: Live Picture

Suggested Retail: \$29 \$99⁹⁵



▲ Now you can create and navigate photo-quality content in real time and experience the next best thing to being there!

NETobjects™

Featuring site-oriented
graphical Web site
building tools!

NetObjects Fusion 2.0

NetObjects Fusion 2.0 software enables you to design, build, and update well-organized Web sites. Map out an entire Web page in minutes – navigation and linking between pages is automatic. Apply a consistent visual theme or use one of the 50 styles included. You can create pages quickly and easily – drag-and-drop text, graphics-rich media, and interactive content with pixel-perfect control. NetObjects Fusion 2.0 tracks all the links and updates them accordingly. Import existing sites into NetObjects Fusion 2.0 and begin editing, enhancing, and updating immediately. When your site is ready, publish it to the server of your choice with the click of your mouse – it's that easy!

NetObjects Fusion 2.0 can be used by both experienced and non-experienced Web site builders to design, prototype, and create with speed and efficiency.

Publisher: NetObjects

COM 0766 \$299⁹⁵

Trade-up price after

Publisher's \$100

mail-in rebate \$199⁹⁵*

*Price reflects publisher's \$100 mail-in competitive upgrade rebate for owners of Microsoft Front Page, Adobe PageMill, Adobe SiteMill, Claris HomePage, SoftQuad HotMetal, Pro, GoLive CyberStudio, Symantec Visual Page, or DeltaPoint QuickSite. Price before rebate is \$299.95. NetObjects Fusion must be purchased between 8/11/97 and 12/31/97. See competitive upgrade certificate on product package for full details or visit www.NetObjects.com.



Attention
Adobe PageMill, GoLive
CyberStudio, Microsoft
FrontPage and
Claris HomePage owners...
Trade-up to Fusion 2.0

for only
\$199⁹⁵*



▲ User-friendly graphic interface makes creating and rearranging your Web site simple and easy!

High-performance text to HTML editing for the Macintosh

BEdit 4.5

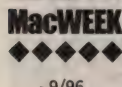
New features include a visual table tool that speeds page and site development. The BEdit table builder enables you to create and resize tables as well as insert text, pictures, and cell background colors. Create tables in the table builder and export them directly to your page in a standard BEdit editing window. You can still FTP your pages to the server, check your syntax and spelling, and handle site management with the standard BEdit searching muscle.

And, as an external editor, it handles 13 languages, features search/replace and text manipulation capabilities, and supports Metrowerks CodeWarrior, Symantec C++, Projector, and ToolServer work. BEdit 4.0 makes hands-on HTML and Web page development easier for you!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 700K RAM on 68K machines, 1.8MB on PowerPC; 2MB HD space; System 7 or later.

Publisher: Bare Bones Software

COM 0857

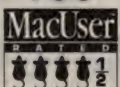


- 9/96

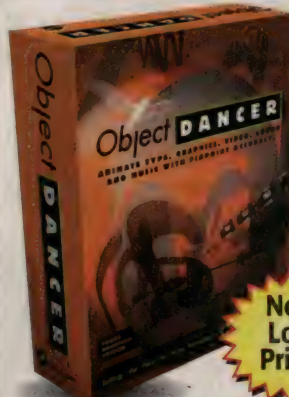
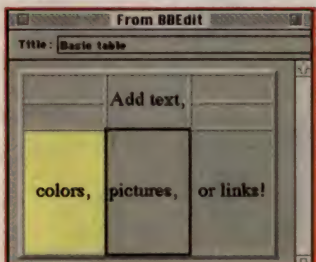
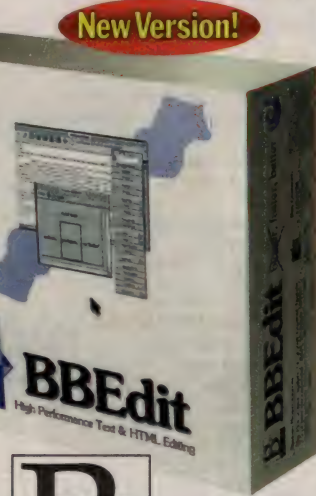


- 9/96

\$109⁹⁵



- 10/96



Animate type and
other objects!

ObjectDancer

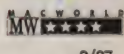
ObjectDancer animation software was designed to enable the sophisticated animation of typography (and other 2D objects). Exclusive to ObjectDancer is the ability to instantly decompose text into its elements (lines, words, letters); then, with a few keystrokes, you can animate these letters so that they remain linked, yet are offset from one another. The results are dramatic. In addition, all attributes – such as the animation paths, rotation, skew, color, and size – can be quickly and easily animated with stunning results. ObjectDancer easily and intelligently interpolates an object's attributes over time.

ObjectDancer is packed with new features!

• Re-use all your work! Imagine the power to save not only a single object or animated attribute (path, rotation, etc.), but entire projects as sets of attributes.



**New
Low
Price!**



In future work, drag and drop projects or attributes and easily use as is or modify with ease.

• Synchronize with ease! With point-and-click simplicity, you can quickly synchronize your type, video, graphics, sound, and music. Powerful audio import and editing tools are built right into ObjectDancer for perfect alignment of visuals with audio.

• Input and output! Easily import elements created with your favorite tools, and quickly output final animations such as animated GIFs, QuickTime movies, or Java applets.

...a godsend for type-dependent animation such as Web ad banners." Eric Elia, New Media, September 1997
...the first program that I know of that brings timeline based professional-level animation control to a program that outputs animated GIFs."

Jon Leland, Videography, May 1997

Requires: PowerPC processor.

Publisher: PaceWorks

COM 0855

*While supplies last.

A multimedia library!

MovingIdeas DancePack

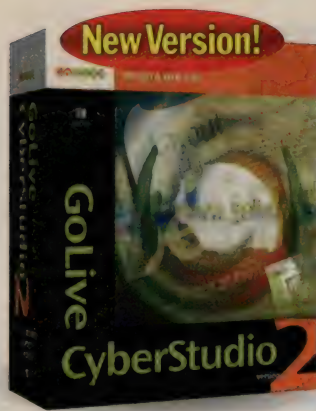
This multimedia library features 650 royalty-free elements produced by the multimedia design studio of BlueWaters Production. Imagine a library of images, sounds, graphics, and "Dances" – literally hundreds of hours of artistry for you to drag and drop into your ObjectDancer animations!

COM 0867

\$199⁹⁵*

MovingIdeas
DancePack
Introductory
Price!
Only **\$44⁹⁵**

\$44⁹⁵



Professional Web site design software!

GoLive CyberStudio 2.0

GoLive CyberStudio 2.0 software enables you to layout and design Web sites as well as perform HTML source code editing and site management. GoLive CyberStudio 2.0 works in native HTML file formats enabling easy information exchange between your graphic designers and Web programmers.

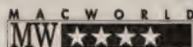
Drag and drop multimedia files onto your Web page and watch them come to life. You can also visually create tables and Web-based forms. You are in control of the placement of objects down to the pixel! The new 2.0 version includes additional features that make Web site design even easier.

You can easily design, edit, and view entire sites with GoLive CyberStudio.

Requires: Power Macintosh; Mac OS 7.5.5 or later; 8MB available RAM; approximately 8MB free hard disk space.

Publisher: GoLive Systems
BND 2281

\$299⁹⁵



-8/97



-1996



-9/97



-8/97



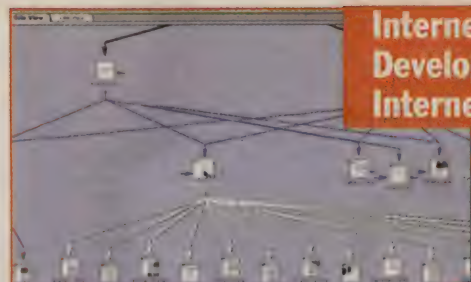
-8/97



-8/97

GoLive CyberStudio 2.0 Features:

- Visual link checking
- Web site and page spell-check
- Multi-server Web site administration
- WYSIWYG frames preview
- User-defined palettes and options
- Microsoft ActiveX and Marquee support
- Dynamic content integration with WebObjects
- Improved visual table editing
- Full visual layout and design control
- HTML native file format
- Live multimedia
- Integrated JavaScript editor



Internet Site Development/Internet Servers

◀ You can easily design, edit, and view entire sites with GoLive CyberStudio.

FREE!



FREE*

MetaCreations Soap (a \$49.95 value) and PhotoDisc's 75 backgrounds and objects for the Web when you order GoLive CyberStudio 2.0!**

*Soap and Web Graphics shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

**Value based on regular MacWAREHOUSE pricing at time of catalog printing.

"For professional Web designers and site managers, there's currently no better visual Web-site designer than GoLive CyberStudio" — MacUser, August 1997



Best New Web Product 3/97 ★★★★★ **PCComputing**

Add Java excitement to your Web sites — without HTML programming!

RandomNoise Coda

RandomNoise Coda is a 100% Java authoring software application designed for building interactive Web applets without programming. Intended for easy use by Web designers, publishers, content producers, and developers, RandomNoise Coda features a friendly interface that makes it simple to build interactive presentations, banners, and more to enhance static HTML sites in minutes!

RandomNoise Coda's true WYSIWYG environment and drag-and-drop functionality

enable you to focus on creativity rather than cumbersome and complicated coding. Because the application is built 100% in Java, your interactive applets will appear the same regardless of the browser you use — no plug-ins are required either!

Requires: Power Macintosh; 32MB RAM; 2MB free hard drive space; System 7.5 or later.

Publisher: RandomNoise

COM 0797

Suggested Retail: \$495

RandomNoise CODA

Competitive Upgrade

SID 0401

*Must be registered owner of NetObjects Fusion, Microsoft FrontPage, Adobe PageMill, or GoLive CyberStudio. Offer expires 12/31/97.

\$399⁹⁵

\$199⁹⁵*



SPECIAL OFFER!
Trade up to CODA for only **\$199⁹⁵***
Ask for item # SID 0401



WebSTAR 2.0

WebSTAR is a robust, high-performance Web server that can support millions of connections per day, and yet is easy enough to set up in minutes. It comes with a full suite of tools, including Adobe PageMill 2.0, WebSTAR/SSL for secure authenticated Web transactions, and a built-in Java Virtual Machine.

Keep-Alive, dynamic data caching, PDF byte serving capabilities, clickable maps, e-mail forms processing, and an extended set of Server Side Included for making dynamic Web pages. WebSTAR also supports HTTP file uploads, directory indexing and BinHexing of Mac OS files.

Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommended); System 7 or later; full TCP/IP connection to the Internet or Local Area Network (modem connection not recommended).

Publisher: StarNine

COM 0726

ListSTAR

ListSTAR broadcasts messages to customers and colleagues through list server

\$499⁹⁵

FREE!*

Adobe PageMill 2.0 included with WebSTAR!

*Shipped in promotional packaging.



mailing lists and E-Mail-On-Demand services. New easy templates make setting up these services a snap! Available in two versions.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; full TCP/IP connection to the Internet or Local Area Network.

ListSTAR (SMTP) COM 0311

\$499⁹⁵

ListSTAR (POP) COM 0314

\$199⁹⁵

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Dan at MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

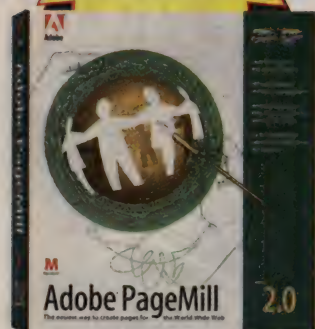
or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

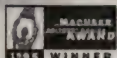
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Internet Site Development/ Internet Servers

**Adobe PageMill
now includes
SiteMill 2.0
and
Photoshop 3.0.5 LE***



Adobe PageMill 2.0.1



Create full-featured Web pages without knowing about HTML or URLs. Import text and images from standard office applications and let PageMill 2.0.1 automatically convert them to the appropriate format. Easily create links by dragging a page icon from one document and dropping it into another. Plus, there is an integrated source code editor that offers drag-and-drop access for adding your own HTML code.

Requires: System 7.1; 8MB RAM, CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Adobe

COM 0758 (CD-ROM) \$99⁹⁵

**Adobe PageMill 2.0.1
Upgrade
UPG 0670 \$49⁹⁵**

Serial number required at time of order.

**PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade
from any Adobe product \$69⁹⁵**

SID 0398
Serial number required at time of order.
*Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 LE not eligible for Adobe Photoshop upgrade offers.

▼ **Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 lets you quickly add frames to your Web page for tables of contents, icon bars and advertising banners.**



With Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1, your newsletters and press releases can be on the Web in seconds!

Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1

Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 is the fastest way to publish any document on your corporate intranet, the Web, or CD-ROM. Acrobat 3.0.1 gives you everything you need — Acrobat Exchange™, Acrobat Distiller™ and Acrobat Catalog — to create and distribute electronic documents that can be searched, hypertext linked, and even animated with QuickTime™ movies. Easily produce PDF files from your favorite word processing software, business application or desktop publishing tool — and the results look exactly like the originals!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 6MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

COM 0848 \$199⁹⁵

**Acrobat 3.0.1 Upgrade
from Acrobat Pro** \$59⁹⁵**

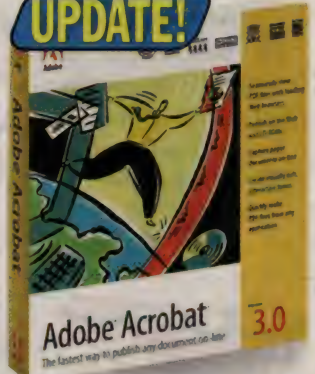
UPG 0726 \$79⁹⁵

**Acrobat 3.0.1 Upgrade from
Acrobat Exchange** \$79⁹⁵**

UPG 0712
**Serial number required at time of order. 10-Pack full version and upgrades available. Call for details.

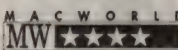
**Acrobat 3.0.1 Upgrade
for Microsoft for Mac \$99⁹⁵**

SID 0400



Acrobat 3.0.1 Features:

- Create Web-ready PDF documents.
- Customers can view PDF files from within the leading Web browsers!
- Add dynamic controls that trigger links, menu functions, sounds and QuickTime movies!
- Design exciting, interactive PDF forms with pop-up boxes, checkboxes, and radio buttons!



-9/97

Visit
**www.warehouse.com/
kiosk/macromedia/
for your FREE Flash
Player Java™ Edition
download.**

*Quickly and easily
publish to the Web!*

Flash 2

Flash 2 Web publishing software breaks the bandwidth barrier with fast, vector-based Web animation and graphics. You can use it to create compact, interactive headlines, buttons, banners, interfaces, maps and cartoons — even with sound! The ultra-small Flash player runs in Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, RealMedia, and Web TV. And now — with the new Flash Java player — your Flash animations and graphics can play in Java as well.

GRA 2075 \$299⁹⁵



Flash 2 Features:

- Streams animation so your creations begin playing as soon as the first frame downloads — even over slow modems!
- Anti-aliased for beautiful images and text
- Supports full-screen animations with no quality loss
- Enables you to import and animate graphics from illustration programs such as Macromedia FreeHand and Adobe Illustrator

25,000 READY-MADE WEB GRAPHICS & ANIMATIONS

New! **2 CD-ROMS**

WEB EXPLOSION 20,000

ANIMATION EXPLOSION

THE ULTIMATE LIBRARY OF WEB GRAPHICS

HELP MAIL

Create spectacular Web pages with Web Explosion™ 20,000 and Animation Explosion™ from Nova Development. You get thousands of professional-quality graphics and animations easy to use with any Web page editor. Whether you're a first-time Web author or a professional designer, these are collections you can't afford to be without!

ANIMATION EXPLOSION

- Over 5,000 premium-quality animations
- Web-ready GIF format
- 250 interactive Shockwaves
- No animation or programming experience required
- Includes GIFmotion animation tool FREE

Animation Explosion \$49⁹⁵
GRA 2237

WEB EXPLOSION 20,000

- 12,000 buttons, bullets, banners and more
- 8,000 color clip art images and photos
- Ready-to-use GIF or JPEG formats
- Printed catalog with color examples
- 500 sounds FREE

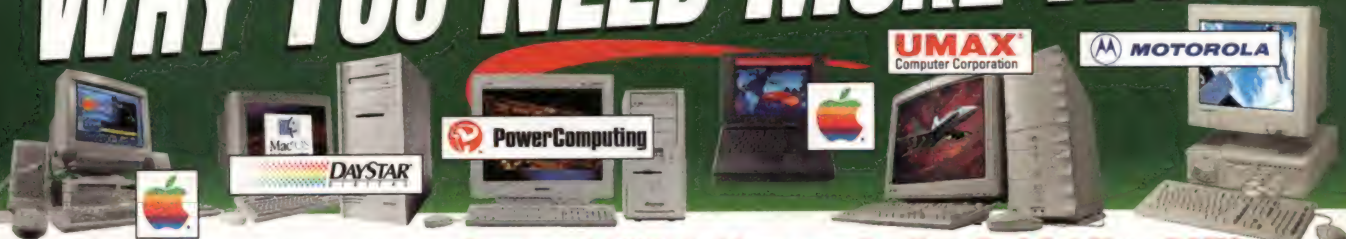
Web Explosion 20,000 \$49⁹⁵
GRA 1647

BUY BOTH & SAVE! \$89⁹⁵
BND 2208

**Price after \$10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95.*

MacWAREHOUSE MEMORY UPGRADE GUIDE

Why You Need More RAM!



Next to buying a new computer, installing additional memory in your current Mac OS computer is the single **BEST** investment you can make! The very first time you run with more RAM, you'll be able to...

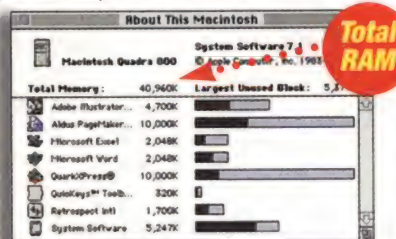
- ✓ OPEN and USE MORE applications at the same time!
- ✓ Use MORE of your applications' advanced features!

World Wide Web Note:

Did you know that loading your Mac OS computer with more RAM is one of THE BEST moves you can make to get better access to the Internet? In fact, it's just as IMPORTANT as having the latest, fastest modem! (See our modem section in this catalog.)

How much RAM do I have now?

Simply look under the Apple menu in the Finder and select "About This Macintosh"... You will see your computer type, Mac OS software version, Total Memory or RAM, Unused RAM, and how much memory each open application and your Mac OS software has reserved.



The "About This Macintosh" box shows your total RAM, how much memory each application uses, and how much unused RAM you have available.

How Do I Get More RAM?

If you know the type of Memory Module(s) you need, chances are you'll find it on our BEST-SELLERS list below. If not, simply turn to our complete listings on the following pages. If you still don't find the Memory Modules you need, call our 24-hr. MEMORY UPGRADE HOTLINE, and one of our Memory Upgrade experts will help you select the type and quantity of Memory Modules you need to order. What could be easier?

Overnight delivery available!

BEST-SELLING MAC MEMORY!

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
1MB	80ns	CHP 0022	\$19.95
2MB	80ns	CHP 0042	\$29.95
4MB	80ns	CHP 0011	\$49.95

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
4MB	80ns	CHP 0101	\$49.95
8MB	80ns	CHP 0102	\$89.95
16MB	80ns	CHP 0103	\$179.95
32MB	80ns	CHP 0104	\$249.95

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
8MB	70ns	CHP 0139	\$89.95
16MB	70ns	CHP 0141	\$179.95
32MB	70ns	CHP 0142	\$249.95
64MB	70ns	CHP 0140	\$599.95

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
2MB SGRAM for Power Mac G3		CHP 0546	\$199.95
4MB SGRAM for Power Mac G3		CHP 0545	\$299.95
1MB for 7200/7500/8500		CHP 0165	\$99.95
4MB for StarMax series		CHP 0430	\$199.95
256K	80ns	CHP 0058	\$29.95
512K	80ns	CHP 0043	\$49.95

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926



These major credit cards accepted.

MacWAREHOUSE sells only
HIGH QUALITY
MEMORY MODULES
FROM TOP MANUFACTURERS!

THE POWER USER
MEMORY UPGRADE MANUAL
How to install additional memory
in your Macintosh computer
30-day Edition

FREE!

Every Memory Upgrade comes complete with a detailed, step-by-step installation manual! Our experts will guide you through every step of the installation process.

Purchase any Mac™ OS computer and Memory Upgrade together — and we'll install your upgrade prior to shipping.

Ask for Item # INSTL01

\$29⁹⁵
extra

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MacWAREHOUSE Memory Upgrades are supplied by top manufacturers and are tested for performance and quality in temperatures from freezing to 158°F. Plus, every Memory Upgrade comes with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you're not delighted, just call us for a return authorization number, and return the products with the original packaging and documentation for a full refund (excluding shipping). These Memory Upgrades are guaranteed for two full years against defects.

E-Z

SELECTION CHART FOR

Flash Storage Cards!

Removable data storage for brand name digital cameras!

Flash storage is a type of memory that preserves data, yet doesn't require a power supply. It is erasable, removable, and reusable. Check your owner's manual for the correct type of flash your device requires. Order from the list or call our toll-free number—our operators will find which flash card is right for you!

6MB
Flash Card
ONLY
\$99⁹⁵



SSFDC Smartmedia Flash Storage Cards

MY7983	2MB SSFDC 5 Volt Smartmedia Flash Card	\$49.95
MY7984	4MB SSFDC 5 Volt Smartmedia Flash Card	89.95

Digital Camera Compatibility: Apple Quicktake 200, Fuji DS-7, DS-8, Minolta Diimage V, Sega Enterprise Digo, Konica Q-Mini

MY8033	2MB SSFDC 3 Volt Smartmedia Flash Card	49.95
MY8032	4MB SSFDC 3 Volt Smartmedia Flash Card	89.95

Digital Camera Compatibility: Toshiba PDR-2A; Olympus C820L, C810L

EX8326	SSFDC Card 68 Pin Adapter	149.95
--------	---------------------------	--------

Converts all SSFDC Cards to fit PCMCIA Type II Slot.

Compact Flash Cards

MY7648	8MB Compact ATA Flash	\$139.95
MY7649	15MB Compact ATA Flash	259.95
MY7650	30MB Compact ATA Flash	459.95
EX8129	Adapter to Type II Card	19.95*

Digital Camera Compatibility: Kodak DC25, DC120, Cannon Powershot 350, Konica Q mini, NEC Piconic, Panasonic Card Shot/Cool Shot KXL600/601, Samsung SSC-410N, Hitachi MPEG-1

*Requires adapter: AGFA ActionCam, Cannon Powershot 600, EOS-DCS13/5, Epson PC500, Fuji DS220/505/515 HC2000, Kodak DC50, DCS410/420/460/465, Minolta RD-175, Nikon E2/SN, Ricoh RDC2/E, Sony DMC-101, Vivitar 3000

PDA & HPC Compatibility: HP320LX, OmniGo 120

*Requires adapter: Casio Z-7000, Cassiopeia A10/11, Compaq PC Companion, Hitachi HPC, HP LX200, HP320LX, NEC MobilePro 200/400, Sharp ZH-5800/5800FX

ATA Flash Cards

MY7939	6MB ATA Flash Card	\$99.95
MY7940	10MB ATA Flash Card	169.95
MY7941	16MB ATA Flash Card	229.95
MY7948	20MB ATA Flash Card	279.95
MY7942	32MB ATA Flash Card	399.95
MY7943	40MB ATA Flash Card	499.95

Digital Camera Compatibility: AGFA ActionCam, Cannon Powershot 600, EOS-DCS13/5, Epson PC500, Fuji DS220/505/515 HC2000, Kodak DC50, DCS410/420/460/465, Minolta RD-175, Nikon E2/SN, Ricoh RDC2/E, Sony DMC-101, Vivitar 3000

PDA & HPC Compatibility: Casio Z-7000, Cassiopeia A10/11, Compaq PC Companion, Hitachi HPC, HP LX200, HP320LX, NEC MobilePro 200/400, Sharp ZH-5800/5800FX

G-3 MEM, G-3 SGRAM

To Upgrade Your RAM To: You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) (Quantity) & Item# To Order:

64MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP 0541
96MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP 0542
160MB	(2) 64MB SDRAM	(2) CHP 0542
288MB	(2) 128MB SDRAM	(2) CHP 0544
384MB	(3) 128MB SDRAM	(4) CHP 0544

G-3MEM
(32MB)
Max 384MB

G-3 SGRAM
(VRAM) (2MB)
Max 6MB

4MB	(1) 2MB SDRAM	(1) CHP 0546
6MB	(1) 2MB SDRAM	(1) CHP 0545

Quadra Series

To Upgrade Your RAM To: You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) (Quantity) & Item# To Order:

Quadra 605,630 (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	20MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	36MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Quadra 610 (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12MB	(2) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0101
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
Quadra 650 (8MB)	12MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Quadra 700 (4MB)	8MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	68MB	(4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078
Quadra 800 (8MB) 840 AV	12MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0105
	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0106
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0107
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0108
Quadra 900,950 (4/8MB)	20/24MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	36/40MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	52MB	(12) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP 0011
	64MB	(16) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0011
	100MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) and (4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0078
	256MB	(16) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0078

Performa Series

To Upgrade Your RAM To: You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) (Quantity) & Item# To Order:

Performa 6220, 6230, 6300 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	48MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
	64MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
Performa 5200, 5215, 6200, 6205 6290 (8MB)	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Performa 6400, 6360 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0403
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0402

Power Macintosh

To Upgrade Your RAM To: You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) (Quantity) & Item# To Order:

Power Macintosh 6100,7100,8100 (8MB) (8100) (7100, 8100)	16MB	(2) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0101
	24MB	(2) 8MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0102
	40MB	(2) 16MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
	136MB	(4) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0104
Power Macintosh 4400 (16MB)	264MB	(8) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0104
	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0397
Power Macintosh 6500 (32MB)	48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
	64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429
	32MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
Power Macintosh 7300 (16MB)	80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392
	48MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
	64MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
Power Macintosh 7300, 8600, 9600 (32MB)	160MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392

MEMORY UPGRADES

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

1-800-710-9926



Power Macintosh

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Power Macintosh 9500, 8500, 7600, 7500 (16MB)	32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
	48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
	80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
Power Macintosh 7200 (8MB)	16MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0139
	24MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
	40MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0142
	72MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0140

PowerBook Duo 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c
(4MB) 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c only

8/12MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0099
12/16MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0100
18/22MB	(1) 14MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0115
24/28MB	(1) 20MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0116



Mac™ OS Systems



Workgroup Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Workgroup Server 95 (4MB)	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	36MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	52MB	(12) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP 0011
	68MB	(16) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0011
	100MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) and (4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	256MB	(16) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0078
Workgroup Server 6150 (8MB)	24MB	(2) 8MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0102
	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
Workgroup Server 8150, 9150 (8MB)	40MB	(2) 16MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
	264MB	(8) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0104

Power Computing PowerCenter PowerCenter Pro PowerTower PowerTower Pro (16MB)

Power Computing PowerBase (16MB)

UMAX SuperMac C500/C600 (16MB)

UMAX SuperMac S900 L150, J700 (16MB)

UMAX SuperMac S900 Series (32MB)

DayStar Genesis MP360 + Genesis MP600, MP720+4, MP800+4 (0MB)

DayStar MP400+ (16MB)

Motorola StarMax 3000/4000 (16MB)

Motorola StarMax 3000/4000/5000/6000 (32MB)

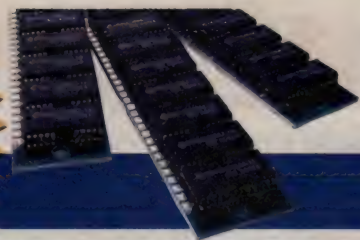
Motorola StarMax 5500 (64MB)

24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0381
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392
24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0426
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0429
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0429
32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
48MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
64MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
96MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
160MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
24MB	(3) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(3) CHP 0139
32MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0383
48MB	(3) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(3) CHP 0383
64MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0382
128MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0392
32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
272 MB	(4) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(4) CHP 0140
24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0394
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397
40MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0394
48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397
96MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
128MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397

PowerBook Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
PowerBook 3400 (16MB)	24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0436
	32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0437
	40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0438
PowerBook 2400c (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0474
	48MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0475
	80MB	(1) 64MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0476
PowerBook 1400 (12/16MB)	20/24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0409
	28/32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0410
	36/40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0411
PowerBook 190, 190c (8MB)	12MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0160
	16MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0161
	24MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0162
	32MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0163
PowerBook 520, 520c, 540 & 540c (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0119
	12MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0120
	20MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0121
	36MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0122
PowerBook 5300, 5300cs, 5300c, 5300ce (8/16/32MB)	12/20/36MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0155
	16/24/40MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0156
	24/32/48MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0157
	40/48/64MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0158

Our Lowest Memory Prices Ever! Call Now!



Type/Size	Speed	Order Item#	Price Ea.
-----------	-------	-------------	-----------

Synchronous DIMMs for Power Mac G-3

16MB SDRAM	10 ns	CHP 0543	\$199.95
32MB SDRAM	10 ns	CHP 0541	\$359.95
64MB SDRAM	10 ns	CHP 0542	\$699.95
128MB SDRAM	10 ns	CHP 0544	\$1,399.95

Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 9500,8500,7600,7500,7200; UMAX S900,S700

4MB	70 ns	CHP 0138	\$39.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0139	\$89.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0141	\$179.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0142	\$249.95
64MB	70 ns	CHP 0140	\$599.95

Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 4400, Motorola StarMax 3000/4000/5000/5500/6000

8MB	60 ns	CHP 0394	\$79.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0395	\$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0396	\$349.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0397	\$599

Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 7300, 8600, 9600, and DayStar, Genesis Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerCenter Pro, PowerTower, PowerTower Pro

8MB	60 ns	CHP 0381	\$89.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0383	\$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0382	\$249.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0392	\$599

Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 6500, Power Computing PowerBase and UMAX C500/C600

8MB	60 ns	CHP 0426	\$89.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0427	\$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0428	\$249.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0429	\$599

72-pin SIMMs for Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/550/560/575/630/635/636/638/5200/5215/6115CD*/6116*/6200/6205/6220 / 6230/6300, LCIII, LC 475/520/550/630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605/610/630/650, Power Macintosh* 6100/7100/8100, Workgroup Server 60,6150/8150/9150 * Must upgrade in sets of two.

4MB	80 ns	CHP 0101	\$49.95
8MB	80 ns	CHP 0102	\$89.95
16MB	80 ns	CHP 0103	\$179.95
32MB	80 ns	CHP 0104	\$249.95

72-pin SIMMs for Quadra 800/840AV/660AV, Workgroup Server 80

4MB	60 ns	CHP 0105	\$69.95
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0106	\$99.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0107	\$199.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0108	\$299.95

30-pin standard SIMMs for Plus/SE/SE30, Classic (2MB model)/Classic II/Color Classic, LC/LCII, II/Ix/Iicx/Iici/Iisi/Iivx/Iivi, Performa 200/400/405/410/430/600, Quadra 700/900/950, Workgroup Server 95

1MB	80 ns	CHP 0022	\$19.95
1MB	70 ns	CHP 0008	\$49.95
2MB	80 ns	CHP 0042	\$29.95
4MB	80 ns	CHP 0011	\$49.95
16MB	80 ns	CHP 0078	\$199.95

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item#	Price Ea.
-----------	-------	-------------	-----------

Memory Modules for PowerBook G3

16MB	10 ns	CHP 0547	\$179.95
32MB	10 ns	CHP 0548	\$299.95
64MB	10 ns	CHP 0549	\$649.95
128MB	10 ns	CHP 0550	\$1199.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 2400C

16MB	60 ns	CHP 0474	\$249.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0475	\$399.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0476	\$799.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 3400

16MB	60 ns	CHP 0437	\$249
24MB	60 ns	CHP 0438	\$349.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0439	\$399.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0440	\$799.95
128MB	60 ns	CHP 0441	\$1499.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 5300/5300cs/5300c/5300ce

4MB	70 ns	CHP 0155	\$149.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0156	\$99.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0157	\$169.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0158	\$249.95
40MB	70 ns	CHP 0159	\$329.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 190/190c

4MB	70 ns	CHP 0160	\$149.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0161	\$179.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0162	\$249.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0163	\$399.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook Duo 2300/2300C

4MB	70 ns	CHP 0421	\$79.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0422	\$99.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0423	\$179.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0424	\$229.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0425	\$349.95

Memory Modules for PowerBook 500 Series

4MB	70 ns	CHP 0119	\$159.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0120	\$249.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0121	\$299.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0122	\$399

Memory Modules for PowerBook 1400

8MB	70 ns	CHP 0409	\$129.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0410	\$229.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0411	\$329.95

ToolKits

For PowerBooks	ACC 1535	\$4.95
----------------	----------	--------

- Mac II requires FDHD Upgrade to use 4MB SIMMs and have a PMMU installed.
- Mac II will only start up with 4MB SIMMs placed in Bank B.
- Centris/Quadra 650 and Quadra 800 use "Memory Interleaving" when SIMMs are paired (ie. Two-8MB SIMMs). This will improve performance 5-10%.
- Centris/Quadra 610 has two SIMMs slots. Centris/Quadra 650 has four SIMMs slots.
- We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, Performa 200, and all PowerBook models.
- To install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, Classics and PowerBooks, you may need a special toolkit. These are available from MacWAREHOUSE at minimal cost.

Professional Web site publishing
without programming!

Microsoft® FrontPage™ 1.0 for Macintosh

Create and manage your Internet or
intranet Web sites with Microsoft FrontPage



Use QuarkXPress to create
WYSIWYG Web pages!

BeyondPress 3.0

BeyondPress 3.0 makes it easy for you to
create your own Web pages. Just create a
document in QuarkXPress and this HTML
authoring and conversion tool does the rest.
BeyondPress converts stylized text in a
QuarkXPress document to formatted text on a
Web page, retaining the intended fonts and
type size. You can also import interactive and
multimedia elements like QuickTime, Java,
RealAudio, and Shockwave files. Export the
Web pages and these files are automatically
embedded in the HTML code, preserving the
original XPress layout.

Requires: System 7 or later; 68020 Mac or higher;
QuarkXPress 3.31 or later with 4MB RAM; CD-ROM.
Publisher: ASTROBYTE

DTP 0525

\$499

1.0 for Macintosh! Featuring WYSIWYG
editing and graphical site management
tools, FrontPage enables you to build and
manage Web sites without programming.
Plus, incorporate the latest Web
technologies such as Java applets.

Requires: Power PC-based Macintosh computer
running at 100MHz or faster; System 7.5.3 or later;
16MB of RAM with virtual memory turned on
(24MB recommended); 30MB of available hard disk
space; CD-ROM drive; (color monitor with
thousands of colors mode or better recommended);
Open Transport 1.1 or later; QuickTime required for
inserting QuickTime movies.

Publisher: Microsoft®

CM2633

\$99.95*

*Price reflects a \$40 rebate for owners of Microsoft Office,
Excel, Word, PowerPoint (4.0 or later), Adobe Photoshop
(3.0 or later), Adobe PageMill and SiteMill (1.0 or later).
Price before rebate is \$139.95. Expires 6/1/98.

Microsoft®



**100% compatible
with QuarkXPress 4.0**

• Native support for Informix, Oracle
Sybase, and Microsoft SQL Server.

COM 0821 **\$499.95**

LN3668 (Win) **\$499.95**

Symantec Visual Page™

Here at last is a fast and familiar way to get
your business information to the Web —
without writing HTML code! Visual Page
provides a true WYSIWYG environment!
Everything you see on your screen is how it
will appear on your Web site! It's equally easy
to add a photograph, table, background
image, or even a movie.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 2MB RAM;
12MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later;
CD-ROM drive.

COM 0784 (CD-ROM) **\$79.95**

*Free copy of SAM 4.5 shipped in promotional
packaging inside box of Visual Page. Offer good while
supplies last.

**Value based on regular MacWAREHOUSE pricing as
of this catalog printing.



Unleash the power of
Java in your Web pages!

Visual Café 2.0 for Java Professional Developers Edition (Mac)

Includes customizable development
environments, wizards, over 100 Java
components, class libraries, incremental
debugging, and HTML editor. It is the most
complete solution for state of the art
Java development.

LNG 0345 **\$299.95**

LN3666 (Win) **\$299.95**

Visual Café 2.0 for Java Database Developers Edition (Mac)

Instantly create robust Java applications
with database connectivity. Features more
than 20 database templates.

- JDBC Compliant
- Connects to over 30 databases
through ODBC



Your one-stop tool
for accessing the Internet!

GearBox

GearBox software provides easy access to
multiple Internet settings and preferences.
Build as many configuration sets as you
need to get on-line quickly from multiple
locations! You can create one set for your
office Ethernet connection, another for your
local dial-up account, and another for a
family member or associate who borrows
your computer. GearBox's "easy setup"
assistant makes it simple to build new sets
for all your connections. Best of all, you can
switch among your sets with one easy click
of your mouse!

Built-in status monitoring provides
feedback about connection integrity while
diagnostics ensure your settings never fail.
Backup and restore features provide a
working connection with automatic
setting backups.

Internet Utilities/ Add-ons/Browsers

Requires: System 7.1 or later; 8MB RAM; 7MB free
hard disk space; Open Transport or Mac TCP 2.0.5;
14.4Kbps or faster modem.

Publisher: Rockstar Studios

COM 0904

GearBox 10-Pack

COM 0905

\$49.95

\$369.95

With GearBox You Can:

- Maintain multiple
configurations — set up as
many configurations you need
to get on-line
- Share your computer with
others — by keeping Web
browser bookmarks, e-mail
address books, mailboxes,
and application preferences
unique for each user
- Prevent connection problems
— on-board diagnostics watch
over your system settings to
ensure you don't run into
configuration or connection
problems
- Monitor your connection
status — and find out how
much throughput you're
achieving, when network
traffic is high, and when
servers are unavailable



MacLinkPlus 9.7

MacLinkPlus is still one of
the best solutions for
translating files between
different applications.
Version 9.7 is PowerMac
native and supports
Word 97, Excel 97,
WordPerfect and
ClarisWorks 4.0. MacLinkPlus
translates word processing,
spreadsheet, database,
and graphic files, and
much more.

Requires: System 6.05
or later.

COM 0782 **\$94.95**

A VCR for the Web!

Web Buddy

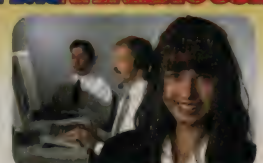
With Web Buddy software you can take
the Web with you anytime and anywhere —
fast! Web Buddy keeps track of ever-changing
sites for as long as you need, plus it keeps
those sites intact by storing them on your
local hard disk. Like watching a movie over
and over, you can browse through the same
sites to gather information before they are
deleted or changed! Web Buddy also
"speeds" up the Web by downloading Web
pages and Web sites for lightning-fast "off-line
browsing," so you'll never have to fight Web
traffic again! A must for any busy person, Web
Buddy can even download sites when you
are not at your computer.

Publisher: Dataviz
UTI 1140

\$49.95

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Natalie at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Internet Site Development/ Internet Servers



Everything you
need to communicate
on the Internet!

Netscape Communicator 4.0 Internet Access Edition

This all-star lineup of Internet tools includes Netscape Navigator, the award-winning browser; Netscape Messenger, a full-featured e-mail package; Netscape Netcaster, for "channels," push delivery, and offline browsing; Netscape Composer, a Web-ready word processor; Netscape Conference, for real-time conferencing and file sharing; Netscape Internet Setup, for quick and easy sign-up with the ISP of your choice. Plus on-line tutorials and seven bonus plug-ins to enhance your browsing power!

Publisher: Netscape

**30 days
FREE Internet
access!**
Details inside
box.

Netscape Communicator 4.0
Internet Access
COM 0837 (Mac/Win CD-ROM)\$59⁹⁵
Price after publisher's \$30
mail-in upgrade rebate
for previous owners\$29⁹⁵*

*See coupon inside packaging for details. Offer direct from Netscape.

Communicator Pro LAN
COM 0889 (Mac)\$59⁹⁵**

Communicator Standard LAN
COM 0888 (Mac)\$49⁹⁵**

**Does not include documentation or connection software for new account set-up. Not eligible for rebate offers.

†See details inside box for selected Internet service providers.

Netscape Communicator Components:

- Netscape Navigator 4.0 – Access information using one of the world's leading clients for browsing and hosting applications
- Netscape Messenger – Compose, send, and receive encrypted mail with the full richness of the Web using open-standard based mail
- Netscape Collabra – Collaborate with co-workers and leverage corporate knowledge more easily and effectively
- Netscape Composer – Create and publish or send richly formatted HTML documents with ease
- Netscape Conference – Communicate with co-workers using real-time voice and information collaboration

LAN WAREHOUSE Network Software

A new way of looking
at PC to AppleTalk
connectivity!

COPTalk 2.0

With COPTalk 2.0, Windows® 95 users gain full access to AppleTalk services using the built-in tools provided by Microsoft. This suite of applications and utilities enables

Windows 95 users to connect to AppleShare-compliant servers and use PostScript printers easily – there is nothing new to learn. You'll be able to find all of your network resources from one place, the Windows 95 Explorer! Whether you're looking for Novell, NT Domains, FWF, Win95 File sharing, or AppleTalk devices, they are all visible in the same window.

COPTalk also provides several useful tools to better manage your AppleTalk network activity. You can view all AppleTalk devices (not just servers and printers), set your default EtherTalk Zone, rename PostScript printers, download PostScript files and fonts, query printers, determine your

AppleTalk Node information, and more. The choice is simple – order COPTalk today!

Requires: Windows 95 Network Interface Card.

Publisher: COPS

COPTalk for Win 95\$159
DCS 4020

COPTalk for Windows
DCS 4023\$169
Suggested Retail: \$470

COPTalk for Win 95 &
Local Talk Board
DCS 4019\$269
Suggested Retail: \$290



◆◆◆◆
MacWEEK
-3/97



MacSHOPPER

Create the ultimate Riven experience with Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0

It's a whole new world and
entertainment experience beyond Myst.

ONLY
\$99⁹⁵

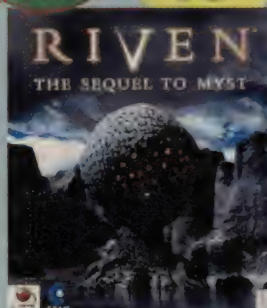
New!

ONLY
\$49⁹⁵



Kensington Turbo
Mouse 5.0

Ask for item # INP 0626



Riven The Sequel to Myst

Ask for item # ENT 1532

Farallon®

Remote control, file transfer,
and communications!

Timbuktu Pro 4.0

Farallon presents the latest version of its award-winning software – Timbuktu Pro 4.0 for Macintosh OS 8. It combines the power of remote control, file transfer, and communication on your desktop. And now, Timbuktu Pro 4.0 features Intercom capabilities for audio conversations between two Timbuktu Pro users, file synchronization, fast file transfer, and full support for AppleScript – making it ideal for users who own more than one computer or need to collaborate with others over a LAN, through a modem, or over the Internet! Timbuktu is also available for Windows 95 and Windows NT platform.

Publisher: Farallon

Timbuktu Pro

Mac 4.0\$139⁹⁵
DCS 4249

Timbuktu Pro

Mac 4.0 2-pack\$219⁹⁵
DCS 4247

Timbuktu Pro

Mac 4.0 10-pack\$729⁹⁵
DCS 4248

Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0

30-pack\$1389⁹⁵
DCS 4246

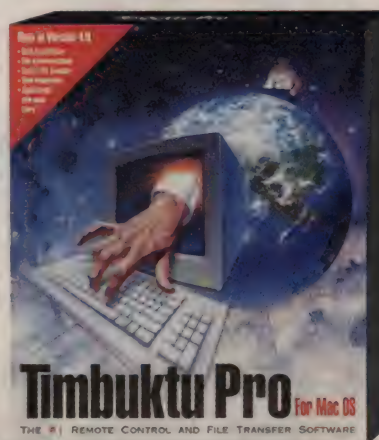
Timbuktu Pro Mac 4.0 100-pack
DCS 4245\$3729⁹⁵

Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 4.0
Upgrade
DCS 4255\$39⁹⁵

Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 4.0
2-pack Upgrade
DCS 4256\$64⁹⁵

Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 4.0
10-pack Upgrade
DCS 4257\$269⁹⁵

New Version!





Perfect for the business traveler or telecommuter!

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0 and PC MACLAN Remote

Apple Remote Access (ARA) Personal Server 3.0 from Claris and PC MACLAN Remote together create a complete software package for accessing your Macintosh from a remote Windows 95 desktop or laptop. Use PC MACLAN Remote to dial from your Windows 95 PC into ARA Personal Server 3.0 and share files, drives, and printers bi-directionally. Cross-platform remote access has never been this easy!

Publisher: Miramar Systems, Inc.

ARA 3.0 and PC MACLAN Remote
BN4634 **\$199⁹⁵**

Save over \$80!*

Get ARA Personal server 3.0 and PC MACLAN Remote together for only **\$199⁹⁵**

*Savings based on products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Dial-up and LAN support between Windows 95 and Mac OS!

PC MACLAN Pro Pack

New PC MACLAN Pro Pack allows Windows 95 PC dial-up or LAN access to your AppleTalk network. Plug directly into your LAN or use Windows 95 native dial-up networking to connect to an ARA 3.0 or compatible remote access host. No matter how you connect, PC MACLAN Pro Pack enables bi-directional file, drive, and printer sharing between Windows 95 and Mac OS. Call today, and ask about Miramar's Remote-only version — PC MACLAN Pro-Pack.

DCS 4453 **\$239⁹⁹**

PC MACLAN Remote
DCS 4110 **\$159⁹⁹**



Improved networking between Windows 95 and Mac OS!

PC MACLAN for Windows 95 v.6.1

The top-rated solution for peer-to-peer networking between Windows 95 and Mac OS just got better! In addition to its award-winning file, drive, and printer sharing features, Miramar's new version of PC MACLAN for Windows 95 includes the Gator-Pro network investigator utility and Mac-based AKA utility for reverse extension mapping and removing illegal characters before file transfers.

DCS 4041 **\$169⁹⁹**

Personal MACLAN Connect for Windows 3.1

DCS 2396 **\$119⁹⁵**

LANWAREHOUSE
Network Software

New!

Connect Windows NT with Mac OS!

PC MACLAN for Windows NT

Adding NT systems to your AppleTalk network? PC MACLAN for Windows

NT allows you to connect Windows NT 4.0 Server or Workstation with Mac OS over your LAN. Share files and drives bi-directionally between your Mac and NT systems from within the familiar Network Neighborhood and Chooser interfaces; print from your NT system to any PostScript or AppleTalk printer on your network; or access NT printers directly from your Mac. PC MACLAN for Windows NT also enables your Mac to access files in either FAT or NTFS, installs with ease, and supports most groupware, e-mail, back-up and, cross-platform applications.

DCS 4458 **\$219⁹⁹**



Miramar Systems, Inc.

Intelligent networking between PCs and Macs



Perfect for the business traveler or telecommuter!

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0 and PC MACLAN Remote

Apple Remote Access (ARA) Personal Server 3.0 from Claris and PC MACLAN Remote create a complete software package for accessing your Macintosh from a remote Windows 95 desktop or laptop. You can use PC MACLAN Remote to dial from your Windows 95 PC into ARA Personal Server 3.0 and share files, drives, and printers bi-directionally. Cross-platform remote access has never been this easy!

Publisher: Claris

BN4634 **\$199⁹⁵**

Apple Remote Access Client 3.0

Based on the industry-standard PPP, Apple Remote Access (ARA) Client 3.0 lets you dial into network access servers including Mac OS, Windows 95, and Windows NT servers. Access services on both AppleTalk and TCP/IP networks or connect to an individual Mac OS-

based computer running ARA personal server software.

COM 0816 **\$59⁹⁵**

ARA 3.0 Client Upgrade
UPG 0701 **\$39⁹⁵**

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0

Features built-in PPP support so clients working on nearly any operating system can access TCP/IP services. Also provides Power PC-native networking.

COM 0815 **\$124⁹⁵**

ARA Personal Server 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0707 **\$69⁹⁵**



AppleShare IP 5.0

Requires: PowerPC 601 or 604 processor; 32MB RAM; 10MB HD space; CD-ROM drive; Network connection.

AppleShare IP 5.0 Upgrade

COM 0757 **\$519⁹⁵***

50-client Upgrade

COM 0763 **\$624⁹⁵***

*Must be previous owner of AppleShare IP 4.X



TSS MW ★★★★★ -5/97

Share files and printers with Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows for Workgroups!

DAVE

DAVE is an easy-to-use Mac-based client software application that allows you to share files and printers with users of Windows NT, Windows 95, and Windows for Workgroups computers. It enables you to share files on coworkers' Microsoft networks as if you were on a local Mac volume. DAVE utilizes the Internet-standard protocol TCP/IP, not AppleTalk, making it fast. By using the Mac Chooser, you can easily mount other PC-shared directories, and then the Mac applications can manipulate the files directly over the network.

DAVE requires no additional hardware or software; it simply utilizes your current network infrastructure. DAVE makes the Mac OS system compatible and interoperable with

Windows/Intel networks, supporting Internet and corporate intranet access, while requiring little intervention from PC administrators.

- The only Mac-based solution for Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups
- Utilizes TCP/IP protocol, not AppleTalk
- Allows access to Microsoft-networked PCs
- Remote access capabilities

Requires: Mac OS 7.5 or later.
Publisher: Thursby Software Systems

DAVE, Single User **\$109⁹⁵**

DCS 4233

DAVE, 5-Pack **\$439⁹⁵**

DCS 4234

DAVE, 10-Pack **\$749⁹⁵**

DCS 4235

DAVE, 25-Pack **\$1579⁹⁵**

DCS 4236

DAVE, 50-Pack **\$2629⁹⁵**

DCS 4237

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Dave at **MacWAREHOUSE**

Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

LANWAREHOUSE Network Software

EtherPeek™ 3.0

This Ethernet packet-level network traffic and protocol analysis software helps easily pinpoint network bottlenecks, find hardware and software faults, and identify routing and addressing problems. Use EtherPeek to troubleshoot by monitoring, filtering and decoding packet data.

Requires: Mac 68030; 25MHz;
System 7.1 or later.
Publisher: AG Group

\$749

NetMeter™ 2.0 with SNMP

Monitor your
Internet
bandwidth
with NetMeter

New Version!

by connecting to any SNMP capable device for real-time utilization, error and broadcast statistics. Connect to a Satellite™ to monitor specific nodes, protocols and conversations.

\$299

DCS 4111

NetMeter with Satellite

DCS 2310

\$329

Skyline™/Satellite™

Multi-segment Ethernet traffic archiving, alert and analysis system. Use Skyline's graphical console to monitor and analyze real-time or historical traffic statistics.

\$549

DCS 2172

NetPatrol Pack Pro™

Ethernet network management bundle

for monitoring, troubleshooting, maintaining and optimizing a LAN/WAN. Includes EtherPeek, Skyline/Satellite and NetMeter.

Requires: Mac 68030; 25MHz;
System 7.1 or later.
DCS 2863

\$1399

Troubleshooting Starter Kits

Ethernet or LocalTalk network troubleshooting kits include EtherPeek or LocalPeek network analysis software, management utilities, training videos, text reference and tips.

Ethernet Troubleshooting

Starter Kit

DCS 2990

\$969

LocalTalk Troubleshooting Starter Kit

DCS 2989

\$519



LANWAREHOUSE Network Hardware

Farallon®



Fast networking is here!

Farallon Fast Networking Products

Farallon offers a complete family of fast networking products. Plus, Timbuktu Express is included FREE with your purchase of a Fast EtherTX-10/100 PCI Plus card or Fast EtherTX-10/1000 NuBus PCI card. Timbuktu Express software is optimized for transferring large files and is ideal for prepress, desktop publishing, and graphic arts professionals that frequently move large files around a network. Timbuktu Express' drag-and-drop capabilities enable you to easily exchange files and includes a customizable sending option.

Manufacturer: Farallon

Fast Ether 10/100

NuBus PCI Card

DEC 1701

\$239⁹⁹

Fast Ether 10/100 PCI Plus Card

DEC 1652

\$139⁹⁹



Starlet Switches

Starlet Switches dramatically improve the performance of 10MB Ethernet networks without the need to replace network connections on every desktop. Connecting high-speed servers to the 100Mbps ports allow for maximum throughput. The Starlet Switch 10/100 8+2 and 16+2 provide eight and 16 10Base-T switch ports respectively, plus two 100Base-TX ports.

The Fast Starlet Switch 10/100 is ideal for increasing the performance of large mixed Ethernet/Fast Ethernet networks that require the high performance of dedicated connections to every user.

Starlet 8 10B-T + 2 100B-TX

Ports Switch

DEH 2494

\$919⁹⁹

Starlet 16 10B-T + 2 100B-TX

Ports Switch

DEH 3181

\$1449⁹⁹

Starlet 10/100 8-Port Switch

DEH 3193

\$1639⁹⁹

Fast MiniBridge 10/100

The Farallon Fast MiniBridge 10/100 maximizes the performance of 10Base-T and 100Base-TX networks. Two auto-sensing 10/100Mbps ports can be used with any combination of connections.

DEB 1755

\$369⁹⁹



Dayna

DaynaPORT Ethernet Cards

Dayna offers a complete line of low-cost, high-performance DaynaPORT Ethernet adapters with support for both 10 and 100Mbps networks. The DaynaPORT family includes adapters for both PC-compatible and Macintosh connections, and their "Plug and Play" design allows you to connect your network in minutes. DaynaPORT adapters come with a lifetime warranty and free technical support.

ETHERNET FOR LC FAMILY

DaynaPORT E/LC-T (10Base-T)

NET 0110

\$89⁹⁵

DaynaPORT E/LC (Thin)

NET 0095

\$109⁹⁵

ETHERNET FOR COMM-SLOT

DaynaPORT E/CS-T (10Base-T)

DEC 2761

\$69⁹⁵

DaynaPORT E/CS (Thin)

DEC 1521

\$79⁹⁵

DaynaPORT E/CS-T (10B-T) 5-pack

DMA 1153

\$319⁹⁵

DaynaPORT ISA (10BT/10B2)

DEC 2520

\$32⁹⁵

NuBus

DaynaPORT E/II (10Base-T)

NET 0108

\$109⁹⁵

DaynaPORT E/II (10Base-2)

NET 0077

\$115⁹⁵

DaynaPORT E/Si30 10BT

NET 0369

\$149⁹⁵

PCI Cards

DaynaPORT PCI (10BT)

DEC 2572

\$49⁹⁵

DaynaPORT PCI (10BT/10B2)

DET 1482

\$59⁹⁵

FAST ETHERNET

DaynaPORT 10/100 PCI Adapter

DEC 2939

\$69⁹⁵

DaynaPORT Fast Ethernet NuBus

DEC 1713

\$319⁹⁵

**10Base-T
PCI Adapter
as low as
\$49⁹⁵**



NetCenter 10Base-T Hubs

- Plug and Play installation
- "Crossover" port, allows you to connect NetCenter hubs to other hubs without special wiring
- Helpful status lights and power button
- Lifetime warranty and FREE technical support

NetCenter™ 5- and 8-Port Hubs are designed so you can easily create your own small network or expand an existing network in minutes. Designed small enough for the desktop, they are the perfect solution for sharing devices and other resources.

NetCenter 5-port 10BT Hub

DEH 2582

\$69⁹⁵

NetCenter 8-port 10BT Hub

DEH 2601

\$89⁹⁵

NetCenter 8-port

10BT Hub Plus (with BNC)

DEH 2600

\$99⁹⁵

Dayna Mini EtherPrint

Dayna Mini EtherPrint supports two LocalTalk devices and is the smallest LocalTalk to Ethernet bridge available for Macintosh Ethernet Networking. Mini EtherPrint works with all popular printers that are equipped with a LocalTalk interface. Mini EtherPrint Plus connects up to 8 devices. Lifetime warranty.

Mini EtherPrint T (10Base-T)

DEP 1082

\$239

Mini EtherPrint (10Base-T, BNC)

DEP 1080

\$279

Mini EtherPrint T Plus (10Base-T)

DEP 1083

\$289

Mini EtherPrint Plus (10Base-T, BNC)

DEP 1081

\$299

Blue Streak 10/100 Fast Etherprint

DEB 1389

\$399

DaynaPORT

Pocket SCSI/Link

NET 0519 (10Base-T)

\$249

SCSI/Link-M

NET 0520 (10BT/10B2)

\$299



◀ 10Base-T Hub



▲ Asanté Comm Slot

Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards

MacCon-i™ Ethernet cards for NuBus and LC Macintosh systems are designed with Asanté's custom ASIC chip and based on the MacCon-i Ethernet card's proven CHAMP™ technology, making them among the fastest available.

MacCon-i Cards

MacCon-i LC 10T	\$82⁹⁵
DMA 1135	
MacCon-i LC Thin/10T	\$139⁹⁹
DMA 1137	
MacCon-i NuBus Thick/10T	\$99⁹⁵
DMA 1133	
Macintosh IIsx & SE 30 Thick/10Base-T, 64K (MacCon + 30IET)	\$149⁹⁵
DMA 1054	

Comm Slot

Comm Slot 10Base-T	\$69⁹⁵
DEC 1809	
Comm Slot 10Base-2	\$79⁹⁵
DEC 1808	

FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs

The FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs are easy-to-use 5-port and 8-port Ethernet hubs for connecting Macintoshes, PCs, and printers. Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks.

FriendlyNet 5-port 10BT Hub	\$54⁹⁵
DEH 2384	
FriendlyNet 8-port 10BT Hub	\$59⁹⁵
DEH 2383	
10Base-T Hub/ 8 (8UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI)	\$119⁹⁵
DEH 1310	
10Base-T Hub/12 (12UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI)	\$229⁹⁵
DEH 1311	
10Base-T Hub/24 (24UTP, 1AUI)	\$359⁹⁵
DEH 1312	
10Base-2 6-Port (6 BNC/1AUI)	\$299⁹⁵
DEH 1313	



5-port Hub only \$54⁹⁵

Comm Slot Card as low as \$69⁹⁵

Fast Ethernet Hubs

Friendly Net 5-Port 100BTX Hub	\$249⁹⁵
DEH 3026	
Friendly Net 8-Port 100BTX Hub	\$499⁹⁵
DEH 3025	
Friendly Net 16-Port 100BTX Hub	\$949⁹⁵
DEH 3023	

AsantéFAST 10/100 Adapter

AsantéFAST 10/100 NuBus adapter gives you all-in-one compatibility to 10Base-T and 100Base-TX Ethernet networks. The AsantéFAST 10/100 adapter uses NWay auto-negotiation which allows the card to automatically configure the operating speed of 10 or 100 Mbps.

DEC 1806 NuBus	\$239⁹⁵
AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI Adapter	\$159⁹⁵
DEC 1693 (Mac/PC)	

NetDoubler

NetDoubler is an affordable network acceleration utility that increases the performance of your Macintosh-based Ethernet networks. It accelerates file transfers between Macintosh computers up to nine times their original speed.

DCS 2814	\$59⁹⁵
Net Doubler 5-pack	\$249⁹⁵
DCS 2815	

Farallon®



▲ EtherMac Adapter

▲ EtherMac Card

Ethernet performance for every device on your network!

EtherMac Cards

EtherMac cards offer maximum performance at a price that lets you put every Mac on Ethernet. Farallon's new PCI card delivers high-performance Ethernet to your StarMax and PCI-bus Macs, too. If your machine has an open Comm Slot, the EtherMac Comm Slot cards let you use your Mac's PDS slot for other expansion cards. MacWAREHOUSE offers a complete suite of Farallon Ethernet cards for Mac — if you don't see what you need here, give us a call!

Manufacturer: Farallon

For LC: LC-10Base-T	\$82⁹⁵
NET 0219	
LC-C 10Base-T/Thin	\$129⁹⁵
NET 0220	
For NuBus: II-10-T 10Base-T/Thick	\$99⁹⁵
NET 0210	
For PCI: 10Base-T	\$49⁹⁵
DEC 2382	
EtherMac LC	
Comm Slot 10Base-T	\$74⁹⁵
DEC 2001	
EtherMac LC	
Comm Slot Thin	\$79⁹⁵
DEC 2004	
EtherMac/ EtherWave Adapters	

Farallon's family of LocalTalk adapters gives you all the options you need to connect your printers, PowerBooks and Macs to Ethernet. EtherMac Adapters offer both an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T and a BNC connector for Thinnet. They automatically sense the correct media connection. EtherWave™ Adapters are daisy-chainable 10Base-T products that combine the flexibility of PhoneNET with Ethernet performance. MultiPrinter Devices connect up to 8 LocalTalk devices to an Ethernet network.

EtherMac PB Adapter	\$199⁹⁵
DMA 1156	
EtherMac Printer Adapter 10Base-T/Thin	\$239⁹⁵
DMA 1157	
EtherMac MultiPrinter Adapter 10Base-T/Thin	\$289⁹⁵
DMA 1158	
EtherWave PB Adapter	\$239⁹⁵
DET 1177	
EtherWave Printer Adapter	\$299⁹⁵
NET 0416	

LANWAREHOUSE® Network Hardware

EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter

DET 1146 **\$329⁹⁵**

EtherMac Transceivers

Macs with built-in Ethernet require AAUI transceivers to connect to your 10Base-T or Thin

networks. Farallon's EtherMac transceivers combine a great price, lifetime warranty, and status LEDs to make them the best choice for connecting any AAUI port-equipped Mac to Ethernet.

EtherMac AAUI-10Base-T **\$31⁹⁵**
DET 1210

EtherMac AAUI-10Base-T 10-pack **\$299⁹⁰**
DET 1458

EtherMac AAUI to Thin 10-pack **\$39⁹⁵**
DET 1220

EtherMac AAUI to Thin 10-pack **\$259⁹⁵**
DET 1459

Farallon PhoneNET

Genuine PhoneNET is the LocalTalk standard with more than six million customers worldwide. The PhoneNET Bonus Pack contains three PhoneNET dual-jack connectors. The PhoneNET Pocket Connector is an easy, cost-effective single-jack solution for networking a Mac OS CPU with a printer. 10- and 50-packs are also available.

PhoneNET Pocket Starter Kit **\$19⁹⁹**
DAP 1029

DIN8 Single Pack **\$24⁹⁵**
NET 0007

PhoneNET Bonus Pack
Buy two DIN8 connectors, get one FREE!
NET 0490 **\$49⁹⁵**

DIN8 10-pack **\$219⁹⁹**
NET 0040

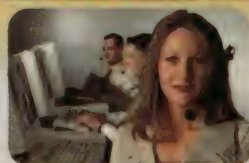
DIN8 50-pack **\$799⁹⁵**
NET 0160

DB9 PhoneNet Connector **\$31⁹⁵**
NET 0005

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Kathleen at

MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

LAN WAREHOUSE

Network Hardware



Includes **FREE**
bridging software!

Ethernet Adapters

10Base-T Ether PCI TwP DEC 2980	\$49⁹⁵
10Base-T Ether LC/PDS TwP DEC 1082	\$74⁹⁹
10Base-T Ether CommSlot TwP DEC 1759	\$69⁹⁹
10Base-T Ether CommSlot Type II TwP DEC 2588	\$89⁹⁹
NuBus Thick + 10Base-T Ether MacII TwP DEC 1122	\$79⁹⁵

Bulk Packs and Thin Coax versions available.

Ethernet Key Features:

- Free copy of LocalBridge, LocalTalk to Ethernet bridging software
- Universal driver, one driver will work with ALL of Sonic's Ethernet adapters
- Lifetime Warranty
- Unlimited Technical Support

**10BT PC Card
only \$99**

**PowerBook
2400 and 3400
compatible!**

PC cards for PowerBooks! ConnectCard PC Cards

Sonic's ConnectCard series of Ethernet adapters allow PowerBooks equipped with a PC card slot to connect to an Ethernet network.

ConnectCard TwP (10BT PCMCIA) DEC 1875	\$99
ConnectCard A1 (10T/10-2 PCMCIA) DEC 2353	\$139

ConnectCard Features:

- Support for PowerBook 190, 5300, 1400, 2400, and 3400 series
- Hot-swappable

AAUI Transceivers

microAAUI TwP (10Base-T) DET 1172	\$31⁹⁹
microAAUI TnT (10Base-2) DET 1171	\$24^{95*}
AAUI A1 Transceiver DET 1173	\$65⁹⁵

*While promotional supplies last.

sonic



microPrint LocalTalk to Ethernet Hardware Bridges

Sonic's best-selling microPrint LocalTalk to Ethernet hardware bridges allow for LocalTalk devices to communicate on an Ethernet network. Connect your Apple eMate to the Internet! Open Transport compatible.

microPrint/2 (Supports 2 devices) DMA 1145	\$229
microPrint/12 (Supports 12 devices) DMA 1146	\$299
microBridge TCP/IP (Supports 12 devices & IP Services.) DMA 1147	\$399

microPrint Features:

- Turns LocalTalk printers into network printers
- Provides E-mail, Web, and FTP access to LocalTalk Macs (microBridge TCP/IP only)
- Plug-and-play installation
- Lifetime warranty

Fast Ethernet Products

The FastBridge/100 has two switched auto-sensing 10/100 ports. This allows you to simply connect two networks by plugging in either 10M or 100M networks into each of the two ports. The miniStar/8 is an affordable, high-performance, 8-port Fast Ethernet hub.

FastBridge/100 2-10/100 ports DEH 3067	\$549
MiniStar/8 FE 8-port Fast Hub DEH 2805	\$459⁹⁵
EtherFE 10/100 PCI Card Mac & Win 95 DEC 2854	\$89⁹⁵
EtherFE 10/100 NuBus Card DEC 1882	\$279



New!



▲ Farallon PC Cards

Portable computer
connectivity!

EtherMac PC Cards

The LAN/Modem PC Card combines a 33.6/14.4 data fax/modem with a simultaneous 10Base-T Ethernet in one adapter. Choose the EtherMac PC Card for high-performance 10Base-T connection or 10Base-T plus thinnet. The EtherWave PC Card provides the convenience of daisy-chaining two devices to a single 10Base-T hub port. All PC cards work with Mac OS and Windows notebooks. EtherMac and EtherWave PC Cards work with both the Newton MessagePad 2000 and eMate 300.

EtherMac Lan/Modem PC Card DEC 2742	\$309⁹⁵
EtherMac PC Card 10Base-T DEC 1703	\$109⁹⁵
EtherMac PC Card 10Base-T/Thin DEC 1702	\$139⁹⁵

Connect up to seven
devices to a single hub!

EtherWave Cards and Transceivers

One port, two computers? No problem! EtherWave allows you to connect up to seven devices to a single 10Base-T (RJ-45) Ethernet hub port without investing time and money in additional wiring. Connect a second computer or printer to a single port workstation without disconnecting an existing desktop system. Set up a small temporary network. Add new workstations in a hurry.

Farallon®

Connect an island of up to seven printers to one port. EtherWave extends the capacity of your network without the "hop count" limitations of conventional hubs. EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible with full 10Mbps throughput. Network connections are maintained even if computers in the middle of the chain are turned off. There are EtherWave adapters and cards to fit most Mac OS and Windows systems, plus the Newton MessagePad 2000 and the eMate 300.

Manufacturer: Farallon

EtherWave PC Card for Mac DEC 1704	\$169⁹⁵
Transceivers	
EtherWave AAUI Transceiver DET 1213	\$89⁹⁵
EtherWave AUI Transceiver DET 1214	\$109⁹⁵
Cards	
EtherWave PCI Card DEC 2541	\$89⁹⁵
EtherWave Comm Slot 10Base-T Card DEC 2216	\$109⁹⁵
EtherWave LC Card NET 0413	\$159⁹⁵
EtherWave PC Card DEC 1704	\$169⁹⁵



PowerBook,
CPU not
included.

▲ EtherWave Transceivers

Streamline Starlet Hubs

Easily increase your port density with the new Streamline Starlet family of small, industrial 10Base-T hubs. Available with 5, 8, or 16 RJ45 ports, you can expand your network by using the additional 10Base-T uplink port for easy connectivity to another 10Base-T hub. And, network management is easy with "at-a-glance" diagnostic LEDs. Includes manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

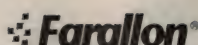
Streamline Starlet 5-Port Hub **\$59⁹⁵**
DEH 2563

Streamline Starlet 8-Port Hub **\$84⁹⁵**
DEH 2562

Streamline Starlet 16-Port Hub **\$189⁹⁹**
DEH 3166

Stackable Starlet 12-Port Hub

This stackable hub provides 12 RJ45 ports plus an auto-selecting BNC/AUI port



for connecting to a variety of network backbones. Other features include plug-and-play installation, rack-mountable design, and a manufacturer's five-year warranty.

Smart Stackable Starlet 12-Port Managed Hub **\$499⁹⁵**
DEH 2493

Provides an affordable way to add sophisticated management when you need it.

DEH 3089 **\$719⁹⁵**



As low as
\$9⁹⁹*
each

When purchased
in 50-pack

Power User Network Connector

The Power User Network Connector enables you to run an AppleTalk LAN over ordinary twisted-pair phone wire. Use off-the-shelf modular phone connectors and cables or even the unused twisted pair in most phone lines. It won't interfere with phone operation.

POWER USER

FaxFACTS 1858

DIN8 Connector **\$19⁹⁵**
NET 0102

DIN8 Network Connector **\$149⁹⁵**
10-Pack
NET 0162

***DIN8 Network Connector** **\$499⁵⁰**
50-Pack
NET 0163

DB9 Connector **\$22⁹⁵**
NET 0103

Local Talk Adapter Cable **\$12⁹⁵**
DIN3M to DIN8M
NET 0104



FriendlyNet
Adapters
as low as
\$31⁹⁵*

Micro Asante Print

Connect up to eight LocalTalk or other devices to a high-speed Ethernet network. A standard DIN8 connector supports LocalTalk devices. Available in Thick/Thin or Thick 10Base-T Ethernet configurations.

Micro Asante Print **\$249**
10Base-T
faxFACTS 132511
DEP 1090 7(1 RJ45/1BAUI)

Micro Asante Print **\$269**
DEP 1089 (1 RJ45/1BNC/1BAUI)

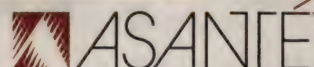
Asante FriendlyNet

FriendlyNet Adapters connect any device with a built-in Ethernet (AAUI) port to an Ethernet LAN.

***FriendlyNet**
10Base-T Adapter **\$31⁹⁵**
ACC 0699

FriendlyNet Thin Adapter **\$39⁹⁵**
DAD 1396

FriendlyNet Thick Adapter **\$69⁹⁵**
DAD 1041



Asante Desktop EN/SC

This SCSI Ethernet adapter works with 68000-, 68020- and 68030-based desktop Macs that have DB-25 SCSI connectors. It provides Ethernet connection for "slotless Macs" and includes diagnostic software, Apple Ethernet and AppleTalk drivers, plus the Asante driver 5.5.4.

Desktop EN/SC-10T **\$179**
DMA 1362

Desktop EN/SC-10T/102 **\$239**
DMA 1361



CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter

Installs all files necessary to connect a Mac to an Ethernet network.

PC Card 10Base-T **\$109⁹⁵**
DEC 2517

PC Card 10Base-T/Thin **\$129⁹⁵**
DEC 1718

LAN WAREHOUSE Network Hardware

CommuniCard Plus Ethernet/Modem

• Simultaneous Ethernet and 33.6 modem connection (1-10BT PC Card/1 33.6 PCMCIA)

DEC 2969 **\$259⁹⁵**

CommuniCard Data/Fax Modem

• Fast 33.3Kbps modem and everything you need for mobile connectivity

DMD 2325 **\$179⁹⁵**

KEYSPAN

MultiPort SX
Serial Cards
From
\$229

SX Serial Cards

Add an SX Serial Card to your PCI-based Macintosh for simultaneous, trouble-free use of multiple serial devices. Available in 2- or 4-port versions, these cards support asynchronous communications at speeds of up to 230Kbps per port! For use with Comm Toolbox savvy Serial devices — including modems, ISDN TAs, Wacom graphics tablets, CoStar label printers, Radius PressView displays, Newton, and other personal digital assistants.

• Works with ALL PowerMacs and compatibles with PCI slots
• More reliable than port sharing.

Manufacturer: Keyspan

SX2-Port Serial Card **\$229**
DEB 1867

SX4-Port Serial Card **\$329**
DEB 1868

Keyspan PPP Server

The Keyspan PPP Server is a fast, low-cost, remote access server for school or office LANs. It provides remote users with access to any IP-based

New!

LAN services including FileMaker Pro servers, POP3 mail servers, Internet connections, Web servers, FTP servers, and UNIX hosts.

Key features of the Keyspan PPP Server include:

- Robust security with PAP and RADIUS interface and IP filtering
- Compatible with Mac, Windows, and UNIX PPP clients
- For use with external modems or ISDN terminal adapters
- Add ports by buying more SX serial cards
- Simple configuration

Developed in conjunction with Vicom Technology, Ltd., the Keyspan PPP Server includes a 4-port serial communications card and PPP server application software. It expands to a six or more line server with the addition of one or more SX serial cards.

Requires: PowerMac with PCI slots **\$529**
DMD 3003

Mac SHOPPER

Create the ultimate Riven experience with a 24X CD-ROM Drive. It's a whole new world and entertainment experience beyond Myst.

24X CD-ROM Drive **ONLY \$199⁹⁵**
Ask for item # DRI 2302

ONLY \$49⁹⁵

RIVEN

New!

Riven The Sequel to Myst
Ask for item # ENT 1532

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Indigo at
Mac WAREHOUSE

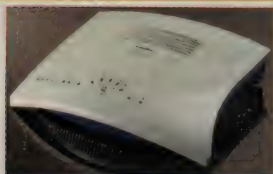


Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

LANWAREHOUSE

Modems



Netopia

Netopia sets the standard for small office remote access, by creating a router where the sophistication is in making it simple for ordinary users to connect to the Internet, to connect to the office intranet. The ISDN fractional, T1/T1 and Frame Relay routers are packed with high end features, but they retain the plug-and-play simplicity and intuitive user interface Farallon is famous for.

Now all routers can be upgraded from ISDN to 56K DDS, Fractional T1 or T1 with a removable WAN interface module. Buy for today, plan for tomorrow!

Manufacturer: Farallon

Netopia 635 unlimited user POTS **\$849**
DEB 1516

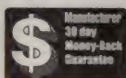
Netopia Router leased T1,
Frac T1/T1, IP/IPX/AT **\$1199**
DEB 1754

Netopia 440 with IP and
AppleTalk unlimited users **\$1049**
DEB 1142

Netopia 435 with IP and
AppleTalk unlimited users, POTS **\$1049**
DEB 1515

Netopia ISDN PC Card For PowerBooks **\$429.95**
DMD 2653

NETOPIA



MAC WORLD
MW ★★★★★ -9/97

Features:

- Easy setup
- Dynamic IP
- DHCP for desktop IP
- SmartPhone ports
- SmartWatch frame
- LocalTalk models
- Up & Running! optional

Netopia ISDN Modem

The Netopia ISDN Modem is the only complete solution for individual high-speed Internet connectivity. Industry standard LZS STAC compression gives you a maximum serial port speed of up to 230.4Kbps and the extraordinary ISDN Assistant configures your modem in minutes.

DMD 2234 **\$339**



sonic

Access your LAN
remotely from anywhere
in the world!

QuickStream PRO Remote Access Server

QuickStream PRO is a three-port PPP remote access server which supports TCP/IP, IPX, and AppleTalk. QuickStream PRO is ideal for allowing Mac, PC, and UNIX clients to dial-in to get Ethernet-based office resources such as file servers, printers, on-line databases, e-mail, and Internet access. Modems not included.

QuickStream PRO **\$829.99**
DMA 1363

QuickStream/3
(AppleTalk and TCP/IP only) **\$689.99**
DMA 1155

QuickStream Benefits:

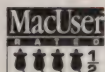
- Allows full access to entire network from anywhere in the world
- Allows telecommuters and remote office workers full access to all services
- Setup and configure from anywhere in the world using your favorite Web browser

QuickStream PRO Features:

- Full TCP/IP, IPX and AppleTalk support
- Complete Web browser management
- Supports clients on any major computing platform



3-port Remote
Access
as low as
\$689.99*



Lifetime
Warranty

"[The QuickStream PRO]
allows universal access and ease
of use in one affordable package."

Macworld ★★★★★ 8.4 -7/97

"Nothing is as versatile and easy to use
as the QuickStream PRO..."

MacWEEK -4/97
"QuickStream PRO...
serves the SOHO market well."



New!



The complete Internet upgrade! TelePort 56 PLUS Mac OS 8

Get the Global Village TelePort 56 modem plus Mac OS 8 — together! This duo provides ultra-fast and easy Internet communication for Mac OS-based computers.

- Maximum speed! The TelePort 56 modem slashes Web page download and on-line access time almost in half — with speeds up to 56Kbps
- Award-winning GlobalFax™ Software
- Free software upgrade to ITU-T 56K Standard (when available)
- Either x2 or K56flex technology

Manufacturer: Global Village

TelePort 56 PLUS Mac OS 8
K56flex technology **\$179.95**
DMD 3093

TelePort 56 PLUS Mac OS 8
x2 technology **\$179.95**
DMD 3094

TelePort 56 K56flex Fax/Modem
for Macintosh **\$159.95**
DMD 2620

TelePort 56 x2 Fax/Modem
for Macintosh **\$159.95**
DMD 2619

A great choice for the PowerBook 2400 & 3400 series Global Village 56K Modem/Ethernet PC cards

- Simultaneous modem and Ethernet connectivity, plus desktop faxing
- K56flex technology cuts Web page downloading time almost in half
- Electrical surge protection protects the card from digital phone lines and power surges
- Award-winning GlobalFax™ software enables you to send, view, print, and manage faxes from your PowerBook
- QuickLauncher and on-screen performance display — manage your communications applications from one window and monitor operations in the menu bar
- Free Software upgrade to ITU-T 56K standard (when available)
- Auto card detect, hot-swap convenience, and cellular Spectrum Connected* capability

DMD 2855 **\$379.95**

56K Fax/Modem PC card **\$269.95**
DMD 2854

PowerPort Platinum PC Card
• 33.6 (V.34) cellular-capable **\$219.95**
DMD 1593



The fastest speed ever!

SupraExpress 56e Faxmodem

The SupraExpress 56e is the difference between surfing the Web and standing still! Now you can download Web pages, multimedia, and large graphics in a fraction of the time! The SupraExpress 56e is also video-phone ready (V.80). Fully backwards compatible — supports ITU standards for slower modems so you'll never have a problem connecting. Includes Diamond's convenient FAXcilitate™ fax software that adds a fax menu to every application.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

Manufacturer: Supra **\$115.95***
DMD 2496

Supra Express 56e
with Speakerphone **\$119.95***
DMD 2491

*Prices after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate for DMD 2496 is \$135.95, for DMD 2491 is \$139.95. Offer valid through 12/31/97. Sticker on product packaging.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

SupraExpress™ 33.6

SupraExpress Faxmodem features fax speeds up to 14.4Kbps and hardware-based compression for throughput up to 115.2Kbps. The easy connection to the ADB port eliminates the cumbersome power supply. Plus, you get FAXcilitate software which adds a fax menu to every application. Five-year warranty.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later. **\$59.95****

DMD 2073 **\$59.95**
**Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$79.95. Offer expires 12/31/97. Sticker on product packaging.

SupraSonic 33.6v+ **\$155.95**
DMD 1782

SupraFAXmodem 33.6 **\$135.95**
DMD 2089

"FREE Software including Web Explosion" 20,000, World Wide Web Yellow Pages and MORE!

US Robotics
x2 56Kbps modem
TECHNOLOGY

Sportster 56K Fax/modem only \$167⁹⁹*

*Free titles include promotional packaged versions of Web Explosion 20,000, New Riders' Official World Wide Web Yellow Pages, Internet Bundle with Earthlink Access, Communicator and Tutorials, Cyber Patrol and F/A-18 Homet. Valid only at time of purchase with 56K Sportster Modems except 56K Winmodem (BND2236). Offer valid 11/1/97 to 1/3/98 or while promotional supplies last. Ask for item #DAP 1234.

Fax/modem with download speeds up to 56Kbps!

Sportster 56K Fax/modem

Are you tired of waiting for Web pages to download? Does your live Internet video look more like a flip book? Does your live audio sound like an AM radio? Then the Sportster 56K Fax/modem is for you!

The Sportster 56K Fax/modem is the fastest way to get information from the Internet! You'll get almost twice the speed of your 28.8 modem with the new and exciting x2™ 56K technology! With the Sportster 56K, you can download information from x2-capable service providers (America Online,

IBM, Dell, and over 100 other Internet and Online Service Providers) at speeds up to 56Kbps! while uploading information (such as Web addresses) at speeds up to 33.6Kbps! Plus, the Sportster 56K Fax/modem includes Flash ROM capabilities so you can upgrade to new features and performance enhancements when they become available.

Manufacturer: U.S. Robotics

BND 2132

† The Sportster 56K Fax/modem is capable of 56Kbps download speeds; however, current regulations limit download speeds to 53Kbps.

* Price after manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$217.99. Offer expires 1/17/98.

\$167⁹⁹*

Megahertz 33.6Kbps Ethernet-Modem only \$279⁹⁵*

Megahertz 33.6Kbps PC Card Ethernet-Modem for Macintosh

Hassle-free, 33.6Kbps modem! Megahertz® 33.6Kbps PC Card Ethernet-Modem for Macintosh

Get fast, reliable connections every time with the new PC card Ethernet-Modem from US Robotics! It combines a 10Base-T Ethernet Adapter, a 33.6Kbps cellular modem, and an XJACK connector on one PC card for powerful modem and LAN connections. You also get such great features as Digital Line Guard, direct-connect cellular and auto cable sensors, and the easy-to-use FaxAction Software.

Manufacturer: Megahertz

DMD 2417

* Price after \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$299.95. Ask for coupon # DAA 1304 at time of modem purchase. Valid 11/1/97-1/31/98.

\$279⁹⁵*

LANWAREHOUSE Modems

Features:

- 33.6Kbps modem
- Built-in XJACK connector saves cable-carrying hassles
- Direct-Connect Cellular allows you to connect directly to select leading cellular phones
- Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines
- Advanced Cellular Protocols enhance throughput and error correction
- Cable Sensor auto configures modem when switching between standard and cellular connections
- Full-featured, easy-to-use FaxAction software

CruiseCard™ 28.8 PC Card Modem (33.6 capable)

The 28.8Kbps cellular-capable CruiseCard PC card modem for Apple PowerBooks features the built-in XJACK® connector that connects your PowerBook to a standard phone cord. It also includes data and fax software for Apple computers, as well as free trial memberships to on-line services.

DMD 1770

**Price reflects \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$229.95. Ask for coupon #DAA 1304 at time of modem purchase. Valid 11/1/97-1/31/98.

\$209⁹⁵**

x2 DELIVERS!
Purchase a US Robotics 56K modem to receive

- \$50 cash back from US Robotics (Manufacturer's mail-in rebate)
- 30-day money back guarantee
- A guaranteed free upgrade to the ITU-T standard (when available)

Offer good through 1/17/98. Details included with your order.

Sportster 33.6 Fax/modem ONLY \$119⁹⁵**

Sportster 33.6 Fax/modem

Simple set-up!
Powerful performance!

Sportster 33.6 Fax/modem

The Sportster 33.6 Fax/modem is easy to set up and easy to operate. It is upgradeable to the new 56Kbps x2 technology from U.S. Robotics, allowing for download speeds nearly twice as fast as 28.8 Kbps modems over your regular phone line. Many Internet service providers will send the upgrade software to you — check with your ISP.

The Sportster 33.6 Fax/modem is backed by a five-year limited manufacturer's warranty on parts and labor; factory repair or replacement.

BND 2141

**Price after manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$139.95. Offer valid 8/3/97-1/17/98.

\$119⁹⁵**

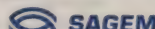
US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice In Information Access

Sportster 33.6 Fax/modem Features:

- 28.8 Kbps V.34 and 33.6 Kbps data/fax speeds
- Up to 115.2Kbps throughput
- Built-in speaker with volume control
- Backward compatible with ITU-T and Bell standards down to 300 bps.
- V.42/MNP 2-4 error control
- Class 1 and 2.0 Group III 14.4Kbps fax
- Delayed and group fax sending
- Fax forwarding
- Immediate incoming/outgoing notification
- Background send and receive

Out performed all other products tested!

S.P.I.G.A.



Open the door to a true multimedia world on ISDN with S.P.I.G.A. Simply plug in the S.P.I.G.A. into one of the serial ports on a 68020 Macintosh or higher and you'll get the performance identical to that of a Planet ISDN card. S.P.I.G.A. can make two simultaneous 64Kbps ISDN connections or bond the two channels at 128Kbps for high speed file transfer, Internet access, H.320 video-conferencing or remote access. Send and receive fax and file with a 33.6 modem software included.

DMD 2087

*Customer must redeem "free software" coupon through manufacturer. Sticker on product packaging. Offer valid 11/4/97-12/1/97.

EasyTransfer Light

Thanks to its remarkably user-friendly interface, EasyTransfer makes "click and go" file transfer a reality.

- Management of files with the same name
- Optional file deletion after successful transfer
- Optional automatic disconnect after transfer
- Finder "mailbox" (drop icons)
- Direct dialogue with remote sites ("chat" feature)

DCS 4033

Meet-Me-Light & Camera

Now that ISDN networks are so widespread, you can easily use their speed to transfer documents, or to connect to the Internet. Meet-Me Light uses ISDN to transform your power Macintosh into a powerful H.320 video conferencing system, with an amazing 15 frames/sec., for the lowest price on the market.

DCS 4032

\$89⁹⁵

\$499⁹⁵

SAGEM Planet ISDN
Now includes **FREE*** Meet-Me-Light software

Mac OS

Download Software Instantly!

www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Danielle at

MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

LANWAREHOUSE

Modems

Performance 56K Modem Internet Access Kit

You'll be able to surf the Internet at the fastest speeds available with the Performance 56K Internet Access Modem Kit!

- Modem with K56flex™ technology or x2™ technology. ▲ V34 External Fax Modem
- Download speeds up to 56Kbps**
- V.42 MNP2-4 error control
- V.42 bis/MNP 5 data compression for maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- 8 standard LEDs
- Supports the Hayes Standard AT Command set
- EarthLink Total Access & America Online

Performance 56K Internet Access Modem Kit with K56flex technology **\$99.95***
BND 2093

Performance 56K Internet Access Modem Kit with x2 technology **\$99.95***
BND 2091

* Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$119.95. Offer expires 12/31/97.
** 56Kbps capable. Current FCC regulations limit the speed to 53Kbps.

Performance 33.6K Modem Internet Access Kit

The Performance 33.6 Internet Access Modem Kit gets you on-line fast!

- 14.4Kbps send/receive Group 3 Fax
- 33.6Kbps data transfers **\$49.95†**

BND 2092
† Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.95. Offer expires 12/31/97.



56K
as low as
\$99.95*
after rebate

Turbo Mac 56K & 33.6 PC Card

- K56flex up to 56 Kbps
- MNP5 and V.42bis compression and error correction
- Compatible with most cellular phones (cellular phone cable required)
- Hot swappable

TurboMac 56Kbps **\$139.95**
BND 2190

TurboMac 33.6 **\$79.95**
BND 2350



▲ 33.6 PC Card

Monitors



▲ M500



▲ A700

MultiSync M500 15" Monitor

- 15" ChromaClear CRT (13.8" viewable image size) for greater focus, contrast and color saturation
- Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
- 0.25 mm dot pitch

Manufacturer: NEC **\$429**
BND 1623

MultiSync M700 17" Monitor

View sharp, clear images on the 17" MultiSync M700 monitor. Built-in speakers

and microphone provide high-quality sound for your multimedia applications.

Features:

- 17" ChromaClear CRT (15.6" viewable size)
- 25mm mask pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz maximum resolution

The MultiSync M700 17" monitor provides high resolution for a variety of multimedia, Internet, TV, video, sound, and voice applications.

\$799
BND 2009

MultiSync Advance Series

For business and home users, Advance Series monitors offer flat, square CRTs, On Screen Manager for adjusting brightness, contrast, image size, and position. Includes an OptiClear screen surface that eliminates glare.

MultiSync A500 15"

- 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz max. res. (13.8" viewable size)
- 0.28mm dot pitch

\$329.95
MON 0538

MultiSync A700 17"

- 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz max. res. (15.6" viewable size)
- 0.28mm dot pitch

\$599.95
MON 0537

NEC 21" Monitors

MultiSync E1100 21"

- 1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz max. res. (19.8" viewable size)
- 0.28mm dot pitch

\$1319
MT1298

MultiSync P1150 21"

- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz max. res. (19.8" viewable size)
- 0.28mm dot pitch

\$1459.95
MT1217

SONY



New!

▲ Multiscan 100ES

Sony MultiScan® 100ES Trinitron® Display

The Sony MultiScan 100ES 15" (14" viewable) Trinitron Display supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz. A 0.25mm aperture grille enables you to enjoy enhanced images and vibrant colors.

Manufacturer: Sony **\$389.95**
MON 0594

Sony MultiScan 100ES Features:

- 15" Trinitron CRT (14" viewable)
- 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz resolution
- 0.25mm aperture grille
- Digital on-screen controls



▲ GDM-W900

Sony MultiScan® GDM-W900 Trinitron® Display

Get even more viewable image space with this 24" monitor from Sony! Its high-resolution Trinitron CRT provides a 22.5" viewable image size - that's 30% more screen real estate than 20" displays with nearly the same footprint!

Features:

- 24" Trinitron CRT (22.5" viewable)
- 1920 x 1200 @ 76Hz resolution
- 0.25mm aperture grille
- Tungsten-infused cathode
- High-contrast blue filter
- Digital on-screen controls
- Light Source's Colortron II Color System

\$4699
MT1456

Sony's 20" color monitor!

Sony MultiScan® 300sf Trinitron® Display

The Sony 300sf Trinitron 20" (19" viewable) display features a maximum resolution of up to 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz. Comprehensive digital controls are conveniently displayed on-screen for easy adjustment. Color temperature controls help ensure color accuracy while the optional color management profiles provide consistent color from your screen to your output. The Sony MultiScan 300sf Trinitron display also features an anti-reflective panel to improve viewability and minimize glare.

- 20" display
- 30mm aperture grille pitch
- On-screen digital controls

\$1529.95
MON 0418



▲ Multiscan 300sf



New!

▲ Multiscan 200ES

Sony MultiScan 200ES Trinitron Display

Built with Sony's Trinitron CRT technology, the Sony MultiScan 200ES display features a 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for images that are crisp and clear. Convenient on-screen digital controls enable you to make precise screen adjustments with the touch of a button. Other features include compact cabinet design for reduced depth, 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz optimal resolution, and MPR-II/International Energy Star compliance.

\$699.95
MON 0611

Description	Multiscan 100es	Multiscan 200es	Multiscan 300sf	GDM-W900
Trinitron CRT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CRT Size	15"	17"	20"	24"
Viewable Image Size	14"	16"	19.0"	22.5"
Aperture Grille Pitch	.25	.25	.30	.25
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768 @85Hz	1024 x 768 @85Hz	1280 x 1024 @75Hz	1920 x 1200 @ 76Hz
Digital Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On-Screen Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety Standards	EPA/MPR II / NUTEK	EPA/MPR II / NUTEK	EPA/MPR II / NUTEK	EPA and MPR II Standards TCO 95
Item #	MON 0594	MON 0611	MON 0418	MT1456
Price	\$389.95	\$699.95	\$1529.95	\$4699

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™



ViewSonic G790 19" Monitor

▲ G790

The ViewSonic G790 is designed for business, graphics, web surfers and home users. The 19" monitor provides a super fine 0.26mm true dot pitch for exceptionally sharp, crisp displays, and a flicker-free resolution of 1600 x 1280 refreshing @ 72Hz. The G790 offers one of the highest vertical scan rates available at 180MHz, and it saves desk space with a footprint not much bigger than a typical 17" monitor.

Three-year manufacturer's warranty on parts and labor on all monitors

MON 0605

\$959⁹⁵

For the ultimate in
color graphics

ViewSonic PT813

The ViewSonic PT813 features a Super Contrast screen, a fine 0.28 aperture grille pitch, and ARAG screen treatment, rich, pure colors and sharp lines. The OnView on-screen menu provides easy display adjustments including ViewMatch to accurately match screen colors to printer output. This 21" monitor (20" viewable image area) delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels @ 85Hz.

MT1455

\$1509⁹⁵



▲ PT813



▲ G773

Designed to accommodate
color-intensive applications!

ViewSonic G773 17" Monitor with SuperClear Technology

The ViewSonic G773 17" (16" viewable) monitor features a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz. Enhance all of your desktop publishing, presentation design, and Web site development applications. ViewSonic's SuperClear™ screen technology provides exceptional focus and bright colors. OnView™ controls enable you to adjust image quality, size, position, and geometry. The ViewSonic G773 Monitor is TCO '95 and NUTEK certified to comply with strict environmental standards for safety and power.

MON 0570

\$579⁹⁵

ViewSonic G810

Ideal for desktop publishing and Internet applications, the G810 from the ViewSonic Graphic Series offers you the most advanced features at a great price. With an ultra fine 0.25mm dot pitch, and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 71Hz this monitor will produce steady high-definition images with true sharpness and clarity. Additional features include: Super Contrast screen with a lower transmission rate for bright and bold colors, ARAG anti-reflective/anti-glare coating, on screen controls, Plug and Play, and compliance with MPR-II and Energy Star standards.

MON 0546

\$1339⁹⁵



▲ G810

Item#	Model	Size/Viewable	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Price
MON 0580	E641	14"/13.1"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	\$209.95
MON 0566	E655	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 70Hz	\$299.95
MON 0518	G771	17"/16"	.27mm	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	\$569.95
MON 0569	P775	17"/16"	.25mm	1600 x 1280 @ 76Hz	\$779.95
MON 0613	E771	17"/16"	.27mm	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	\$519.95
MON 0591	G653	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	\$319.95
BND 1151	17GA	17"/16"	.27mm	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	\$629.95
MT1457	GT775	17"/16"	.25mm	1600 x 1280 @ 65Hz	\$709.95
MON 0546	G810	21"/20"	.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 71Hz	\$1339.95
BND 2082	P810	21"/20"	.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	\$1429.95
BND 1761	P815	21"/20"	.25mm	1600 x 1200 @ 91Hz	\$1599.00

Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display



Enjoy all of the latest multimedia programs with Apple's feature-rich multimedia AV display — the Multiple Scan 15AV Display! This 15" display (13.75" diagonal viewable image size) presents vivid color images in resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels. For enhanced viewing pleasure, Apple has installed front-facing, high-performance speakers and a front-panel headphone jack so you can easily experience full stereo sound. This monitor is also easy to use: It has convenient front-panel controls and multiple scan functionality so you can easily change resolutions while working. Other features include a 0.28 mm dot pitch, shadow-mask screen technology, and cross-platform support for Mac OS and Windows computers.

Compatible with Mac OS only. For Wintel/IBM-PC compatible support, an optional cable adapter is required.

Manufacturer: Apple Computer

MON 0405

\$399



▲ Multiple Scan 15AV Display

AppleVision 750 Display

The 17" (16.1" viewable image size) AppleVision 750 color monitor features a Sony Trinitron screen with a 0.25mm aperture grille that delivers sharp, clear pictures and vivid color.

The AppleVision 750 offers a range of display formats — up to 1280 x 1024 pixels. An anti-reflective/anti-static screen coating and tilt-and-swivel base for viewing comfort are also included.

Apple DigitalColor and ColorSync innovative technologies combine to ensure precise color matching and remarkably accurate on-screen color representation, making the AppleVision 750 perfect for both business and desktop publishing.

The Apple Vision 750 color monitor is compatible with both Mac and PC platforms, features true plug-and-play connectivity, and is EnergyStar and MPR-II compliant.

MON 0561

\$849



▲ AppleVision 750 Display

Monitors



▲ Multiple Scan 720 Display

Multiple Scan 720 Display

The Apple Multiple Scan 17" (16" viewable) 720 features a full-page display designed for large-screen performance. Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz combined with a flat, square shadow-mask picture tube deliver clear text and sharp pictures. The Multiple Scan 720 Display is ideal for a variety of word processing, spreadsheet, and Internet applications.

MON 0602

\$649

AppleVision 850 Display

If you are looking for a two-page display with resolution flexibility and color accuracy, the 20" AppleVision 850 Display (19" diagonal viewable image size) meets your needs — and more! It features Sony Trinitron CRT technology, a 0.26 mm aperture grille pitch, and resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels for crisp, bright color images from corner to corner. For high color accuracy, the AppleVision 850 includes Apple DigitalColor internal calibration technology, state-of-the-art digital color controls, and Apple ColorSync 2.0 technology for automatic screen-to-print color matching.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; System 7.1 or later.

MON 0510

\$1849



▲ AppleVision 850 Display

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Danielle at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Monitors

19" monitor!

RasterOps Mc 7515

Now you can have brighter, richer color as well as a sharper, more accurate image using the new RasterOps Mc 7515 monitor! This 19" Auto-Scanning monitor (18" viewable image area) is the first to use Hitachi's new generation Super-FST tube with a state-of-the-art, multi-stop dynamic focus electron gun and auto-astigmatism correction system.

With an exceptionally fine .22 mm horizontal dot pitch and .14 mm vertical dot pitch, the RasterOps Mc 7515 delivers one of the sharpest images you can buy. Because of this fine dot pitch, you'll also get true 1600 x 1200 resolutions without simulation! The monitor includes a flat,



▲ 19" Mc 7515 Monitor



▲ 17" Mc 6215 Monitor

square, black matrix CRT with Invar shadow mask and anti-static, anti-glare coating. The Mc 7515 gives you complete control of your image with Easy Menu on-screen controls and full control of screen geometry. Independently control left and right side pincushion, trapezoid adjustments, brightness, parallelogram, rotation, true-color RGB, white balance, and more. The Mc 7515 has low emissions for operator safety (MPR II and CE compliant) and automatic power management and screen saver (EPA/VESA DPMS). The RasterOps Mc 7515 comes with a three-year limited manufacturer's warranty that covers all parts (even the tube) and labor.

Manufacturer: Hitachi

MON 0504

\$1049

RASTEROPS[®]
by
HITACHI

New! 17" monitor Hitachi RasterOps Monitors

Hitachi's RasterOps Monitors deliver brighter, richer color, as well as improved contrast. Plus, Hitachi's tri-dot Invar shadow mask technology gives you excellent control over color purity and color convergence. Features include new enhanced dot pitch which gives you larger phosphor dots for better brightness, purity, and contrast, plus more uniform horizontal and vertical resolutions for better readability of your text at high resolutions. And Hitachi's Easy Menu on screen control enables you to make quick and easy adjustments. All monitors are backed by a three-year manufacturer's warranty.

MC 6215

MON 0548

\$499

21" monitor!

Hitachi MC 801

This 21" (20" viewable) monitor features a flat, square, black matrix CRT displaying consistent brightness and precise focus — even at screen edges and corners! With a 0.22mm horizontal dot pitch and a 0.16mm

vertical dot pitch, the MC 801 offers one of the sharpest images you can buy. Easy Menu on-screen controls enable you to make screen adjustments with quickness and ease. Other features include a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at 71Hz, dual dynamic focus, and an anti-static anti-glare coating for easy viewing. The MC801 is covered by a manufacturer's three-year limited warranty on parts and labor.

MON 0362

\$1549



▲ 21" Mc 801 Monitor

Item#	Part #	CRT Size	Viewable	Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	Price
MON 0548	MC6215	17"	15.9"	.28 mm	1152 x 870 @ 75Hz	\$499
MON 0547	MC6315	17"	15.9"	.22 mm horiz.	1280 x 1024 @ 78Hz	\$679.95
MON 0504	MC7515	19"	18"	.22 mm horiz.	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	\$1049
MON 0099	MC20	20"	18.7"	.28 mm	1600 x 1200 @ 66Hz	\$1349
MON 0362	MC801	21"	20"	.22 mm horiz.	1600 x 1200 @ 71Hz	\$1549
MON 0142	MC801HR	21"	20"	.22 mm horiz.	1600 x 1280 @ 75Hz	\$1789




MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display.

New!

▲ Diamond Pro 1000

Mitsubishi's 21" color monitor
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000

The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro® 1000 is a high-performance 21" (19.7" viewable) color monitor with 1800 x 1440 resolution. A .28mm aperture grille provides clear images and sharp text. The on-screen display system features icon-based control panels and intuitive front panel buttons. The Diamond Pro 1000 also features a high-contrast, optical-quality, anti-static, and anti-glare CRT coating that enables high resolution images to retain their vibrancy and clarity. The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000 includes a manufacturer's limited three-year warranty.

Manufacturer: Mitsubishi

MON 0593

\$1749

▲ Diamond Pro 87TXM and 91TXM

-8/97 -1/97 -8/97

Diamond Pro 87TXM and 91TXM

The Diamond Pro 87TXM and 91TXM monitors feature Mitsubishi Electronics' new DIAMONDTRON technology — a complete reinvention of CRT technology. The DIAMONDTRON CRT, combined with Mitsubishi's exclusive Digital Chassis design, results in a lighter, more compact enclosure and increased screen performance. The Diamond Pro 87TXM features a 17" CRT, 1600 x 1200 @ 66Hz non-interlaced maximum addressable resolution, and 0.25mm aperture grille.

The Diamond Pro 91TXM offers a 21" CRT, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz non-interlaced maximum addressable resolution, and 0.28mm aperture grille.

Diamond Pro 87TXM \$799⁹⁵
MON 0458

Diamond Pro 91TXM \$1569⁹⁵
MON 0457

High resolutions and large workspace!

PrecisionView™ 21

Enhance your productivity with PrecisionView 21's large workspace and high resolutions! This 21" professional color display (19.75" viewable image size) gives you sharp image detail and brilliant color accuracy for no-accident, no-hassle color work. Designed around a 21" DiamondTron Tube that offers a dark screen and high color contrast, PrecisionView 21 features a .30 mm aperture grille pitch for ultra-sharp images and resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. You also get full control of your screen settings with the On-Screen Display. What's more, the PrecisionView 21 includes Radius' exclusive Dynamic Desktop software for Mac™ OS which allows you to switch resolutions and color bit-depth on-the-fly. Compatible with both Mac OS and Windows platforms. One-year warranty.

Manufacturer: Radius

MON 0122

\$1759

One-button color calibration!

Radius PressView Display Systems

For scanning, digital photography, and soft/remote proofing, Radius PressView Systems offer incredible color accuracy. With one-button calibration, PressView delivers the widest color gamut of any display at D50. Unlike other calibration methods, PressView reaches a fixed color space by internally adjusting the display electronics each time you calibrate. An RGB file on a PressView Display System looks exactly the same anywhere in the world, today, tomorrow, or next year. PressView Display Systems feature multiple resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels. Plus, they include the ProSense Colorimeter and software,

radius



▲ PrecisionView 21

ColorMatch 3.0 ICC profiles, a ColorShield display hood, and a Radius Stealth Coat. Requires: Mac OS computer with built-in video; System 7.1 or later.

PressView 17SR Monitor

• 0.25 mm aperture grille pitch
• 15.9" viewable image size
MON 0125

\$1699*

* While supplies last

PressView 21SR Monitor

• 0.30 mm aperture grille pitch
• 19.7" viewable image size
MON 0126

\$3399

PressView 21SR Monitor (Without ProSense calibrator)

• 0.30 mm aperture grille pitch
• 1600 x 1200 at 69Hz max resolution
• 19.7" viewable image size
MON 0608

\$2999⁹⁵



▲ PrecisionView 21SR

PRINCETON[®]

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Dynamic dual lenses give you a sharper image!

Princeton Graphics Monitors

A leading producer of high performance monitors, Princeton Graphics provides award-winning technology with the latest in advanced features, giving you a superior product. Each monitor is manufactured to exact specifications in order to produce the best possible screen image at a multitude of resolutions. Non-interlaced refresh rates are kept high for flicker-free performance that reduces eye fatigue and allows for prolonged periods of use.

Built with Double Dynamic focus, each CRT has two sets of electron gun lenses, providing much greater focus and sharper images without color bleeding. The Invar Shadow Mask feature eliminates image distortion caused by excess heat while the Litz-Wire Yoke Coil combats high temperatures caused by higher frequencies. Make quick and easy adjustments with PreVu on-screen controls, and accurately



▲EO 50 15" Monitor

control color balance and temperature with Cololight technology.
Manufacturer: Princeton

EO 50 15" Color Monitor

This 15" (13.8" viewable) color monitor is packed with features to give you a high performance at a great price! The flat square CRT, with a .28mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 at 60Hz, produces crisp, clear images. Its anti-glare/anti-static coating makes viewing easy on your eyes.

The EO 50 15" Color Monitor is Plug-and-Play compatible, as well as MPR-II and EnergyStar compliant.

\$279
MON 0525

EO 70 17" Color Monitor

The EO 70 17" Color Monitor is perfect for those looking to upgrade from a 15" monitor. With a 15.8" viewable area, .28mm dot pitch, and a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 at 76Hz, this 17" monitor delivers true picture clarity and sharpness.

The EO 70 17" Color Monitor is Plug-and-Play compatible, and MPR-II/EnergyStar compliant.

\$499
MON 0528



▲EO 70 17" Monitor

Monitors



▲EO 90 19" Monitor

EO 90 19" Color Monitor

The EO 90 19" Color Monitor features an 18" viewable area, with a fine .26mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at 75Hz. A high-contrast CRT results in outstanding focus, vibrant colors, and superb image quality.

The EO 90 19" Color Monitor is Plug-and-Play compatible, as well as TCO '95 compliant.

\$899
MON 0542

Model	Size	Viewable Size	Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	Item #	Price
EO 40	14"	13.4"	.28mm	1024 x 768 at 60Hz	MON 0527	\$219
EO 50	15"	13.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 at 60Hz	MON 0525	\$279
EO 70	17"	15.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 at 76Hz	MON 0528	\$499
EO 75	17"	15.8"	.26mm	1600 x 1200 at 75Hz	MON 0526	\$649
EO 76	17"	16.1"	.25mm aperture grille	1600 x 1200 at 69Hz	MON 0519	\$729



▲DJ800 Monitor 19"



▲DX15T 15" Monitor



▲V2-710 Monitor 17"

DJ Series Monitors

DJ Series Monitors come in your choice of 15" (13.9" viewable), 17" (16.1" viewable), or 19" (18" viewable) with resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 69Hz refresh. A dot pitch of 0.26mm provides a clear, crisp display. The new JAG user-control is a one-button solution for tuning your monitor. Adjust contrast, brightness, horizontal position, rotation, and more.

DJ530 15" Monitor

15" CRT; 13.9" viewable; .28mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz.

\$309⁹⁵
MON 0531

DJ700 17" Monitor

17" CRT; 16.1" viewable; .26mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz.

\$579
MON 0574

DJ717 17" Monitor

17" CRT; 16.1" viewable; .26mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 69Hz.

\$739⁹⁵
MON 0529

DJ800 19" Monitor

19" CRT; 18" viewable; .26mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 69Hz.

\$869⁹⁵
MON 0575

V2 Series

Get performance and reliability at the lowest possible price with the new 710V2! This 17" (16.1" viewable) monitor features a .28mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 at 60Hz. Includes a manufacturer's 3-year warranty on parts, and one year on labor and CRT.

\$529⁹⁵
MON 0606

Technitron Series

The Technitron Series monitors provide sharp images and brilliant graphics for business and personal use. Aperture grille technology gives you vibrant colors and the sharpest images possible, while a vertically flat display reduces distortion from corner to corner.

DX15T 15" Monitor

(14" viewable) .25 aperture grille
1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz

\$349⁹⁵
MON 0532

DX700T 17" Monitor

(16.1" viewable)
1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz

\$659
MON 0524

POWER USER

As low as
\$219⁹⁵

Power User 14"

This Power User color monitor features a 14" non-glare CRT (13.2" viewable display area), which is easy on the eyes and even easier on the wallet! Resolutions up to 832 x 624 with a 75Hz vertical refresh.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

\$219⁹⁵
MON 0487

Power User 15"

The Power User 15" color monitor offers advanced OSD (On-Screen Display) technology that gives you rotational control, color matching and RGB Color Balancing. It features a 15" non-glare CRT, (13.9" viewable display area) with Flat Screen Technology (FST). Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 and a .28mm dot pitch.

\$279⁹⁵
MON 0488

Power User 17"

The Power User 17", (15.8" viewable display area) monitor offers advanced On-Screen Display (OSD) technology and distortion-free viewing. With an advanced CRT Invar mask and an anti-reflection coating feature, your eyes can rest easy. Designed for convenience, the Power User monitor features a 1024 x 768 @ 60Hz resolution and a .28mm dot pitch.

\$479⁹⁵
MON 0489



▲17" Monitor

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Carrie at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Monitors

PHILIPS

19" multimedia monitor!

Brilliance 109

This new 19" monitor is incredibly unique! Not only does it provide a 19" display (18" viewable), but it also features 2-watt speakers and a microphone — all built right into the monitor! Now you can have a larger display and quality sound. Other features include:

- Maximum resolution: 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- Dot pitch: 0.26mm
- Horizontal dot pitch: 0.22mm

These features ensure sharp, bright colors, plus crisp images and text. And with the high refresh rate, viewing will be easier on your eyes.

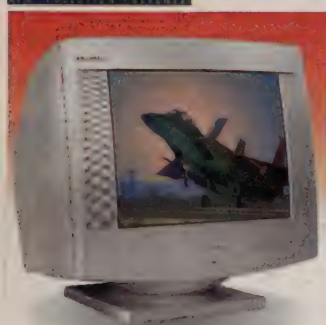
Philips/
Manufacturer:
Philips/Magnavox

MON 0587

\$1069



▲ Brilliance 109



▲ Philips 107B

MAGNAVOX

17" multimedia monitor!

Philips 107B

This 17" (15.9" viewable) monitor is ideal for those who want a monitor with multimedia features and a smaller footprint. Two built-in stereo speakers and a microphone give you the sound you need. Other features include:

- Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- Dot pitch: 0.28mm
- Horizontal dot pitch: 0.24mm

This display also provides a flat square tube with Invar Shadow Mask technology so colors will stay sharp even after prolonged use.

\$629⁹⁵

MON 0588

Philips/Magnavox 105B

This 15" (13.7" viewable size) flat square tube has a non-glare display which results in a crisp image that is easy on the eyes. It has a .28mm dot pitch with maximum non-

interlaced resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60MHz for leading edge performance. The 105B also has built-in speakers which makes it a great choice for home and business multimedia use, along with a 50,000 hour-between-failure rating, which makes it one of the most reliable monitors on the market.

\$359⁹⁵

MON 0475

Philips/Magnavox 107B

This 17" flat screen CRT (15.9" viewable size) features a high contrast tube with a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz for an incredibly sharp flicker-free image and a dot pitch of .28mm. Non-interlaced technology allows for more efficient refresh rates and helps prevent eye strain. Convenient digital controls with an on screen display, give you access to 13 factory presets and 11 user-selectable modes, so you can maintain your image size when selecting different graphic modes. The digital controls, and excellent value, make this the perfect monitor for the business user.

\$449⁹⁵

MT 1308

Item #	Part #	Model	Size	Viewable Size	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Controls	Price
BND 1995	MB4010	104B	14"	13.2"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	Digital	\$229
BND 1994	MV5011	105S	15"	14"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	Digital	249.95
MON 0475	MB5314	105B	15"	13.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	Digital	359.95
MT1308	MB700	107B	17"	16"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	Analog	449.95
MON 0588	PB7402	Philips 107B	17"	15.9"	.24mm horiz.	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	Digital	629.95
MON 0587	PA9600	B109	19"	18"	.22mm horiz	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	Digital	1069
MON 0394	CM5600	200B	20"	18.9"	.28mm	1600 x 1280 @ 65Hz	Digital	959.95
MON 0589	PB1508	201B	21"	19.6"	.24mm horiz	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	Digital	1549.95



▲ Electron 19"

▲ Electron 21"

New!
More compact than a 17" monitor, but with a 25% larger screen!

LaCie Electron 19"

This 19" (18" viewable size) color monitor from La Cie gives you 25% more viewing area than a 17" monitor. Yet its compact case design, less dense than most 17" monitors, makes it a perfect fit on smaller desktops. With an exceptionally fine 0.22mm horizontal dot pitch, and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at 75Hz, you'll be able to view all of your graphic-intensive images with true sharpness and clarity.

Other features include:

- 13 easily accessible front panel controls
- Auto calibration
- Plug-and-play compatibility
- Manufacturer's three-year warranty

The LaCie Electron 19" combines size, performance, and price for imaging, graphics, and multimedia applications.

Manufacturer: La Cie Limited
MON 0590

\$999

Ideal for pre-press, video and imaging professionals!

LaCie Electron 21"

View color-accurate, real-life images on the LaCie Electron 21" monitor! The electron's excellent image integrity and stability provide you with the best images available. It features a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200, a 0.28 mm aperture grille, and a 19.7" viewable area.

Uniform screen brightness, absence of pincushioning, auto calibration, and dynamic beam formation make the Electron monitor stand out. It is environmentally safe, meeting Energy Star requirements, and is MPRII compliant.

If you are looking for a high-quality monitor to perform high-end, intensive, graphic work, look no further than the LaCie Electron monitor!

MON 0410

\$1629

Optquest V95

OPTIQUEST.

This large 19" (18" viewable) display represents a breakthrough in big screen viewing, delivering high performance at an affordable price. With a footprint only slightly larger than a standard 17" monitor, the Optquest V95 fits perfectly into any environment where space is limited. Packed with powerful features, it offers a super-fine 0.26mm dot pitch which provides razor-sharp images at a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 pixels. And the menu-driven OnView® control system assists in customizing the display image, while Plug-and-Play compatibility assures easy set-up.

\$929

MON 0540

Optquest Q71

- 17" CRT, 16" viewable
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
- On-screen controls

\$489⁹⁵

BND 1918

Optquest V773

The 17" (15.8" viewable) Optquest V773 monitor is big enough to display spreadsheets, and crisp enough to display desktop publishing applications and graphics. The Optquest V773 monitor provides a flat square screen and 0.26mm dot pitch for a high-quality image. Plus, it offers resolutions up to 1280 x 1024, with an 86Hz refresh rate at resolutions up to 1024 x 768. All screen adjustments can be made with a simple on-



▲ Optquest V95



▲ Optquest V773 screen menu. OnView® controls offer a choice of up to 20 different user control function.

MON 0600

\$539⁹⁵

Item#	Model	Size/Viewable	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Price
MON 0600	V773	17"/15.8"	.26mm	1280 x 1024 @ 86Hz	\$539.95
BND 1763	V775	17"/16"	.26mm	1600 x 1200 @ 68Hz	\$619.95
MON 0541	V115	21"/20"	.26mm	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	\$1369.95
MON 0581	V655	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	\$289.95
MON 0573	Q51	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 67Hz	\$269.95
MON 0477	Q53	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	\$299.95



3D Ultimate Rez

The 3D Ultimate Rez video accelerator is designed for graphics experts who need the very best graphics performance at high resolutions and beyond. It is powered by ixMICRO's new 128-bit 2D/3D controller. And, it is able to drive today's largest monitors at extreme resolutions and color depth, while maintaining fast, ergonomic refresh rates. With world class 2D, 3D, and video performance for your Power Macintosh, 3D Ultimate Rez is ideal for:

- 2D applications such as Photoshop, QuarkXPress, and FrameMaker
- 3D applications such as ElectricImage, LightWave 3D, Strata StudioPro, and Infini-D
- CAD applications such as Microstation and MiniCAD

Order 3D Ultimate Rez today and get all the 3D you want, and the 2D you need!

Manufacturer: ixMICRO

DRI 2299 \$649



TwinTurbo 128M PCI Graphics/Video Accelerators

With the high performance 128-bit memory architecture, the TwinTurbo 128M series is one of the fastest graphics accelerators available for PowerPC systems. Unlike lesser 64- and 96-bit accelerators, the TwinTurbo 128M increases its speed proportionally as users operate in more demanding deep colors modes. Available in four configurations.

Requirements for all: Any PowerPC with PCI bus architecture; System 7.5 or later; available PCI slot.

TwinTurbo 128M2

- 2MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- 140MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate
- Upgradable to 4MB VRAM

DRI 1317 \$249

TwinTurbo 128M4

- 4MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- 160MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate

DRI 1212 \$399

TwinTurbo 128M8

- 8MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- 180MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate
- Scaling hardware and pan/zoom features

DRI 1550 \$599

TwinTurbo 128MV2

All the same performance as the other TwinTurbo video accelerators, plus built-in video encoding.

Requires: Any Power Macintosh or Mac OS compatible with PCI bus architecture; System 7.5 or later; available PCI slot.

DRI 1862 \$319

Accelerated graphics and video for Macintosh® and clones

Video Wizard with Video-Out, Video-In and TV Tuner

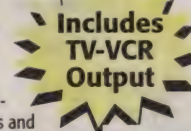
The Video Wizard is an accelerated graphics and video PCI card with 2MB or 4MB memory, Video-In, Video-Out and TV Tuner at a tremendous value! You'll get Quick Draw accelerated graphics in 8, 16 & 32-bits at resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. Multimedia magic!

Manufacturer: Micro Conversions
DRI 2064 (2MB) \$249

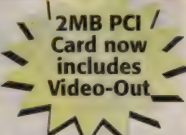
DRI 1814 (4MB) \$269

Accelerated PCI Graphics Cards with Video-Out

Work with high-resolution graphics and video at faster speeds using Micro Conversions' PCI Graphics Cards with Video-Out capabilities. Available with either 2MB or 4MB of video memory, these PCI cards feature the latest generation 128-bit graphics/video engine designed for the Mac™ OS. You'll get QuickDraw™ accelerated graphics in 8-, 16-, and 32-bits in resolutions up to 1280 x 1024



Video/Multimedia Boards



pixels. Plus, you get bi-linear interpolated video acceleration, Video-Out in NTSC and PAL, full monitor sensing, and daughtercard expandability.

2MB PCI Graphics Card with Video-Out \$149

DRI 1649 \$199

4MB PCI Graphics Card with Video-Out \$199

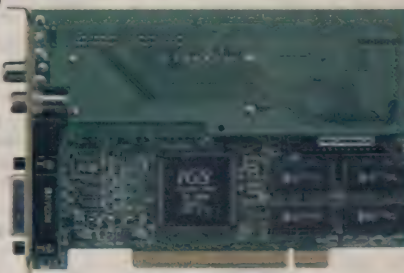
DRI 1771 \$349

NuBUS II Video Card \$249

DRI 1648 \$249

PDS Graphics Card \$249

DRI 1650 \$249



FREE XCLAIM TV Tuner

When you buy XCLAIM VR (2MB) for only \$199! Ask for item #BND 2370

Incredible 3D gaming and multimedia!

XCLAIM™ VR

Turn your PCI MAC into a multimedia engine with XCLAIM VR. Now you can enjoy arcade-quality, 3D gaming action right on your computer or your big screen television. Five products in one, XCLAIM VR features QuickDraw 3D RAVE acceleration, 2D acceleration and support for resolutions up to 1152 x 870, TV-quality QuickTime playback, QuickTime capture, and Mac to TV video out capabilities.

Manufacturer: ATI

XCLAIM VR with Director 4.0 (4MB) \$279

WatchTV on your computer screen!

XCLAIM™ TV

Bring the world of broadcast TV to your Macintosh with this external TV tuner that works in conjunction with ATI's XCLAIM VR. With XCLAIM TV, your Mac can receive a television signal and display it on your monitor while you work.

DRI 1724 \$99

Phenomenal 3D and 2D graphics performance! XCLAIM™ 3D

XCLAIM 3D gives you the power you need to turn your PCI Mac into a 3D and 2D graphics powerhouse. 3D worlds and animations can be rendered in real time without frustrating delays, thus improving productivity and reducing production time. It features true-color output for resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 and support for QuickDraw 3D RAVE.

DRI 1722 (4MB) \$199

XCLAIM 3D (8MB) \$229

DRI 1726 \$229

High-performance 2D and 3D graphics! NEXUS™ GA Graphics Accelerator Board

The NEXUS GA is an easy-to-install, high performance graphics accelerator board that works seamlessly with your applications. Enhanced 2D performance enables you to view your designs in true color at up to 1920 x 1080 dpi resolutions. The NEXUS GA Graphics Accelerator Board will noticeably improve your graphics display capabilities with 3D Rage Pro Technology. 8MB VRAM (Windows RAM) upgradable and 8MB VRAM upgrade modules give you the option of expandability.

DRI 2285 \$569



Create professional broadcast-quality video with hundreds of QuickTime™ applications! Media 100® qx Digital Video System

Media 100 qx combines the industry-leading image and audio quality of Media 100 with the the most popular video editing application — Adobe Premiere®.

Media 100 qx runs under QuickTime, providing seamless integration with hundreds of the most popular QuickTime applications such as Adobe Premiere, Adobe After Effects™, Specular Infini-D™, Strata Studio Pro™ and MacroMedia Director™. And Media 100 qx avoids the quality degradation inherent in RGB conversion because, like it's predecessor Media 100, it is based on Vincent — a true video processing card that always processes video signals in YUV color space.

Requires: Power Macintosh 7600, 8600 or 9600 with separate 24-bit PCI graphics card; 48MB RAM; System 7.5.5 or higher; 14" or larger color monitor; 8.2GB array w/SCSI accelerator card; QuickTime 2.1; Sound Manager 3.1 or later.

Manufacturer: Media 100

GRA 1804 \$2099

Media 100 qx with component combines the industry-leading image and auto quality of the Media 100 qx with support for component video equipment (Y, R-Y, B-Y video input and output). It ships with an external Junction Box for video and balanced XLR audio connections.

GRA 1805 \$3999

Download Software Instantly! www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm John at MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at **1-800-255-6227** or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow! EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Video/ Multimedia Boards



Radius Tempest

The Radius Tempest™ 2D/3D graphics accelerator is optimized for 17" monitors and supports resolutions from 832 x 624 up to 1152 x 870. It features texture mapping acceleration with up to 4MB of texture memory, as well as On Board Apple QuickDraw™ 2D and QuickDraw™ 3D acceleration. The Radius Tempest is driven by powerful 3DLabs Permedia and Glint Delta processors.

Manufacturer: Radius

DRI 2273

\$399

Thunder TX-1152

For lightning-fast 2D and 3D graphics, the Thunder TX-1152 card features the 3DLabs 500TX "Glint" Chip for world-class 3D image processing. It offers QuickDraw™ and QuickDraw 3D™ acceleration, high-resolution texture mapping capabilities, resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 dpi, and 30-bit color accuracy (requires ProSense).

DRI 2080

\$999



◀ Radius Photo DV



-1/96

ThunderPower 30/1600

Experience Radius' Super Resolution™ of 1600 x 1200 and increased color fidelity with a full 30-bit color palette. This PCI graphics card features on-board QuickDraw™ acceleration, Pan and Zoom hardware capabilities, and more.

Requires: Available PCI slot; System 7.5.2 or later.

DRI 1935

\$599

Thunder 3D

DRI 1706

\$1679

ThunderPower 30/1920

DRI 1584

\$679

PrecisionColor 24/1600

DRI 1571

\$449

VideoVision PCI

Features real-time, high-quality video input and output, synchronized 16-bit CD-quality stereo audio at up to 48KHz, and 24-bit color. It can capture full-screen, full-motion, 29.97fps digital video input and output to and from your hard drive. Includes Radius Edit 2.0 and Adobe After Effects.

Requires: Power Mac 7500; 32MB RAM; System 7.5.1; QuickTime 2.1.

GRA 1571

\$2599

Video Vision ML

DRI 2168

\$2099

Radius PhotoDV™ with FireWire Card

Capture still images from digital video camcorders equipped with high-speed FireWire ports. PhotoDV functions from within Adobe Photoshop.

Requires: PowerPC processor; PCI bus; Mac OS 7.5.3 or later; Photoshop 3.05 or later.

DRI 1958

\$449

Moto DV Software Upgrade

DRI 2171

\$99

Moto DV with FireWire

DRI 2329

\$479



Professional video
and audio editing!

MiroMOTION DC30

- 640 x 480 dpi resolution
- 24-bit color
- Video data rates up to 3.5MB/sec.
- Fits in any Power Macintosh with an open 32-bit PCI slot

Improve the quality of your digital video and audio editing systems, with MiroMOTION DC30. This system captures, edits, adds special effects or titles to your video, mixes CD-quality video, and outputs

the final cut to videotape using nonlinear editing. With powerful hardware, intelligent driver technology, and reduced rendering time, MiroMOTION DC30 is the ideal system for all your video and audio production needs.

Requires: System: 7.5 or later; 16MB RAM (32MB recommended); 500MB free hard disk space; one free 32-bit PCI bus mastering slot; 8-bit (256 color) on-board graphics or video board; CD-ROM drive; video source (camcorder, VCR, etc.).

DRI 2180

\$749

**MiroMotion DC30
as low as
\$749**



New!

Printers

EPSON®

Improve the color of
your graphic designs
with photo quality
color printing!

Epson 3000 Printer

- 13" x 19" full bleed capability
- 1440 x 720 dpi photo quality color printing
- True Adobe PostScript Level 2 software driver
- Maximum print speeds up to 7 ppm black-and-white and color
- Micro Piezo™ technology
- Individual high-capacity Quick-Dry inks
- AcuPhoto halftoning
- PANTONE calibrated approved colors
- Full ColorSync compatibility
- Handles paper from 4" x 4" up to 17" x 22"
- Auto paper level and size detection system
- Parallel and high-speed serial connections
- Optional internal Ethernet and LocalTalk support
- Superior Mac and Windows compatible customer service
- Two-year limited manufacturer's warranty

1440dpi

Cyan ink cartridge

PR12574

\$59⁹⁵

Magenta ink cartridge

PR12573

\$59⁹⁵

Yellow ink cartridge

PR12575

\$59⁹⁵

Black ink cartridge

PR12572

\$59⁹⁵

Ethernet/EtherTalk
Interface card

ACC 1965

\$419

INP 1183

\$1999⁹⁵



Turn your PowerPC into a
power arcade!

Power3D Graphics Accelerator

Powered by 3Dfx Voodoo™ Graphics, the Power3D Graphics Accelerator works directly with your existing 2D graphics card and provides you with premium 3D performance. It supports full-screen 3D acceleration, and supports up to 32,000 16-bit colors and resolutions up to 800 x 600 ppi. The Power3D Graphics Accelerator installs simply into one of your PowerPC's PCI slots and turns your system into a power arcade!

The Power3D Graphics Accelerator delivers 45 megapixels per second with sustained 3D polygon fill and over one million triangles per second throughput. These 25-pixel triangles are filtered, mip-mapped, and Z-buffered for optimal smooth textures and fluid motion.

The Power3D Graphics Accelerator also features:

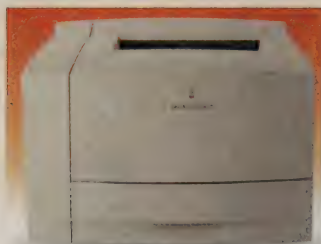
- Perspective-correct texture — reduces polygon counts mapping with Z-buffering
- Detailed mip mapping — eliminates texture "sparkling"
- Texture compositing and morphing — provides lifelike lighting effects
- Animated texturing — combines video with 3D
- Bi-linear advanced texture filtering — eliminates pixelization

The Power3D Graphics Accelerator supports QuickDraw™ 3DRAVE™ games.

Manufacturer: TechWorks

DRI 2391

\$219



Apple LaserWriter 12/640 Plus

Includes duplex printing unit for double-sided copying and an extra 500-sheet paper cassette for convenience. **\$1949***

INP 1114

*Price after \$150 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$2099. Ask for AAA 0594. Expires 1/15/98.



▲ LaserWriter 4/600 PS

Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS

With its advanced RISC processor, the LaserWriter 4/600 PS handles a multitude of tasks. With 600dpi resolution, text comes out crisp and sharp. The 126 shades of gray give your grayscale graphics near photo-quality printouts. The LaserWriter 4/600 PS prints up to four pages per minute. And, hooking it up to a network is easy with a built-in LocalTalk port. Advanced desktop printing software gives you drag-and-drop printing by automatically creating desktop printer icons. Plus, Adobe Memory Booster allows complex documents to be printed with only 2MB of RAM; upgradable to 6MB. Includes 35 PostScript and 64 TrueType fonts. **\$799***

INP 0531

*Price after \$50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$849. Ask for AAA 0594. Expires 1/15/98.



▲ LaserWriter 12/660 PS

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS

Produce professional-quality color, grayscale, and black-and-white documents in resolutions up to 600dpi. With 12MB of RAM plus ROM, this laser printer can handle the most complex color documents. And, Apple's Color PhotoGrade and ColorSync technologies deliver sharp graphics and superior color. The LaserWriter 12/660 can output documents at speeds up to 12 ppm for black-and-white documents, 3 ppm for color pages, and 1 ppm for color transparencies. In addition, this multi-platform printer supports Adobe PostScript and even offers built-in Ethernet. **\$4249***

INP 1324

*Price after \$250 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$4499. Ask for AAA 0594. Expires 1/15/98.

▲ LaserWriter 12/640 PS

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

The LaserWriter 12/640 PS provides top-quality 600dpi output at speeds up to 12 pages per minute! With extensive networking capabilities and cross-platform capability, it is an ideal solution for business, government, and educational needs. You get full support for Macintosh, Windows, DOS or UNIX users via the built-in LocalTalk, Ethernet and Parallel ports. It comes with 64 TrueType fonts and Adobe ATM. This flexible printer supports several printing options, including duplex printing, with attachable accessories. You'll create impressive documents with this fast and versatile printer!

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

\$1449*

INP 0894
*Price after \$150 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$1599. Ask for AAA 0594. Expires 1/15/98.



▲ LaserWriter 16/600 PS

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

The Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS is ideal for workgroup users who require superior quality output, have demanding printing needs, and work in Macintosh, Windows, DOS, and UNIX systems. Its super-fine 600 dpi resolution is enhanced with built-in FinePrint technology for precise, smooth text, and line art. The LaserWriter 16/600 PS features a fast print engine that lets you print an amazing 17 pages per minute! It offers built-in support for Ethernet networking as well as a bi-directional parallel port and a LocalTalk port. **\$1799***

INP 0425

*Price after \$100 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$1899. Ask for AAA 0594. Expires 1/15/98.

Apple LaserWriter 8500

The Apple LaserWriter 8500 takes advantage of Adobe's new PostScript 3 language to provide higher performance, enhanced 600dpi resolution, and advanced page processing. The Apple LaserWriter 8500 supports full-bleed printing on various paper sizes, up to ledger/A3 — an Apple first! Its blazing fast, 20 page per minute print speed and RISC processor sets a new record for LaserWriter performance. The Apple LaserWriter 8500 is pre-loaded with 136 Adobe PostScript 3 fonts, and can be configured to handle up to 1,650 sheets of paper to meet your high-volume printing needs! **\$2499**

INP 1320

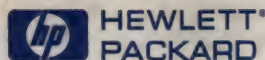


Photo-quality grayscale images!

HP LaserJet 6MP Printer

The HP LaserJet 6MP Printer is equipped with HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology and microfine toner, providing you with photo-like grayscale images and sharp text documents.

The HP LaserJet 6MP also features:

- 600 x 600 dpi maximum resolution
- 8 ppm output
- 3MB RAM, upgradable to 35MB
- 128 shades of gray
- Wireless 4Mbps infrared printing
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 and HP PCL 6 printer languages
- LocalTalk and two parallel ports

The HP LaserJet 6MP Printer also includes 35 built-in scalable typefaces, plus 75 additional fonts on disk for your Windows applications!

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

INP 0975

16MB Memory Upgrade

MY5520

HP's Next Day On-site 3-year Warranty for the HP LaserJet 6MP

WAR 0141

Toner Cartridge (C3903A)

63179

\$949⁹⁵

\$159⁹⁵

\$219*

\$85⁵⁰



▲ HP LaserJet 6MP



HP DeskJet 1600CM Inkjet Printer

- 600dpi (black); 300dpi (color)
- 9 ppm (black); 4 ppm (color)
- 6MB memory, expandable to 70MB
- One-year manufacturer's warranty
- Includes HP JetDirect card for Ethernet/LocalTalk

INP 0528

500 Sheet paper tray (C3543A)

AC21858

16MB Memory

MY5520

Macintosh Network Cable Kit (92215N)

AC23517

8MB Memory

MY 5519

Black Ink Cartridge (51645A)

67208

Cyan Ink Cartridge (51640c)

ACC 1259

Magenta Ink Cartridge (51640M)

ACC 1258

Yellow Ink Cartridge (51640Y)

ACC 1257

HP DeskJet 870Cse Inkjet Printer

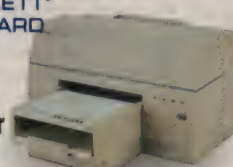
- Max. color: 600 x 300 dpi
- Prints up to 8 ppm in black; 4 ppm in color
- HP's RealLife Imaging and c-RET
- One-year manufacturer's warranty

Requires LocalTalk connector (ask for item #DAP 1032 \$15.95) or a serial printer cable.

PR11792

**While supplies last.

▲ DeskJet 1600CM



\$1949

\$299⁹⁵

\$159⁹⁵

\$41⁹⁹

\$79⁹⁵

\$29⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

\$28⁹⁵

Printers



▲ HP LaserJet 6L

Instant start-up operation!

HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

The HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer features HP's patented instant-on-fuser that eliminates warmup time and gets you back to work fast!

The HP LaserJet 6Lse also features:

- 600 x 600 dpi grayscale resolution
- 6ppm output
- PowerPrint v.3.02

The HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer is covered by a manufacturer's one-year warranty. **\$479⁹⁵**

BND 2169

8MB Memory Upgrade

MY5704

\$139⁹⁵

HP's Next Day On-site 3-year Warranty for the HP LaserJet 6Lse

WAR 0148

Toner Cartridge (C3906A)

63222

\$95*

\$69⁹⁵

*Restrictions may apply — please call for details.

HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Inkjet Printer

- 3 ppm black/2-4 ppm color
- 600 x 300 dpi black
- 300dpi color
- One-year warranty
- 16.7 million colors

\$349

INP 0638

Black Ink Cartridge (51633M)

99433

Color Ink Cartridge (51625A)

1487HP

Color Ink Cartridge (C3277A)

AC22067

Carrying Case (C3050A)

AC19472

HiCad Rechargeable Battery (C3059A)

PA0003

\$23⁹⁵

\$27⁹⁵

\$49⁹⁵

\$79

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Frankie at

MacWAREHOUSE

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY

OVERNIGHT!

Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

751

751

751

751

751

751

751

751

751

751

751

751

751

751

Printers

1440dpi photo quality printing! Stylus® Color 600 Printer

The revolutionary Epson Stylus Color 600 delivers phenomenal 1440 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser-quality black inkjet printing! Complete everything from daily business correspondence to high-resolution full-page digital photographs in record time with print speeds up to six pages per minute in black and four pages per minute in color. It features Epson's award-winning Micro Piezo print technology, QuickDry™ inks, AcuPhoto™ halftoning, and Mac OS and Windows compatibility. In addition, the Stylus Color 600 comes with the award-winning Look Your Best Color Pak that includes top-rated software, high resolution photos, transfer images, fonts, and more.

PR12126

Manufacturer: Epson
Suggested Retail: \$349

NEW LOW PRICE!

\$269



-11/97

**6-Color Printing
for
\$499⁹⁵**



▲ Stylus Photo Color Inkjet Printer

A new level of photographic printing! EPSON Stylus Photo Color Inkjet Printer

The EPSON Stylus Photo is the world's first inkjet printer designed specifically for printing photography! It combines EPSON's exclusive Micro Piezo™ technology with six-color technology and true 720dpi resolutions to achieve a new level of output: Photo Reproduction Quality (PRQ). PRQ features smooth gradations and virtually continuous tone for the highest level of accuracy. And, you can print panoramic images up to a full 44"!

Compatible with Mac™ OS and Windows, the EPSON Stylus Photo offers optional Adobe PostScript Level 2 support with PANTONE® Calibrated approved colors. Plus, you get the award-winning Live Picture™ software for powerful image editing and composition. Two-year warranty.

PR12380

\$499⁹⁵

Ink Cartridge Accessories

Black cartridge for Stylus 600/Stylus Photo	\$24⁹⁵
PR12046	
Black cartridge for Stylus 800/1520	\$27⁹⁵
PR12203	
Black cartridge for Stylus 1500	\$41
PR12076	
Color cartridge for Stylus 600/Stylus 800	\$27⁹⁵
PR12202	
Color cartridge for Stylus Photo	\$24⁹⁵
PR12425	
Color cartridge for Stylus 1500	\$33⁹⁵
ACC 1819	

EPSON®



▼ Stylus Color 800

Printer Blowout!

Epson Stylus 1500

• 720dpi • Wide-Carriage

PR 11948

\$479⁹⁵

Highest print
speed in its class!
**Stylus Color 800
Printer**



-6/97

If you need a high-performance business printer at an affordable price, then the Stylus Color 800 Printer is for you! It delivers laser-quality text documents at speeds up to eight pages per minute and color documents at speeds up to seven pages per minute. Epson's Micro Piezo ink jet technology, Photo Quality Color, QuickDry Inks, and AcuPhoto halftoning provide superior 1440 x 720 dpi resolutions. In addition, there are parallel and high speed serial connections as well as optional Ethernet and LocalTalk network support. Two-year manufacturer's limited warranty.

PR12127

Improve the quality of
your color printing!

**Epson Stylus
Color 1520**

The Epson Stylus Color 1520 provides amazing Photo Quality color printing at superior 1440 x 720 dpi resolutions. Using four Color QuickDry inks, this high-performance printer produces documents with true laser quality black text and vibrant color images. Plus, it delivers the fastest printing in its class, reaching maximum print speeds up to 6 ppm black, 5ppm color. In addition, there are parallel and high-speed serial connections with simultaneous AutoSwitching ports, as well as optional Ethernet and LocalTalk network support. Includes two-year manufacturer's warranty.

PR12430

\$799⁹⁵



▲ Stylus Color 1520



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

Photo-realistic color printer!

Apple Color StyleWriter 4500

You'll be able to print your favorite digital image in true photorealistic color using a combination of six color inks to print up to millions of colors. This versatile printer will also spark your creativity with PictureWorks® PhotoEnhancer Plus photo editing software and other software to help you with printing projects ranging from tiny postcards to immense banners.

- 5 ppm black; 1.7 ppm color;
- 4 min. per page for Color PhotoGrade

INP 1206

\$339*

Cross-platform compatible!

Apple Color StyleWriter 6500

- 600 x 600 dpi black
- 600 x 300 dpi color
- 8 ppm black; 4 ppm color
- Up to 64 TrueType fonts (Mac®) or up to 42 TrueType fonts (Windows)
- RS-422 serial port
- IEEE 1284B port supports parallel connections to a PC
- CD-ROM containing Now Up-to-Date and Contact, Nolo Press Personal Record Keeper, Mindscape's PrintMaster Gold, and more

INP 1207

\$469*

* While supplies last

Apple Accessories

Item	Description	Price
ACC 2833	StyleWriter 4100/4500 Black Ink Cartridge	\$34.95
ACC 2834	StyleWriter 4100/4500 Color Ink Cartridge	\$34.95
ACC 2837	StyleWriter 4500 Color PhotoGrade Ink Cartridge	\$39.95
ACC 2835	StyleWriter 6500 Black Ink Cartridge	\$34.95
ACC 2836	StyleWriter 6500 Color Ink Cartridge	\$34.95



NewGen Systems Corporation

New!

**Only
\$1999**

DesignXP 12E

The DesignXP12E printer features 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution, 32MB of standard memory, and Ethernet card. A processor speed of 50MHz ensures a high duty cycle for efficient printing.

\$3999

INP 1360

NewGen EP Black Toner

for XP 6E, 12E

AC23625

\$199⁹⁵

NewGen 4MB SIMMs for XP 6E, 12E

MY8215

\$79⁹⁵

NewGen 16MB SIMMs

for XP 6E, 12E

MY8214

\$339⁹⁵

DesignXP Series Printers Feature:

- Adobe PostScript Level 2 technology
- 11" x 17" full bleed
- Includes Ethernet card
- Expandable memory
- One-year manufacturer's warranty

Features Adobe PostScript
Level 2 technology!

DesignXP Series Printers

DesignXP Series Printers feature fast, 8 ppm speed and are available in 1200 x 1200 dpi or 600 x 600 dpi resolution. You can produce clear halftone images, crisp line art, and text down to 4-point type! DesignXP Series Printers also feature 13 scalable fonts, 14 bitmapped fonts, and 35 symbol sets. Individual user profiles can reside on your network, enabling customized print settings. Adobe® PostScript Level 2 technology provides high-quality output — even in large network environments. A 250-sheet universal paper cassette holds letter, legal, and ledger (11" x 17") paper.

Manufacturer: NewGen Systems Corp.

DesignXP 6E

The DesignXP 6E printer features 600 x 600 dpi resolution, 8MB of standard memory, and Ethernet card. A processor speed of 25MHz provides effective print volume for your home or office.

INP 1359

\$1999



1200 x
1200 dpi

▲ Elite 1212 Laser Printer

Elite 1212 Laser Printer

- Resolutions up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Prints up to 12 ppm
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 8.5" x 14"
- Ethernet standard
- 50MHz AMD 29040 RISC processor
- SCSI interface for external hard drive
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible

Manufacturer: GCC Technologies

PR12429 \$1399

Elite XL 608LC

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area 11" x 17"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- 25MHz AMD29030 RISC processor
- SCSI interface
- LocalTalk/EtherTalk (TCP/IP)
- One-year manufacturer warranty

New!

PR12841 \$1799*

*Price after \$100 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$1899. Offer expires 12/31/97. Ask for item # AA0847.

Elite XL 616

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 16 ppm
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 19.29"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- Ethernet included: 10Base-T/10Base2
- 50MHz and 29040 RSC processor
- EtherTalk, LocalTalk, TCP/IP standard

\$2499

INP 0941



1200dpi printing at
an unbeatable price!

Elite XL 1208

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 24MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 19.29"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- EtherTalk standard

INP 0944

Suggested Retail: \$4999

\$4499

11" x 17"
Full-bleed
laser printers

Elite XL 808

- True 800 x 800 dpi resolution, upgradable to 1200dpi.
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 12MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 19.29"
- AccuGray technology delivers truly accurate halftones

- WebAdmin for remote printer access
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- Ethernet included: 10Base-T/10Base-2
- EtherTalk, LocalTalk and TCP/IP standard
- 50 MHz AMD29040 RISC processor
- One-year warranty

INP 0945

Suggested Retail: \$3599

Elite XL 1208S Platemaker

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- AccuGray Technology
- Printers to polyester plates
- 32MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 20" on page sizes up to 12" x 21"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- Ethernet included: 10Base-T/10Base-2
- EtherTalk, LocalTalk, TCP/IP standard

Page sizes
up to
12" x 21"

\$6999

INP 0943

Elite XL Toner (single)

ACC 2274

\$199.95

Elite XL Toner (6-pack)

ACC 2284

\$1149

250 Sheet Universal Cassette

ACC 2359

\$129

250 Sheet Second Deck

ACC 2358

\$199

Envelope Cassette

ACC 2357

\$129

500 Sheet Letter Cassette

ACC 2361

\$199

500 Sheet A4 Cassette

ACC 2356

\$199

500 Sheet Second Deck

ACC 2360

\$299

\$100 REBATE*

with purchase of Elite XL 608LC Laser Printer

Printers



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Expanding Possibilities



New!

Genuine Hewlett-Packard Supplies

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	PRICE
PR12928	HP DesignJet 455CA 36" Color	C608IA	\$3549
PR12926	HP DesignJet 455CA 24" Color	C6080A	\$2699
PA0220	HP Coated Paper 24" Roll	C3878A	\$29.95
PA0221	HP Coated Paper 36" Roll	C3877A	\$49.95
PA0222	HP High Gloss White Film 24" Roll	C3886A	\$114.95
PA0223	HP High Gloss White Film 36" Roll	C3885A	\$139.95
PR12929	HP DesignJet 430 Monochrome 36"	C4714A	\$2599
PR12931	HP DesignJet 430 Monochrome 24"	C4713A	\$1699

Accessories

LEGS KIT			
AC23531	36"	C6070A	\$295.00
AC23532	24"	C6069A	\$245.00
ROLL FEED			
AC23534	36"	C4719A	\$245.00
AC23533	24"	C4717A	\$245.00
AC23550	Color Upgrade Kit	C4718A	\$629.00
HP PRINT CARTRIDGES			
ACC1256	Black	51640A	\$26.95
PA0217	Cyan	51644C	\$34.95
PA0218	Yellow	51644Y	\$34.95
PA0219	Magenta	51644M	\$34.95
ROLL FEED SPINDLE ASSEMBLY			
AC23549	36"	C6239A	\$70.00
AC23551	24"	C6238A	\$70.00

Wide-format printing!

**HP DesignJet 455CA
Color Plotter**

- Produces 20 plots per day with occasional peaks up to 100 plots a day.
- 300dpi color
- Table top use (Optional legs)
- Optional compatibility with Macs, PCs, Workstations, Minis, and Mainframes
- 4MB memory, upgradable to 36MB
- One-year manufacturer's on-site warranty

HP DesignJet 455CA 24-inch Color (Postscript) **\$2699**
PR12926

HP DesignJet 455CA 36-inch Color (Postscript) **\$3549**
PR12928

HP DesignJet 450C 24-inch Plotter (Postscript) **\$1999**
PR12927 (PC only)

HP DesignJet 450C 36-inch Plotter **\$2999**
PR12925 (PC only)

HP DesignJet 430 36" Monochrome PR12929 (PC only) **\$2599**

HP DesignJet 430 24" Monochrome PR12931 (PC only) **\$1699**

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Freddy at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Printers



HP LaserJet 4000 N Printer

The HP LaserJet 4000 N printer offers robust network performance at 1200dpi and 17 ppm. Its innovative instant-on fuser eliminates lengthy warm up times and will help get you back to work in only 15 seconds. The HP LaserJet 4000 N hosts two 32-bit PCI-based Enhanced I/O (EIO) slots that deliver fast throughput and enhanced flexibility.

Manufacturer: Hewlett Packard
PR12975 \$1499

Accessories

75 Sheet Envelope Feeder (C4122A) **\$359**
AC23516

Duplex Assembly (C4123A) **\$389**
AC23524

Printer Cable 6' (1EEE1284) **\$19.95**
DCA1650

HP Support Pack (H5479A) **\$239***
AC23529

*Three year on-site next day service contract. Restrictions apply. Please call for details.

HP JetDirect 600N E10

Print Servers

HP JetDirect 600N (Ethernet/10Base-T) **\$259.99**
DEP 1641

HP JetDirect 600N (10BT, 10B2, LocalTalk) **\$299.99**
DEP 1642

HP JetDirect 600N (Token Ring) **\$459.99**
DEP 1643

6000 page yield
 Ultra Precise Black Toner (C4127A) **\$94.95**
PR13025

10,000 page yield
 Ultra Precise Black Toner (C4127X) **\$124.95**
PR13026

HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer

New HP Image Resolution Enhancement technology 1200 (HP Image RET 1200) produces color graphics and outstanding text in millions of solid colors on plain and glossy paper. Compatible with Mac OS/2, DOS, Windows, UNIX, and networks.

- Prints up to 10 pages per minute (ppm) black, and 2-3 ppm color
- 36MB memory expandable to 76MB
- 1200dpi equivalent image quality with ColorSmart technology

PR12437 \$4999

HP Color LaserJet 5M Printer (refurbished)** **\$3999**
RINP 1169

HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer
 Feature 20MB RAM, expandable to 84MB. Compatible with DOS, Windows, S/1. Optional Mac compatibility.

PR12436 \$3999.95

**Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Seiko Instruments Smart Label Printers

Seiko Instruments Smart Label Printers are the most affordable way to print labels without tying up your regular printer. Print customized, one-at-a-time labels conveniently without hassles! Print labels for envelopes, packages, barcodes, diskettes and VHS tapes. Use the included software to create labels or print lists from other programs.

Manufacturer: Seiko

Smart Label Printer EZ30 (A)

Mix text, graphics and bar codes on one label. Prints on labels up to 1 1/8" wide. Easy-to-load printer design makes switching labels a snap.

\$129.95
INP 0486

Smart Label Printer Pro (B)

Supports multiple, large label sizes (see Smart Label Selection Chart for details). Higher resolution for graphics and faster speed.

Requires: Mac plus or higher; System 6.07 or later.
\$249.95
INP 0301

Smart Label Selection Chart

Dial faxFACTS 3909 for a complete assortment of Seiko Labels

Description	Quantity	Item No.	Price
White Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	260	ACC 0894	\$9.95
Clear Address (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	260	ACC 0895	\$14.95
Yellow Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	260	ACC 1620	\$9.95
Assorted Color Address (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	520	ACC 1184	\$24.95
Combo Pack (White, Clear, Yellow, Blue)	520	ACC 1918	\$24.95
Disks (2-1/8" x 2 3/4")	320 (Pro Only)	AC19085	\$7.95
Red Name Badge (2-1/8" x 2 3/4")	180 (Pro Only)	AC19343	\$7.95
High Cap Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	520 (Pro Only)	ACC 1133	\$14.95
Shipping 2 1/8" x 4"	220 (Pro Only)	ACC 1134	\$14.95
VHS Spine (3/4" x 5 13/16")	150 (Pro Only)	AC19349	\$9.95
Multipurpose (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	220 (Pro Only)	ACC 1919	\$9.95



LabelWriter XL
 only
\$99.95!

amazing time saver!
 The LabelWriter XL handles address, video spine, file folder and other small labels. The LabelWriter XL Plus handles all of these and many more labels.

Manufacturer: CoStar

CoStar LabelWriters

CoStar's LabelWriter printers take the hassle out of addressing envelopes and printing labels. Anytime you need a label simply capture the information from your screen, paste it into the LabelWriter software and click Print. You'll get laser quality labels in just 5 seconds — an

LabelWriter XL \$99.95*
INP 0372

LabelWriter XL Plus \$199.95
INP 0371

* Price reflects manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$149.95. Offer expires 12/31/97. Look for coupon on box.

LabelWriter Label Selection Chart

Label Type	For LWXL	For LWXL Plus	Item No.	Price
White Address (700)	✓	✓	ACC 0668	\$19.95
White Two-Up Address (700)	✓	✓	ACC 0732	\$19.95
File Folder—Red Stripe (260)	✓	✓	AC15660	\$9.95
File Folder—Blue Stripe (260)	✓	✓	ACC 1329	\$9.95
3.5" Disk (400)	✓	✓	ACC 0856	\$19.95
Shipping (300)	✓	✓	ACC 0724	\$19.95
Videocassette—Spine (400)	✓	✓	ACC 0888	\$19.95
Videocassette—Top (300)	✓	✓	ACC 0889	\$19.95
SyQuest Labels (250)	✓	✓	AC19274	\$34.95
Audio Cassette Labels (350)	✓	✓	ACC 1618	\$29.95
International shipping (350)	✓	✓	ACC 2817	\$12.95

Add more ports to your Mac!

PortDoubler/Power Port Juggler

With Momentum's PortDoubler and Power Port Juggler, you can add as many as four serial ports to your Mac. Just plug either connector into one of your existing ports, install the software, and you'll be up and running.

Take advantage of SmartPorts technology!

The PortDoubler and the Power Port Juggler feature Momentum's SmartPorts™ technology, which automatically switches to the right port when it senses that the phone is ringing on your fax/modem, paper is inserted into your Visioneer PaperPort, the HotSync button is pressed on your Palm Pilot, or a picture is being downloaded from your digital camera — anytime you connect a device!

It's easy!

No more starting, stopping, or re-configuring your devices. PortDoubler and Power Port Juggler feature Momentum's Hawaii 5.0, which locates and identifies all connected peripherals, and will configure itself for most popular devices.

It's safe!

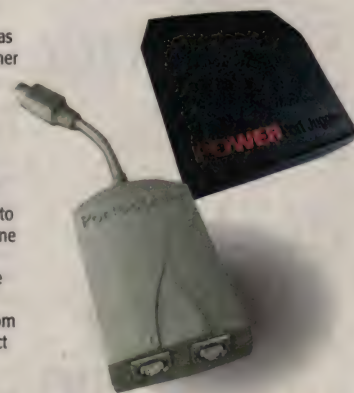
PortDoubler and Power Port Juggler protect your Mac against spikes caused by plugging and unplugging device cables.

Requires: PowerPC processor; System 7.5.1 or later; 9-pin GeoPort (POWER Port Juggler only)
 Manufacturer: Momentum

PortDoubler (2 ports) \$49.95
DDS 1335

Power Port Juggler (4 ports) \$124.95
DDS 1299

momentum SmartPorts



PortDoubler

Compatibility

Works with over 100 devices:

- All modems
- All printers
- Label printers
- Palm Pilot
- PaperPort
- QuickCam and other digital cameras
- PDAs
- MIDI and more!

Printer Accessories



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

Exceptional results—every time!

HP LaserJet Monochrome Toner Cartridges

For the best print quality, choose toner cartridges designed specifically for HP LaserJet printers. When you use a genuine HP LaserJet toner cartridge, you get the sharpest, cleanest output possible on a wide variety of papers and film.

HP LaserJet Toner Cartridges and Bottles

Description	HP No.	Item No.	Price (\$) Each		
			1-4	5-9	10+
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	92274A	99443	\$ 74.95	\$ 69.95	\$ 65.95
Toner Cartridge, Black •	92275A	63152	89.95	84.95	79.99
Toner Cartridge, Black •	92285A	6337	104.95	99.95	96.95
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	92291A	63175	129.95	124.95	119.95
Toner Cartridge, Black •	92295A	6315	72.00	69.95	67.95
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	92298A	63200	109.00	104.00	99.00
Toner Cartridge, Black (5-Pack) •	92298S	PR12223	479.95	474.95	469.95
Toner Cartridge, Maximum Cap. •	92298X	PR12248	119.95	118.00	117.00
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	C3973A (98E)	PR12199	79.95	79.00	77.49
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	C3900A	63219	154.95	149.95	142.95
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	C3906A	63222	69.95	64.95	59.99
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	C3903A	63179	85.50	82.00	79.95
Toner Cartridge, Black •	C3909A	63223	179.95	174.95	172.00
Color Toner Bottle, Cyan •	C3102A	63203	34.95	32.95	31.95
Color Toner Bottle, Yellow •	C3103A	63213	34.95	32.95	31.95
Color Toner Bottle, Magenta •	C3104A	63214	34.95	32.95	31.95
Color Toner Bottle, Black •	C3105A	63202	7.95	7.50	7.25
Coating Pad Kit	C3106A	PR12201	49.95	49.00	48.00
Toner Collection Kit	C3120A	PR12200	24.95	24.49	23.00
Coating Kit (use with C3969A)	C3964A	PR12249	49.95	47.95	44.95

Hewlett Packard EZ Pick Toner Guide

[illegible]



HP Print Cartridges

E-Z Find InkJet Cartridge Chart

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price (\$) Each		
			1-4	5-9	10+
High-Capacity Black	• 51626A	63014	\$26.95	\$23.50	\$22.99
Tri-chamber Color	• • • 51625A	1487HP	27.95	26.95	25.99
Black	• 51633M	99433	23.95	21.00	19.49
Black	• 51640A	99434	26.95	24.95	22.95
Cyan	• 51640C	ACC1259	28.95	27.95	26.95
Yellow	• 51640Y	ACC1257	28.95	27.95	26.95
Magenta	• 51640M	ACC1258	28.95	27.95	26.95
High-quality Black	• 51629A	PR11364	26.95	25.95	24.95
NEW! Trichamber Color	• C1823A	PR12980	34.95	32.99	29.99
High-quality Black	• 51645A	67208	29.95	26.95	24.95
Tri-chamber Color	• • • 51641A	PR11414	29.95	28.95	27.95
High-perform Color	• • • 51649A	PR11365	29.95	27.95	26.95
Color Kit	C3280A	ACC1950	39.95	38.95	37.95
Color Kit	C4533A	PA0078	39.95	38.95	37.95
Photo Cartridge	• • • 51816A	PR12117	32.95	31.95	31.00
Color Kit	• C4585A	PR11915	49.95	46.95	42.95
NEW! PhotoSmart Ink	C3845A	PR12984	34.95	32.99	29.99
NEW! PhotoSmart Ink	C3844A	PR1028	34.95	32.99	29.99



*Assure yourself of
sharp, brilliant output*

HP's true black print cartridge is long-lasting and easily replaceable, delivering near-letter-quality black text. HP color cartridges also snap into place. The specially formulated inks in cyan, magenta and yellow paint a brilliant rainbow of colors.

Ultra-sharp, smudge-resistant printing

Print approximately 500 pages of draft or high-quality documents, depending on usage, in your choice of color with HP print cartridges.



HP DesignJet Print Cartridges

[illegible]

HP PaintJet and PaintWriter Cartridges

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price (\$) Each			PaintJet	PaintWhite	PaintJet XL	PaintWhite XL	PaintJet XL300
			1-4	5-9	10+					
Black Cartridge	51606A	67201	\$29.95	\$28.95	\$27.95	●	●	●	●	
Tri-chamber Color	51606C	67202	29.95	28.50	27.95	●	●			
Cyan Cartridge	51606B	67203	28.95	27.95	27.50			●	●	
Magenta Cartridge	51606R	67204	28.95	27.95	27.50			●	●	
Yellow Cartridge	51606Y	67205	28.95	27.95	27.50			●	●	
Black Cartridge	51639A	63080	18.95	17.95	16.95					●
Cyan Cartridge	51639C	63089	21.95	20.95	19.95					●
Magenta Cartridge	51639M	63090	21.95	20.95	19.95					●
Yellow Cartridge	51639Y	63093	21.95	20.95	19.95					●

HP ThinkJet and QuietJet Cartridges

Description		HP Ref.	Item No.	Price (\$) Each			Think	Quiet	Quiet
				1-4	5-9	10+			
Black Print Cartridge for Plain Paper	•	51604A	6339	\$10.95	\$10.50	\$10.25	●	●	●
Black Print Cartridge for JetPaper	•	92261A	6301	10.95	10.50	10.25	●	●	●
Blue Print Cartridge for JetPaper	•	51605B	PR12279	13.95	13.50	12.95	●	●	●
Red Print Cartridge for JetPaper	•	51605R	6329	13.95	13.50	12.95	●	●	●

PowerRIP



World's most widely used PostScript RIP for inkjet printers



- Mac, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT. PowerRIP features:
- Superior print quality for pictures, type and graphics
 - Super accurate Adobe PostScript Level 2 output
 - Adobe Brilliant Screening for better photo details
 - Calibrated for support of printer manufacturers' paper stocks and inks at all available resolutions
 - User friendly - easy to install and operate

Birmy PowerRIP

The software that turns your Epson, Canon, HP, and Encad inkjet printers into true Adobe PostScript Level 2 imagers. Versions available for Macintosh, Power

PowerRIP Selection Chart

Supported Printers (Both Mac and PC unless otherwise noted)	Item Number		Price
	Mac	PC	
Canon (PC) BJC 210, 240, 600, 610, 620, 4000, 4100, 4200, 4550	—	UT7176	\$89.95
Canon (Mac) BJC 4550	UT1133	—	\$89.95
Encad NovaJet II, III, 4, Pro	UT1137	UT7175	\$2199.95
Encad NovaJet Pro 50	UT1132	UT7169	\$2629.00
Encad NovaJet Cromas24	UT1136	UT7173	\$489.95
Epson Stylus Color, Color II, Color IIs, Pro, 200, 400, 500, 600, 800	UT1135	UT7171	\$89.95
Epson Stylus 1500, Stylus 1520	UT1134	UT1128	\$89.95

The cure for your printing ills! printChef



Take your printer off its printing diet and let it feed on the printChef feature feast! PrintChef does what 20 print utilities can and 100 other things that no other program can. It's simple, it's fast - faster than any other printing enhancement available today!

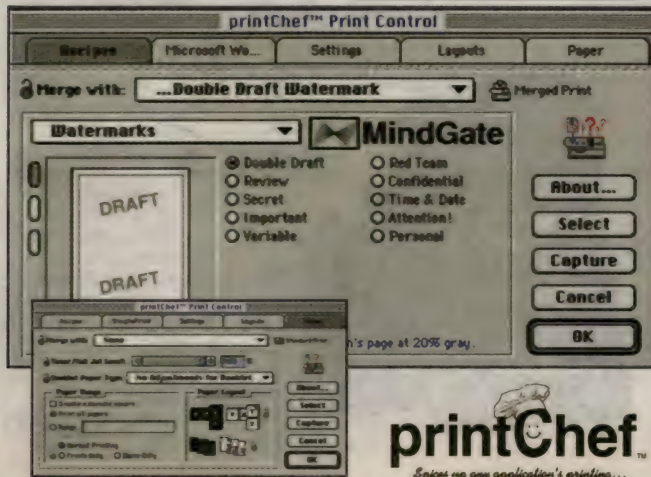
PrintChef is a printing extension that sits between any application and any printer driver. It looks like a printer to the application and it looks like an application to the printer. This simplicity allows printChef to control the output of any application and perform its magic! Make booklets, miniatures, cover pages, and "printing templates." Print front-to-back and head-to-toe. Enhance your documents with variable data and stamped

images, forms, watermarks, bar codes, and electronic signatures. Plus, you get complete control over toner/ink jet levels, serialization, booklet page creep, and the layout and page order of the printed output.

You get all of these great features in one simple-to-use printing utility. You won't believe what you can cook up with printChef!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 1MB RAM; System 7 or later.

Publisher: MindGate Technologies **\$59.95**
UTI 1163



printChef
Spices up any application's printing...

Save up to 70%*

JetFill High-Quality Ink-Jet Products



JetFill offers a full line of imaging supplies including Snap & Saves. Just Call! *Compared to OEM.

Hand Held Refill

The least expensive method to refill your cartridge.

Manufacturer: JetFill, Inc.
HP DeskJet 51626A w/fill hole High-Capacity Refill Twin Pack (refills cartridge to original 40ml capacity) **\$17.49**

PR 11133

HP DeskJet 310/ 500C/ 540/ 550C/ 560C HP 51625A Tri-Chamber Cartridges (kit refills each chamber 3 times) C, M & Y **\$26.95**

PR 11210

HP51629A Black Refill Twin Pack for Hewlett-Packard 600C/660C/680C/682C Printers **\$19.95**

PR 11721

HP51649A Color Multi-Pack 3-Refill Kits C, M, & Y for HP 600C/660C/680C/682C Printers **\$24.95**

PR 11722

Canon BJC-10e/BJ 200, Apple StyleWriter I & II, & Epson Stylus 300, Refill Twin Pack **\$11.95**

PR 11131

Refill for Canon BJC-4000/Apple StyleWriter 2400 **\$25.95**

PR 11483: Black

Refill for HP 850 series tri-color (C,M,Y) cart. (HP51641A) **\$27.99**

PR 11724

Refill for Canon BC-05/Apple StyleWriter 1500 tri-color **\$27.99**

PowerPrint

Now you can use PC-compatible printers with any Mac OS computer! PowerPrint supports over 1400 PC printers and includes everything you need for printing documents in minutes. PowerPrint is perfect for:

- People who have an existing PC printer and want to use it with their Mac.
- Homes, businesses, or schools with both PCs and Macs that want to use the same printer.
- PowerBook users that want to be able to print to any printer they encounter on the road.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.

Publisher: Infowave

UTI 0990

\$99.95

MacSHOPPER
Create the ultimate Riven experience with a 12X CD-ROM Drive
It's a whole new world and entertainment experience beyond Myst.
ONLY \$49.95
12X CD-ROM Drive Ask for item # DRI 2377
ONLY \$149.95
New! Riven The Sequel to Myst. Ask for item # ENT 1532

Printer Accessories

Compatible Ink Cartridges

Exact replacement of the OEM. Same or superior performance for less money!

Apple Color StyleWriter Pro/ Canon BJC-600 Hi Capacity Black **\$9.95**
PR 11484

PR 11198: Magenta PR 11197: Cyan **\$6.95**
PR 11400: Yellow

Canon BJC-4000/Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 Tank (BC-21) **\$8.75**
PR 11400: Black

Canon BJC-4000/Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 Tank (BC-21) **\$17.95**
PR 11401: Color

Epson Stylus Color Pro/X6 Printer **\$13.95**
PR 11402: Black

Epson Stylus Color Pro/XL Printer **\$24.95**
PR 11399: Color

Epson Stylus Color II/Is/820 **\$17.95**
PR 11729: Black

Epson Stylus Color II/Is/820/1500 **\$25.95**
PR 11730: Color

Epson Stylus 500 Black Ink Cartridge **New!** **\$14.95**
PR 12847

Epson Stylus 500 Color Ink Cartridge **New!** **\$24.95**
PR 12846

Canon BJC-70, BJ-30/ StyleWriter 2200 **\$13.95**
PR 11726: Black Hi-capacity

Canon BJC-70/ Apple StyleWriter 2200 **\$8.95**
PR 11727: Black std-capacity

Canon BJC-70/Apple StyleWriter 2200 Tri-color **\$17.99**
PR 11728

StyleScript v3.6

Adobe PostScript upgrade for inkjet printers from Apple, Hewlett-Packard, Canon, and Epson.

UTI 1181

\$99.95

Download Software Instantly!

www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm John at

MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at **1-800-255-6227** or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Printer Accessories



Apple Ink Cartridges, Ribbons, and Toner Cartridges

Part #	APPLE Ink Cartridges	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
M8041G/C	StyleWriter® I, II, 1200, 1500 Ink Cartridge	PR 11130	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95
M4609G/A	StyleWriter® 1500 Color Ink Cartridge	ACC 1976	\$39.95	\$38.95	\$37.95
M3908G/A	StyleWriter® 2200 Color Ink Cartridge	PR 11379	\$49.95	\$48.95	\$47.95
M3909G/A	Black Ink Cartridge	PR 11380	\$44.95	\$43.95	\$42.95
M3911G/A	Color Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC 1749	\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95
M3912G/A	Black Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC 1747	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
M3328G/A	StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Color Ink Cartridge	ACC 1549	\$49.95	\$48.95	\$47.95
M3240G/A	Black Ink Cartridge	ACC 1550	\$29.95	\$28.95	\$27.95
M3329G/A	Color Ink Tank	ACC 1551	\$19.95	\$18.95	\$17.95
M3330G/A	Black Ink Tank	ACC 1552	\$14.95	\$13.95	\$12.95
M5693G/A	StyleWriter® 4100/4500 Black Ink Cartridge	ACC 2833	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$30.95
M5694G/A	Color Ink Cartridge	ACC 2834	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$30.95
M5692G/A	StyleWriter® 4500 Color PhotoGrade Ink Cart.	ACC 2837	\$39.95	\$37.95	\$35.95
M5658G/A	StyleWriter® 6500 Black Ink Cartridge	ACC 2835	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$30.95
M5659G/A	Color Ink Cartridge	ACC 2836	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$30.95
M6901G/A	Color Printer® Black Ink Cartridge	ACC 0950	\$25.95	\$23.95	\$22.95
M6902G/A	Yellow Ink Cartridge	ACC 0947	\$35.95	\$32.95	\$30.95
M6903G/A	Magenta Ink Cartridge	ACC 0948	\$35.95	\$32.95	\$30.95
M6904G/A	Cyan Ink Cartridge	ACC 0949	\$35.95	\$32.95	\$30.95
M3822G/A	StyleWriter Pro® Black Cartridge	ACC 1610	\$11.95	\$10.95	\$9.95
M1951G/A	Yellow Cartridge	PR 11116	\$9.95	\$8.95	\$7.95
M1950G/A	Magenta Cartridge	PR 11118	\$9.95	\$8.95	\$7.95
M1949G/A	Cyan Cartridge	PR 11117	\$9.95	\$8.95	\$7.95

Part #	APPLE Ribbons	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon	ACC 0863	\$4.99 each		
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon (6-pack)	BND 0164	\$27.95	\$25.95	\$23.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon	ACC 2622	\$11.95	\$10.95	\$9.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon (6-pack)	ACC 0953	\$69.95	\$67.95	\$65.95
A9G0335	ImageWriter® LQ Black Ribbon	ACC 0864	\$15.95	\$14.95	\$13.95
A9G0336	ImageWriter® LQ Color Ribbon	ACC 0956	\$20.95	\$19.95	\$18.95

Part #	APPLE Toner Cartridges	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
M6002	LaserWriter® II (SX) Toner Cartridge	ACC 0860	\$84.95	\$79.95	\$74.95
M0180	LaserWriter® (CX) Toner Cartridge	ACC 0861	\$104.95	\$99.95	\$89.95
M0089L/A	Personal LaserWriter® (LX) Toner Cartridge	ACC 0859	\$89.95	\$84.95	\$79.95
M2045G/A	Personal LaserWriter 300® Series, LW 4/600	ACC 1569	\$79.95	\$74.95	\$69.95
M2473G/A	LW Pro 600, 630, LW 16/600® Toner Cartridge	ACC 0937	\$119.95	\$109.95	\$104.95
M3602G/A	LW Pro 810® Ext. Capacity Toner Cartridge	ACC 1590	\$299.95	\$289.95	\$279.95
M1960G/A	LaserWriter Select 360® Toner Cartridge	ACC 1434	\$99.95	\$95.95	\$90.95
M3757G/A	Color LW 12/600, 12/660® Cyan Toner Cart.	ACC 1840	\$119.95	\$117.95	\$115.95
M3760G/A	Magenta Toner Cartridge	ACC 1841	\$119.95	\$117.95	\$115.95
M3758G/A	Yellow Toner Cartridge	ACC 1842	\$119.95	\$117.95	\$115.95
M3756G/A	Black Toner Cartridge	ACC 1843	\$99.95	\$97.95	\$95.95
M4683G/A	LaserWriter 12/640 Toner Cartridge	ACC 2182	\$119.95	\$117.95	\$115.95
M5893G/A	LaserWriter 8500 Toner Cartridge	PR13002	\$239.95	\$229.95	\$219.95

Accessories for LaserWriter 12/640

Duplex Printing Unit	
ACC 2186	\$399.95
500 sheet cassette and feeder	
ACC 2184	\$399.95
Envelope Cassette	
ACC 2185	\$199.95
Face up Output Tray	
ACC 2183	\$59.95

Accessories for LaserWriter 12/600, 12/660

Transparencies	
ACC 1921	\$39.95

Accessories for LaserWriter 16/600

500-Sheet Feeder	
ACC 1595	\$329
LW 16/600 PS Fax Card	
INP 0515	\$329

Digital Cameras



▲ Q-EZ Digital Camera

Innovative miniature memory card can hold up to 47 images!

Konica Q-EZ Digital Camera

Plunge worry-free into the world of digital photography with the easy-to-use Konica Q-EZ digital camera. Featuring an innovative miniature memory card, designed in conjunction with Intel, the Q-EZ is a simple, no nonsense, point-and-shoot digital camera, with a capacity to hold up to 32 images in Normal mode, 16 in Fine mode, and four Super Fine images at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels.

With a lens brightness of F2.8, even indoor snapshots are sharp and clear. Its auto-focus lens focuses down to 1.4". Other automatic controls for exposure, flash, backlight, and white balance ensure quality pictures all of the time.

With the Konica Q-EZ Digital Camera, you will also receive a full version of Adobe PhotoDeluxe software, making photo enhancement processes, such as changing color tones, simple.

In addition to Adobe PhotoDeluxe, you receive software that will help you to customize functions on your new Konica Q-EZ Digital Camera, such as self-timer operation time, automatic shut-off time, beep ON/OFF, and more. Software for remote control from your PC is also provided, including shutter turn-off, setting shutter speed, and exposure.

The Konica Q-EZ standard package also includes cables for connection to Macintosh system and PCs/ATs — everything you need to be up and running fast!

Requires: System 7.5 or later; 16MB RAM; 45MB HD; 256 color minimum; CD-ROM drive.
Manufacturer: Konica

INP 1158 **\$399.95**

The Konica Q-EZ features:

- 640 x 480 resolution
- Range as close as 3.5cm
- Auto white balance
- 1/2,000-sec. electronic shutter
- Multiple segmented exposure metering
- Variable auto flash

Konica Q-mini QM-3501

Small in size — big in quality!
Konica Q-Mini Digital Camera **NEW LOW PRICE!**

Even the novice photographer will get sharp, beautiful pictures with the Konica Q-Mini Digital Camera. The Q-Mini's automatic exposure control, flash with red-eye reduction mode, and self timer make great picture taking a snap! Backlight and white balance are all automatically controlled to ensure ease of operation.

The Konica Q-Mini captures images at a resolution of 640 x 480 dpi. Its crystal-clear 1.8" color LCD display instantly shows you the image, letting you keep only the ones you want. No need to worry about storing the images you like — with the Q-Mini's new Compact Flash Card, you can store up to 47 quality images!

The Q-Mini's sharp F2.8 focus-free lens with macro mode focuses as close as 3cm. With the Konica Q-Mini Digital Camera, you can also preview positive images from film negatives!

Display your images instantly by simply plugging the included cable into your TV or quickly upload them to your computer.

Bundled software includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe — perfect for creating postcards and calendars featuring your favorite photos. The Konica Q-Mini Digital Camera's

Power Kit includes three rechargeable AA NiCad batteries and an AC power adapter. Widely available AA alkaline batteries can also be used.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; 16MB RAM; 45MB hard drive; 256 color minimum; CD-ROM drive.
BND 2258 **\$499.95**



▲ Q-Mini Digital Camera

New!



▲ MPEG-Cam Digital Camera

Capture up to 20 minutes of full-motion video and audio!

Hitachi MPEG-Cam Digital Camera

Hitachi's MPEG-Cam Digital Camera can record up to 20 minutes of full-motion digital video with sound or 3000 full-color images, or a combination of both. Small enough to carry in your purse, this 19.3 ounce digital camera also includes a color LCD display for reviewing your video clips or pictures. The LCD monitor can also be used for on-the-spot file management using built-in Media Navigation. Media Navigation provides thumbnail files that compress

HITACHI

automatically on the removable 260MB PC card for quick transfer to you Mac OS, PC, or notebook computer. You can connect the Hitachi MPEG-Cam Digital Camera to your television (cables supplied) for viewing. Compile image databases and video catalogs, create lively Web pages, and send video e-mail to your colleagues.

Drag and drop your images into popular presentation programs such as PowerPoint 97 and Corel Presentations 8. A motorized optical zoom provides up to 3X enlargement, while a 2X digital zoom increases total enlargement capability to 6X. The lens and microphone are mounted on a tilting head that can swivel through 180 degrees so you can record yourself (a remote control is included). The Hitachi MPEG-Cam Digital Camera includes PhotoSuiteSE software for editing JPEG images so you can "Paint", retouch photos, and add titles to make personalized postcards or calendars. The Hitachi MPEG-Cam Digital Camera works well as an input device for your presentations and Internet/intranet multimedia applications.

Manufacturer: Hitachi

IN6532 **\$2399⁹⁵**

Hitachi 40 min Lithium-Ion Battery

for MPEG Camera **\$69⁹⁵**

ACC 3054

Hitachi MPEG Camera Case **\$69⁹⁵**

ACC 3051

Hitachi Mac SCSI Kit Adapter for

MPEG Camera **\$299⁹⁵**

ACC 2976

PHILIPS

New!



Record and playback images instantly!

Philips ESP2 Digital Camera

The Philips ESP2 Digital Camera features a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels for VGA (Video Graphics Array) picture quality. For your convenience, 4MB of internal flash memory can electronically store up to 100 pictures. A shutter speed of 1/16000 seconds enables you to freeze motion through a standard 38mm, f4.0 lens. View your pictures immediately on the 1.8" color LCD screen or use the included cable to connect directly to your TV/PC/MAC. The ESP2 Digital Camera includes an InMedia Business Applications CD and PhotoStudio software for making slide shows, postcards, and editing pictures. A TV connection cord, strap, PC cable, soft case, batteries, and Macintosh connection cable are also included. Full one-year manufacturer's warranty and 24 hour exchange policy.

Manufacturer: Philips

IN6528 **\$399⁹⁵**

Multi-voltage AC

Adapter for ESP2 **\$49⁹⁵**

ACC 2981

Digital Cameras

Credit Card Remote Control

for ESP2 **\$29⁹⁵**

ACC 2980

Print your digital photographs directly from your camera!

Philips VCP1 Digital Camera Color Printer

Print your digital photographs in seconds with the Philips VCP1 Digital Camera Color Printer.

It features a direct simple connection via the digital camera, PC, or Mac input ports. Dye sublimation color process with 16.7 million colors and 640 x 480 resolution provides high quality continuous tone images. Prints in postcard size (4 x 6) or A6 prints and the Philips VCP1 Color Printer includes: software drivers for Windows 3.1/95 and Mac, ink cartridge, and 25 sheets of paper. ESP2/Mac connection cable is included. **\$399⁹⁵**

ACC 2979

50 Sheet Paper/Ribbon

Kit for VCP1 **\$29⁹⁵**

ACC 2982

The ESP2 features:

- 640 x 480 dpi resolution
- 4MB internal flash memory for storing up to 100 pictures
- Shutter speed of 1/16000
- 16.7 million colors
- Direct connection to your camera or computer



Easily capture digital images!

ePhoto 307 Color Digital Camera

Capture high-quality 24-bit color images in either 640 x 480 dpi or 320 x 240 dpi. Store up to 36 high-resolution photos or 72 standard-resolution photos. Features a 43mm focus-free glass lens, built-in auto flash, and a 10-second self timer.

Requirements: System 7.0 or later; 68040 or PowerPC; 12MB RAM; 50MB HD space.

Manufacturer: Agfa

INP 1052 **\$299⁹⁵**

ePhoto 307 Color Digital Camera AC Adapter

ACC 2469 **\$79⁹⁵**

ePhoto 780

Agfa's ePhoto 780 digital camera

captures your images at resolutions up to 1024 x 768 dpi and in vibrant 24-bit color. You can preview your images on the 1.8" color LCD display and then store up to 96 favorite ones on the included 2MB memory card. The ePhoto 780 also features an f/4.5/80 fixed glass lens and includes PhotoWise 1.5 and Agfa PhotoGenie™ photo enhancement software. **\$499⁹⁵**

IN6714

AGFA

Records in five different resolutions!

ePhoto1280 Digital Camera

New!



The new ePhoto1280 features the FlashTrack™ swivel zoom lens that enables you to take pictures from a variety of angles.

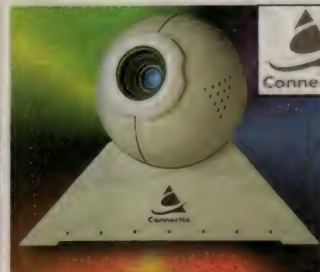
Five image quality options provide resolutions up to 1280 x 960 dpi. Record, playback, or delete images using the 2" LCD screen and the Easy Pilot™ control button. Store up to 60 photos on the included 4MB removable memory card. Access, manage, and enhance your images with PhotoWise™, included with the ePhoto 1280. PhotoWise ObjectLink™ enables you to drag and drop images right from your camera into your documents. Includes cables, rechargeable batteries, charger, and wrist wrap.

Features:

- Five image quality options
- f/2.8 wide lens aperture
- FlashTrack swivel zoom lens
- 4MB memory card
- 2" LCD screen and Easy Pilot™ control button

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 16MB RAM; 50MB HD space; VGA monitor with at least 256 colors; 2X CD-ROM or faster. **\$899⁹⁵**

IN 6605



Put color pictures and video on your Web site!

Connectix Color QuickCam

Take full advantage of Internet communications with Connectix Color QuickCam. You can use the Connectix VideoPhone for videoconferencing (purchased separately), use the Auto Capture feature to put "live" pictures onto your Web pages, or e-mail a video of the kids to an out-of-town friend!

This low-cost, CCD-based digital color camera gives you 24-bit color images with resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels. It features a 5.7 mm lens and a manually adjustable focus lens that provides sharp images from less than 1" to infinity.

Color QuickCam uses proprietary Connectix VEDEC™ technology for faster, smoother video at larger frame sizes. On a low-end Power Mac, for instance, you'll get over 24 frames per second in standard videoconferencing size in thousands of colors.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

Manufacturer: Connectix

INP 0676 (Mac) **\$199⁹⁵**

Connectix Gray Scale QuickCam

Connectix QuickCam uses direct digital imaging techniques to create grayscale QuickTime movies and still pictures to 320 x 240 pixels (4-bit grayscale). Installation is easy - just plug in one cable, insert the disk, and click on the installer. Seconds later, you're ready to create your first movie or take your first picture. QuickCam works on all QuickTime compatible Macs and connects to any free serial port.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; hard disk to store movies; color or gray scale monitor.

INP 0397 **\$79⁹⁵***

*Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$99.95. Offer expires 12/31/97. Rebate coupon in box.

Download Software Instantly!

www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Lisa at

MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY

OVERNIGHT!

Digital Cameras

simple
TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



As
low as
\$129⁹⁵

Safely stores digital pictures!

Flash Cards

Never miss another photo with Simple Technology Flash Cards! These lightweight and durable cards use industry-standard flash storage technology to safely store your digital pictures. And with capacities up to 40MB, you can store hundreds of them! Flash Cards are also an easy way to transfer images from your camera to your computer. Call MacWAREHOUSE today to find out which Flash Card is right for you!

Manufacturer: Simple Technology, Inc.

Flash Storage

4MB ATA Flash MY7467	\$129⁹⁵
8MB ATA Flash MY7449	\$179⁹⁵

*Delete the pictures
you don't want
directly from the LCD!*

Fuji DX-7 Digital Camera

The Fuji DX-7 Digital Camera features a 1.8" LCD monitor with 640 x 480 dpi resolution and 24-bit color. You can view your images on the camera and choose to save or delete them before downloading to your computer. The Fuji DX-7 Digital Camera also features on-screen programming for flash modes, resolutions, sharpness, and number of pictures. Auto play enables you to view your pictures in intervals of 3, 5, or 10 seconds. The Fuji DX-7 Digital Camera includes a 2MB SmartMedia card that stores 22 images in fine mode and 30 images in normal mode.

The full-featured Fuji DX-7 Digital Camera enables you to add high-quality photographs to almost any project.

Manufacturer: Fuji

IN6653 **\$499⁹⁵**

DX-7 Features:

- 640 x 480 dpi resolution
- 1.8" LCD monitor
- On-screen programming
- Copies up to nine images to internal memory for copying to another card
- 2MB SmartMedia card
- Two aperture settings
- TWAIN driver software
- PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer image editing software

16MB ATA Flash
MY6224 **\$279⁹⁵**

32MB ATA Flash
MY6992 **\$469⁹⁵**

40MB ATA Flash
MY6993 **\$569⁹⁵**

Up to 40MB available. Compatible with these digital cameras: Casio Cassiopeia-HPC, Canon Powershot 600, Kodak DC50, Ricoh RDC-2, NEC MobilePro.

Compact Flash Storage

4MB Compact
ATA Flash
MY7560 **\$129⁹⁵**

8MB Compact ATA Flash
MY7561 **\$179⁹⁵**

Compact ATA Flash Adapter
EX7278 **\$29⁹⁵**

New!



▲ DX-7

With new optical viewfinder!

Fuji DX-5 Digital Camera

Fuji introduces the DX-5 - simple and easy-to-use digital camera packed with advanced features such as automatic pop-up flash for low light situations and an optical viewfinder for focusing in on your subjects. Plus, it saves up to 22 images in fine mode and 30 images in normal mode at resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels. Images are stored on a 2MB removable storage card in JPEG format. You can quickly and easily import your images to Macintosh or Windows applications with the cables and data transfer software included.

INP 1265 **\$299⁹⁵**

Fuji DS-7
Digital Camera
INP 1007 **\$399⁹⁵**

New Low Price!



▲ DX-5



▲ D-500L

New!

**ONLY
\$899⁹⁵**

OLYMPUS

D-500L Digital Camera Features:

- 1024 x 768 pixel resolution
- 3x zoom lens (50mm 150mm equivalent)
- Fast 180 ISO equivalency rating
- 2MB SmartMedia card - stores up to 24 images

Zoom into the future!

Olympus D-500L and D-600L Digital Cameras

The new Olympus D-500L and D-600L digital cameras feature:

- 3x zooms lens
- Four-mode auto flash
- Removable media
- Advanced through-the-lens viewfinder
- Bright 1.8" actual image color LCD

Both cameras come complete with Adobe PhotoDeluxe image manipulation software, InMedia Slides & Sound multimedia presentation software, an Adobe Photoshop plug-in, and a TWAIN Acquire module.

Manufacturer: Olympus

D-500L Digital Camera **\$899⁹⁵**

IN6659 **\$1299⁹⁵**

D-600L Digital Camera **\$1299⁹⁵**

IN6660 **\$1299⁹⁵**



▲ D-600L

New!

**Includes
Adobe
PhotoDeluxe
software!**

Accessories

AC Adapter
AC23557 **\$49⁹⁵**

Leather Case
AC23603 **\$49⁹⁵**

4MB SmartMedia Card
AC23564 **\$99⁹⁵**

Accessories Kit

(3 items above, plus more) **\$199⁹⁵**

NiMH Battery
AC23560 **\$24⁹⁵**

NiMH Kit Recharger
AC23561 **\$59⁹⁵**

D-600L Digital Camera Features:

- 1.4 Megapixel resolution (1280 x 1024)
- 3x zoom lens (36mm - 110mm equivalent)
- Fast 100 ISO equivalency rating
- 4MB SmartMedia card - stores up to 49 high-quality images

**New Olympus
Digital Cameras
as low as
\$499**



OLYMPUS

Olympus D-220L and D-320L Digital Cameras

Displays Photographs on Your TV and VCR!

The new Olympus D-220L and D-320L digital cameras can be used with or without a computer. They feature video out for easy viewing on a TV screen. Images can be videotaped on your VCR to send to relatives and business associates. And direct connections to TVs and VCRs allow you to display your photos any way you want — from big screen desktop to snapshot.

Professional Features!

Professional-level photographic control provides the means for creative photography. Its features include three levels of compression, exposure controls, and flash features. The three levels of compression allow flexibility to choose image size and the resulting image capacity. Exposure control allows you to bracket +/- 1 full f-stop for lighting compensation.

Uses SmartMedia™ Removable Media!

Removable SmartMedia Cards enable you to point-and-shoot — and keep on shooting. You have an unlimited shooting capacity, as long as a card is available for more shots. The Olympus 2MB SmartMedia card can also be reused when images have been saved or printed out.

Software Included!

The Olympus D-220L and D-320L digital cameras also include Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ and InMedia® Presentation's Slides & Sound™ multimedia presentations software.

Compact and Easy-to-use!

Both digital cameras weigh only nine ounces! The protective lens barrier slides open with one hand, simultaneously turning on the camera. This design blocks the viewfinder when closed, so there's no question if the camera is turned on. Each camera also has a large two-inch smudge-resistant LCD screen for instant viewing of your images.

Manufacturer: Olympus

Olympus D-220L Digital Camera

The 640 x 480 pixel Olympus D-220L digital camera is perfect for newsletters and prints up to 5" x 7". It's also ideal for any electronic applications, including multimedia production, software development, Web content, or e-mail. It stores up to 80 images on 2MB SmartMedia™ Card (included).

\$499

INP 1303

Olympus D-320L Digital Camera

The 1024 x 768 pixel D-320L digital camera is ideal for producing larger images used for desktop publishing, catalogs, or other print graphics applications. A standard 640 x 480 mode supports electronic viewing applications. It stores up to 30 images on 2MB SmartMedia™ Card (included).

\$699

INP 1304

2 MB SmartMedia™ Card **\$59⁹⁵**

AC23565

4 MB SmartMedia™ Card **\$99⁹⁵**

AC23564

AC Adapter **\$49⁹⁵**

AC23557

Ni-MH Battery **\$24⁹⁵**

AC23560

Ni-MH Charger Kit **\$59⁹⁵**

AC23561

Carry Case **\$29⁹⁵**

AC23559

Accessories Kit **\$119⁹⁵**

AC23578

Includes Carrying Case, 2MB Card, AC Adapter, Lithium Battery.

Olympus P-300 Personal Photo Printer

Print out all of your digital images on the new Olympus P-300 Personal Photo Printer! The P-300 uses advanced dye-sublimation technology to create continuous tone color images comparable to printers costing thousands of dollars.

\$399⁹⁵

IN6598

Accessories

P-300 Postcard (60 sheets) **\$39⁹⁵**

AC23563

P-300 Sticker (60 sheets) **\$64⁹⁵**

AC23562

P-300 16-sticker (60 sheets) **\$74⁹⁵**

AC23566



▲ Olympus P-300 Personal Photo Printer



▲ DC20 Camera

Kodak Digital Science™ DC20 Camera

- 24-bit color
- 493 x 373 resolution

Manufacturer: Kodak **\$199⁹⁵**

INP 0890

DC20 Flash **\$49⁹⁵**

AC20876

Kodak Digital Science™ DC25 Camera

- 24-bit color
- 493 x 373 resolution
- 1.6" Color LCD display

INP 1048 **\$299⁹⁵**

DC25 Picture card 2MB with PCMCIA adapter **\$69⁹⁵**

AC20801

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB **\$179⁹⁵**

AC21779

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

DC25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter **\$199⁹⁵**

AC21781

Digital Cameras



**Kodak Digital
Cameras
as low as
\$199⁹⁵**



▲ DC120 Zoom Camera

Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera

Capture detailed, 24-bit color images in resolutions up to 1280 x 960 pixels.

- 3x power zoom lens
- 1.6" LCD color display
- Manufacturer's One-Year Warranty
- 2MB internal storage stores up to 20 pictures

Includes Picture Transfer, Photo Enhance, and Adobe Photoshop software. **\$799⁹⁵**

INP 1132

PCMCIA-ATA 4MB Storage Card **\$99⁹⁵**

ACC 1971



▲ DC210 Zoom Camera

▲ DC50 Zoom Camera

Kodak Digital Science™ DC50 3x Zoom Camera

The DC50 features a 1.6" LCD Monitor and a 3X zoom lens with close-up focusing. It features a 3x zoom lens with close-up focusing. It captures 24-bit digital color in resolutions up to 756 x 504 pixels. Store up to 22 images in 1MB of storage or use optional

PCMCIA-ATA removable storage cards to capture more images. **\$499⁹⁵**

INP 0647

Universal AC Adapter for DC40 & DC50 **\$59⁹⁵**

ACC 1922

One million pixels per image!

Kodak DC210

Zoom Digital Camera

The Kodak DC210 delivers incredible picture quality and features a true mega pixel CCD image sensor. Capture one million (1152 x 864) pixels per image with vivid 24-bit colors and dazzling detail.

• 2x focus-free zoom lens

• 1.8" LCD color display

• 4MB internal storage stores up to 60 images

• Free 4MB picture card included

• Automatic flash and white balance

• One-year manufacturer's warranty

Includes Picture Easy 2.0 image enhancement software. **\$899⁹⁵**

IN6533

DC210 Mac Adapter

Connection Kit **\$24⁹⁵**

ACC 3012

Download Software Instantly!

www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm James at

MacWAREHOUSE

Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY

OVERNIGHT!

Hardware 101

Digital Cameras

Sony Digital Mavica FD-5

The Sony Digital Mavica is a floppy disk camera featuring 2.5" advanced color LCD screen with brightness control. 640 x 480 pixel and 24-bit color resolutions provide large, detailed, JPEG images. These images can be viewed, manipulated, placed in documents, or even printed. Plus, it stores up to 40MB on a 1.44MB floppy disk.

Manufacturer: Sony
IN6346

\$499

SONY



Sony Digital Mavica FD-7

- 10:1 optical zoom
- 2.5" LCD monitor

IN6403

\$699

Sony DSC-F1 Digital Still Camera

With a progressive-scan CCD and 4MB of internal flash memory you'll be able to store up to 108 high-quality images at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels. The DSC-F1 includes ArcSoft's PhotoStudio® DSC image editing software and a rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery.

IN6191

\$499⁹⁵

Slim, lightweight, and portable!

Panasonic

CoolShot Digital Camera

- 2MB removable compact memory
- 640 x 480 resolution
- Removable LCD display (601A only)

The Panasonic CoolShot digital camera is as easy to use as a traditional camera! Capture and transfer images quickly at hard disk speed to your computer. Plus store, change, and even e-mail your pictures to friends and relatives! Attach the color LCD viewfinder to your CoolShot and see your pictures in color, exactly how you want them before you snap the shutter. Pictures can be viewed immediately and you can easily delete those you don't want to keep. With CoolShot's included 2MB compact memory



card, you can store up to 96 pictures. And with Panasonic's CCD technology, every picture is crisp, clear, and free of the jaggies. Picture editing software also included.

Manufacturer: Panasonic

Panasonic CoolShot Digital Camera with LCD Monitor

IN6408

\$399⁹⁵

Panasonic CoolShot Digital Camera without LCD Monitor

IN6269

\$299⁹⁵

New Low Price!



Camera and accessories not included.

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

THE TARGUS Product
LIFETIME
Replacement Warranty

New!



Save \$10*

with the purchase of any digital camera!

Ask for item #

AP0014 (Koskin) or
AP0015 (Nylon)

The ideal way to carry your digital camera and accessories Digital Camera Case

Adjustable, self-adhering foam padded dividers enable you to create customized compartments to hold your digital camera, table top tripod, lenses, filters, and power pack. All these are kept in place by a cover with a self-locking tab.

Koskin

AC22681

\$54⁹⁵

Nylon

AC22705

\$39⁹⁵

*Digital camera case must appear on same invoice as digital camera.

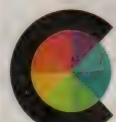
Scanners



LinoColor

Color is child's play.

Linotype CPS



ColorSync® 2.0

True 30-bit color

New!



▲ JADE 2 scanner

Get enhanced color scanning with LinoColor scanners!

LinoColor JADE 2 Scanner

The LinoColor JADE 2 scanner was developed for both novice and experienced users. With it, you can scan reflective art, line art, contone, positives, and negatives — all with a maximum scanning area of 8.5" x 11.7". Plus, you can even scan transparencies with the optional transparency adapter.

This versatile scanner incorporates LinoColor technology which is an industry standard for color publishing, and the same software technology that both Apple and Microsoft have incorporated into their operating system software. LinoColor VisualLab EZ™ software enables you to get print-ready scans at the push of a button — without learning about color spaces or color corrections. Plus, its Color Assistant™ module automatically analyzes and corrects your original scans. It removes color casts, defines image densities, optimizes details in shadow areas, and more!

The LinoColor JADE 2 Scanner also offers a variety of standard presets which enable you to scan images of people, landscapes, jewelry, and most other popular subjects.

Requires: Power Macintosh; System 7.5; 32MB RAM minimum; 1GB or more hard disk space; 21" color monitor with ColorSync 2.0 (or later) profile or calibrated 21" color monitor with 24-bit video board. Manufacturer: Linotype-CPS

LinoColor JADE 2 Scanner with Adobe Photoshop LE **\$499⁹⁵**

INP 1408

LinoColor JADE 2

Transparency Adapter

\$225⁹⁵

JADE 2 Features:

- CCD flatbed scanner with one-pass scanning
- Maximum original format: 8.5" x 11.7" reflective
- Optical resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Interpolated resolution: 3600 x 3600 dpi
- Color depth: 30-bit
- LinoColor VisualLab EZ software for automated image processing
- LinoColor VisualLab EZ Photoshop plug-in
- ICC profile
- TextBridge OCR software

Extensive scanning and color correction features for graphics professionals!

LinoColor SAPHIR Scanner

The award-winning LinoColor SAPHIR

scanner combines state-of-the-art scanner technology with LinoColor

VisualLab™ software. VisualLab not only automates routine color corrections, it also offers additional functions for more sophisticated color manipulation. With its 36-bit image depth and optical resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi, SAPHIR offers exceptional power, flexibility, and professional results.

SAPHIR has a built-in transparency unit so you can scan any original, whether reflective art, transparency, color, black & white, contone or line art, positive or negative. LinoColor Capture Profiler software lets you create a custom ICC profile for your SAPHIR scanner. And the Fonts Just-In-Time CD gives you access to fonts from the prestigious Linotype Library™. Photoshop Full Edition and Xerox TextBridge OCR software are also included.

Requires: PowerPC Processor;

Apple Power Mac; 32MB RAM;

INP 1119

\$1599⁹⁵

VisualLab Deluxe v4.2

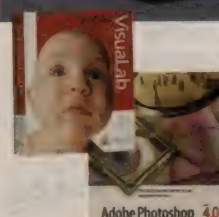
UTI 1201

\$2200

New!



Comes with VisualLab scanning software



MacUser

★★★★★ 1/2

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

- 3/96

visioneer

PAPERPORT Strobe

**\$50
Rebate!**

MAC WORLD
MW ★★★★★ -1/96

MacWEEK -12/95

—Mac Home
Journal 4/96

*The easiest way to build
a more colorful image!*

PaperPort Strobe

Scan your color pictures and paper documents with PaperPort Strobe — the convenient color scanner that makes it easy to organize, edit, and share your documents. This scanner combines the popular PaperPort 5.0 paper management software with a compact color desktop scanner. Simply feed in your business cards or news columns and watch PaperPort Strobe produce high-quality color scans without creating large files. Scan your black-and-white pages in approximately four seconds at an optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi. And PaperPort Links™ lets you drop your scans over 150 applications!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 25MB free hard disk space; System 7.1.2; CD-ROM. Manufacturer: Visioneer

INP 1185 **\$249⁹⁵***
*Price after \$50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$299.95. Offer expires 12/31/97. Ask for rebate coupon # AAA 0575.



**New
Low Price!**

*Scan, organize, file, edit, fax,
copy, and e-mail all of your
"paper" information!*

PaperPort vx

Visioneer PaperPort vx combines state-of-the-art technology and effective paper management software to provide you with an easy way to input, organize, and communicate paper-based information.

Operating the PaperPort vx is simple. Once you have fed the paper in, the PaperPort vx automatically turns itself on, launches its software, and places your document on-screen in as little as two seconds. Scan anything from business cards to news clippings and consistently get crisp images.

- With the PaperPort vx you can:
- File, fax, copy, and send paper documents over the Internet.
 - Integrate paper-based information directly into your favorite applications
 - Scan up to 256 shades of gray

The included SCSI adapter connects PaperPort vx to your SCSI port. Xerox TextBridge OCR (Optical Character Recognition) software is also included.

INP 1096 **\$99⁹⁵****
**Price after \$50 Manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$149.95. Offer expires 12/31/97. Ask for rebate coupon # AAA 0575.



▲ PaperPort Strobe

**Fast, Compact
Color Scanner**

**\$30
MAIL-IN REBATE†**
when you buy
PaperPort Deluxe 5.1
Software and any
HP ScanJet Scanner!
Ask for rebate coupon
AAA 0581.

*The software you've
been waiting for!*

PaperPort Deluxe 5.1

PaperPort Deluxe™ 5.1 software turns your scanner or digital camera into a versatile solution for sending, filing, copying, and finding paper. You can link to dozens of your favorite applications. Simply scan a document, drag and drop the file into the application icon, and you're instantly able to put your paper to work! Deluxe has links to dozens of your favorite applications.

- PaperPort Deluxe 5.1 also features:
- Advanced Filing System — color-code files and organize information into more than 10,000 nested folders
 - Autofix™ Picture Enhancement — Automatically improves the quality of any image by adjusting focus, color, and tint with one click!

PaperPort Deluxe 5.1 software is designed exclusively for the Mac operating system and supports most TWAIN and Adobe PhotoShop plug-in devices. Bundled software includes PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer™, Connectix QuickCards™ LE, and Xerox TextBridge OCR™ (Optical Character Recognition) software.

UTI 1176 **\$89⁹⁵**
†\$30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Software must appear on same invoice as HP ScanJet Scanner. Ask for rebate coupon #AAA 0581. Offer expires 12/31/97.



New!



New!

*A scanner and
copier all in one!*

Astra 610S

The Astra 610S 30-bit scanner provides easy, single pass scanning with "push button" control. It scans up to 8.5" x 11" documents at 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution (4800 x 4800 dpi software-enhanced resolution). A UMAX copy utility is included to turn your scanner into a copier. Plus, a cold cathode lamp provides long bulb life and "dust free" scanning. The Astra 610S scanner also comes with the following software: Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD, Presto! PageManager, and OmniPage LE CD. Manufacturer: UMAX

INP 651 **\$149⁹⁵**

Astra 600S

Built with a 30-bit single-pass color CCD, Astra 600S scans color images at a speed of 9 ms/line and grayscale images at 3 ms/line. Astra 600S also extends its resolution from optical 300 x 600 dpi to a maximum 4800dpi through UltraView Technology. Includes VistaScan, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, and Presto! PageManager software.

INP 1145 **\$169⁹⁵**
Transparency Adapter for
Astra 600S/1200S **\$199⁹⁵**
ACC 2823

**New
Low
Price!**

Scanners

UMAX®

Astra 1200S

This easy and affordable single-pass, 30-bit, color flatbed scanner features an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi (9600dpi interpolated). With Bit Enhanced Technology, the Astra 1200S is able to capture more colors and tones to produce smoother gradations. It can scan documents up to 8.5" x 14". Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager with built-in OCR. Requires: 68030 processor; 8MB RAM; System 7.1.

Astra 1200S
with Adobe PhotoDeluxe **\$249⁹⁵**
INP 1173

Astra 1200S
with Adobe Photoshop 4.0 **\$499⁹⁵**
INP 1174

PowerLook II Color Scanner

This color flatbed scanner scans reflective art up to 8.3" x 11.7" and recognizes up to 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 shades of gray. True 36-bit color depth, 3.2+ dynamic range, 600 x 1200 optical resolution, (9600dpi interpolated) make it a great choice for your high-end color scanning needs. Includes full version of PhotoShop, Kai's Power Tools SE, and BinuScan PhotoPerfect-Advanced on CD, plus a Transparency Adapter.

INP 0610 **\$1399**

LACIE



Photoshop 4.0
available with
Silverscanner IV!



MAC WORLD
MW ★★★★★
March 97

36-bit scans at amazing speeds!

LaCie Silverscanner IV

This advanced optical technology delivers 36-bit scanning depth for brilliant color and razor sharp images. It provides a maximum optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated to 4800dpi. It gives you full command of independent color controls on gamma correction, contrast, and brightness, and delivers full color previews in as fast as 16 seconds.

- 36-bit color depth
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800 dpi interpolated resolution
- 8.5 x 11.7 max scanning area
- Optional transparency adapter

INP 1164 **\$999⁹⁵**
(without Photoshop)

INP 1084 **\$1299⁹⁵**
(with Photoshop 4.0)

Transparency Adapter
for Silverscanner IV **\$699⁹⁵**
INP 1085

▲ Silverscanner IV

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

**Hi, I'm Kelly at
MacWAREHOUSE**



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Scanners

Includes Kai's
Photo Soap
"image
cleanup" software!

ScanMaker V310

- 30-bit color depth
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Captures over 1 billion colors
- Includes Kai's Photo Soap from MetaCreations for cleaning up images and Ulead iPhoto Express for creating greeting cards, calendars, and graphics for the Web
- Also comes with OCR and document management software

Manufacturer: Microtek
INP 1364

New!

\$149⁹⁵

ScanMaker V300

- 24-bit color depth
- Optical resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Interpolated resolution: 4800dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11"
- Includes PaperMaster by DocuMagix document management software
- OmniPage Pro LE OCR software

INP 1172 Was \$229

Color PageWiz™

INP 1160

New!

\$149⁹⁵

ScanMaker flatbed scanners include Color-It! (image editing software), Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, & Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD

MICROTEK

New!

New Low Price!

ScanMaker E3

- 24-bit color depth with 16.7 million colors
- 8-bit grayscale with 256 shades of gray
- Optical Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 14"
- OmniPage Pro LE OCR software, Color It, Scan Wizard
- Single-pass

INP 0644

ScanMaker E6

- 30-bit color depth
- Optical Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 13"
- Includes Caere Omni Page LE, Color It
- Single-pass

INP 0661

ScanMaker E6 Professional

- Textbridge Pro OCR software, Scan Wizard
- Includes all of the above features plus full version of Photoshop 4.0.

INP 1082

ScanMaker III

- 36-bit color depth with 68.7 billion colors
- Optical Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 14"
- Textbridge Pro OCR software, Scan Wizard
- Includes full version of Photoshop 4.0

INP 1083

SS600 High-Speed Storage Scanner

Mitsubishi has assembled a color scanner, an automatic document feeder, and a built-in storage system! Perfect for high-volume document imaging — feeding and scanning at speeds of up to 20 pages per minute! It also captures 600dpi (optical), 24-bit color images in a single pass — up to 9600dpi interpolated. The speedy sheet feeder holds up to fifty 8 1/2" x 14" pages. For archiving, you have a choice of magneto optical or CD-Recordable drives. Both can store up to 55,600 full pages of text.

SS600 CD-Recordable Storage Scanner

Compatible with CD-R and CD-ROM.
680KB/s data transfer rate.

INP 1260

SS600 Magneto-Optical Storage Scanner

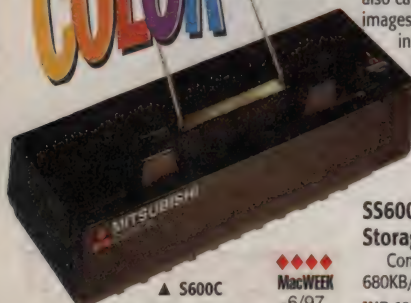
Compatible with all 3.5" MO disks.
3.1MB/s data transfer rate.

INP 1259

MITSUBISHI
CHEMICAL AMERICA

\$50⁺
REBATE!
ON \$600C

COLOR



▲ S600C

◆◆◆◆
MacWEEK
-6/97

S600C Page Scanner

You can scan business cards as well as legal sized pages (8.5" x 14") in optical resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi in 24-bit color. Scan documents at speeds up to 6 pages per minute! It weighs approximately 3.5 pounds and measures 11.5" wide x 4.2" deep x 3.5" high. There is even a 10-page document feeder that allows you to scan multiple documents without having to feed them each by hand.

• Mac/SCSI ready
Manufacturer: Mitsubishi

NEW LOW PRICE \$179⁹⁵*

INP 1060

*Price reflects manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$229.95. Offer expires 3/31/98.

104 Hardware



▲ SS600



Polaroid
Digital
image

**Digital
Signal
Processing**

*Ideal for desktop and
on-line publishing!*

SprintScan 35 LE

Scan positive or negative 35mm transparencies and strips in under one minute with Polaroid's SprintScan 35 LE! Suited for creators of multimedia presentations, Internet Web pages, and desktop publishing documents, the SprintScan 35 LE features a 10-bit A/D conversion for a 30-bit color depth. With a native optical resolution of 1950dpi and a 3.0 optical density range, you'll be able to enlarge your images without sacrificing the quality of the original scans.

The SprintScan 35 LE also features software-based color sharpening and correction. There are even software image controls such as crop, resize, auto exposure, cast removal, gray balance correction, and more. Plus, you get Adobe PhotoDeluxe on CD for editing and adding special effects to your scanned images. SprintScan 35 LE comes with a one-year manufacturer's warranty.

Requires: Mac II or higher (PowerPC recommended); 12MB RAM (32MB recommended); System 7.0.1 or later (System 7.5 recommended).
Manufacturer: Polaroid

INP 0913

\$799⁹⁵



**Digital
Signal
Processing**

*Ideal for magazine,
catalog, and graphic design!*

SprintScan 35 ES

Similar to the SprintScan 35 Plus, the SprintScan 35 ES delivers fast, high-quality scans using Digital Signal Processing and Image Quality Assured. In under one minute, it can scan positive and negative slides to produce 30-bit output in optical resolutions from 72 to 2700 dpi. With the SprintScan's use of 10-bit color (RGB) and 3.0 Density Range, it detects a broad gamut of palette colors and gives you high shadow detail. In addition, SprintScan 35 ES comes with Adobe PhotoDeluxe software so you can easily customize your images.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); System 7.0.1.

INP 0652

\$1499⁹⁵

*Ideal for high-quality input
including prepress and printing!*

SprintScan 35 Plus

Meet the scanning challenges of high-quality design and publishing applications with the SprintScan 35 Plus slide scanner! You'll get fast, highly accurate scans with Digital Signal Processing (DSP), hardware-based sharpening and color adjustment.

Designers can also save a lot of time performing color adjustments with Image Quality Assured™ (IQA), Polaroid's proprietary image enhancement software platform. With IQA, corrections can be made during the image preview using preset standards or using your responses to pop-up questions regarding the image. IQA examines the entire image and adjusts specific areas within it for balance in relation to the whole scene. It will even make adjustments according to a specific film's color attributes.

The SprintScan 35 Plus delivers scans at an optical resolution of 2700dpi in under a minute! It scans 35mm positive and negative transparencies and strips at 12-bits per color for a full 36-bit color depth. You'll also be able to capture very high shadow and color detail with SprintScan 35 Plus' 3.4 optical density range, the full density range available in the best original transparencies. Plus, you get Adobe PhotoDeluxe on CD.

Requires: Mac II or higher (PowerPC recommended); 12MB RAM; System 7.0.1 or later.

INP 0912

\$1799⁹⁵

SPECIAL OFFER!
FREE Image AXS™
software with purchase
of a SprintScan
35 film scanner!

Image AXS™ allows you to create an electronic archive for convenient viewing, cataloging, retrieving, displaying, and managing of images and information.
Offer expires 12/31/97.

\$30
MAIL-IN REBATE*
when you buy Visioneer
PaperPort Deluxe 5.1 Software and any
HP ScanJet Scanner!
Ask for #AAA 0581

*\$30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Software must appear on same invoice as HP ScanJet Scanner. Offer expires 12/31/97.

HP ScanJet 5p Scanner

The HP ScanJet 5p Scanner provides affordable one-touch scanning for your Mac. In one pass, it can capture 24-bit color or 8-bit grayscale images at an optical resolution of 300dpi, 1200dpi with software interpolation. It scans at speeds up to 2 ms/line. This flexible flatbed scanner links to popular software with drag-and-drop ease and features Plug-and-Play installation. HP AccuPage Technology automatically optimizes pages for OCR, document management, and PC fax applications included in HP PictureScan. Manufacturer's one-year warranty.

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

INP 1110

\$299



▲ HP ScanJet 5p Scanner

Price Reduced!
NOW ONLY
\$299

Convert your film to digital photos!

Konica Qscan Film Scanner

The Konica Qscan Film Scanner will automatically scan up to six 35mm negatives or positives (both slides and film strips) or a whole roll (up to 40 exposures) of APS (Advanced Photo System) film. Features include scanning ranges of 26 x 38mm (35mm film) and 18 x 30mm (APS film). Images are input into your computer with an optical resolution up to 1200dpi with 8-bit color depth. You have the option of printing your output to any full-color printer. Other features include Automatic Film Type Detection and Automatic Color

New!

Correction functions. These functions enable you to override and fine-tune color and density settings using nine image "by example" screens. The Konica Qscan Film Scanner includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ and other software for organizing, editing, and enhancing photos. The Konica Qscan Film Scanner also includes a SCSI interface card with installation software, universal cable, power cord, Qscan driver software, and Digital Arts & Sciences' ImageAXS™ software.

Requires: Mac OS 7.5 or later; 68040 processor or faster; 20MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space (50MB additional to install Adobe PhotoDeluxe, 4.5MB additional to install Image AXS); color monitor; 2X CD-ROM or faster.

Manufacturer: Konica

IN 6458

\$799⁹⁵



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

New!

One-touch intelligent scanning for professional documents!

HP ScanJet 6100C

Professional Series Scanner

- 30-bit color, 10-bit grayscale
- 2400 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Single-pass, flatbed color scanner
- Includes industry-leading software to increase productivity
- Includes Adobe PhotoShop LE and 35mm Slide Adapter.

Apply a professional touch to all of your documents and business communications with the ScanJet 6100C Professional Series Scanner. Features HP's exclusive Intelligent scanning — for higher-quality scans and faster, more accurate results with just a few clicks of your mouse! This scanner is ideal for both small businesses and corporate professionals, making it easy to add high-quality images and text to Web pages, your company intranet, or to your presentations and newsletters.

INP 1294

HP 6100C Transparency Adapter

ACC 2957

HP ScanJet 6100C Automatic Document Feeder

PA 0898

\$799

\$649⁹⁵

\$499⁹⁵

EPSON Scanners
as low as
\$299⁹⁵

EPSON Perfection 600 Color Flatbed Scanner

This 30-bit scanner provides a powerful driver which automatically sharpens, balances, and color corrects images. Plus, it offers advanced features such as a color CCD line sensor, a cold cathode light source, and a sharp 600 x 1200 optical resolution — all which ensure sharp, accurate scans. The EPSON Perfection 600 comes bundled with premium software applications including Adobe PhotoDeluxe™, Visioneer PaperPort™, Xerox TextBridge™, and Adobe PageMill™.

Manufacturer: Epson

IN6567

ES-1000C Scanning System

INP 0513

EPSON Scanner Accessories

Automatic Document Feeder

ACC 1172

Transparency Adapter

ACC 1607

\$299⁹⁵

\$399⁹⁵

\$429

\$699

EPSON Expression 836XL Scanner

- Versatile large-format scanning — up to 12.2" x 17.2"
- 36-bit color
- 800 x 1600 optical resolution
- Sharp AutoFocus optics system
- Bundled with Laser Soft SilverFast Software and Adobe® Photoshop® LE

INP 1358

Expression 836XL

Transparency Adapter

ACC 3047

\$2499⁹⁵

\$499⁹⁵

Scanners

New!

▲ Epson Expression 636

Mac Home Journal -4/97

-12/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

-2/97

FREE!

SilverFast Software with Expression 636 Pro!
*Offer expires 12/31/97.

Epson Expression 636 Scanners

Expression 636 Professional Model with Transparency Adapter & Live Picture 2.5

Includes Kai's Power Tools™, Claris HomePage™, ePaper Document Management and Archival Suite™, SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning utilities.

INP 1006

Epson Expression 636 Artist model

INP 1004

Expression 636 Executive Model with Adobe Photoshop LE

INP 1005

Expression 636 Transparency Unit

AC 20870

\$1399⁹⁵

\$999⁹⁵

\$799⁹⁵

\$599⁹⁵

OCR Software

Automatically convert tabular data into tables or spreadsheets!

TextBridge Pro

TextBridge Pro is a powerful OCR scanning software package. With a simple click of your mouse, TextBridge Pro duplicates the original page layout of your document and retains the text flow, graphics, and page elements — including headers, footers, captions, and cell tables. With its improved Table Recognition feature, TextBridge Pro automatically converts tabular data into word processing cell tables or MS Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets. You can also easily add documents to your intranet and Internet Web sites!

TextBridge Pro works from within your favorite Mac applications — it's faster than retyping and offers exceptional OCR accuracy on photocopied, faxed, and dot-matrix documents. You can use TextBridge Pro's preview mode to further ensure more accurate results by identifying zones to be recognized.

Now you can increase your scanner's accuracy level by upgrading from previous versions of TextBridge software or any other OCR software package, including the one that came bundled with your scanner.

Publisher: Xerox Corporation

UTI 0736

TextBridge 3.0

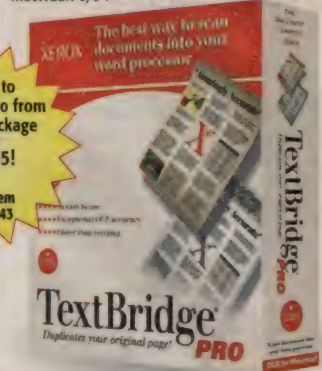
UTI 0688

\$279⁹⁵

\$79⁹⁵

TextBridge PRO

—MacWEEK 6/94



Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Jay at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

OCR Software



Get more out of your scanner!

OmniPage Pro 7.0

OmniPage Pro 7.0 converts all of your paper documents into editable text quickly and accurately — even faxes and other hard-to-read documents! OmniPage Pro 7.0 will allow you to OCR from within your favorite text applications and even outputs to HTML. With the AutoOCR Toolbar, you just click one button and OmniPage Pro handles the conversion for you. OmniPage Pro can convert virtually any document, regardless of column formatting, typeface, type style, or type size. And, it preserves font and paragraph formatting — it even retains the format and layout of the entire page.

Publisher: Caere

OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade
UPG 0582 (CD-ROM) **\$129⁹⁵**

Ownership of previous version required.

OmniPage Pro 7.0 Competitive Upgrade
AAP 0428 **\$129⁹⁵**

OmniPage Pro 7.0
UTI 1059 (CD-ROM) **\$499⁹⁵**

OmniPage Pro Scanning Suite
BUS 1100 **\$179***

Save over
\$100!**
OmniPage Pro Scanning Suite
only **\$179***

Ask for item # BUS 1100

*Contains OmniPage Pro and OmniForm for the ultimate scanning solutions

**Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Turn paper forms
into electronic forms!

OmniForm 2.0

OmniForm turns your paper forms into electronic forms in seconds! Just zap your forms through your scanner or fax, and this incredible program converts them automatically. OmniForm performs



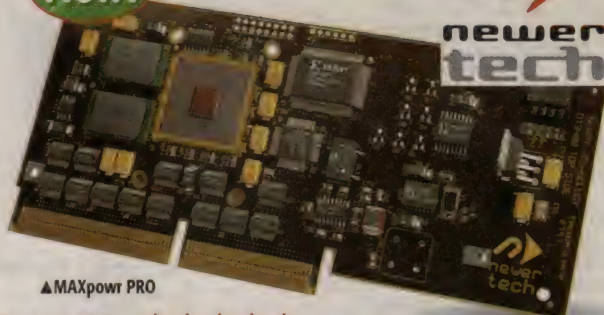
calculations, validates entries, creates a database, and stores all of the information. Plus it uses Caere's award-winning OmniPage OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technologies to

ensure that your forms look exactly like the originals.

UTI 1017 FaxFACTS 4956 **\$149⁹⁵**
Suggested Retail: ~~\$449.00~~

caere

New!



▲ MAXpower PRO

Macworld

BEST of SHOW

- 8/97

MacWeek-10/97

MacHome Journal-11/97

Upgrade to PowerPC 750 speed! MAXpower PRO and PRO+ CPU Upgrades

The MAXpower PRO and PRO+ are among the fastest Mac CPU upgrade cards available. Both upgrade cards are built around the PowerPC 750 chip. The MAXpower PRO combines the chip with 512K of backside Level-2 cache. The MAXpower PRO+ uses the 750 chip and 1MB of backside Level 2 cache, providing you with a blazing-fast 266 MHz.

The use of backside cache is one of the key elements to the MAXpower PRO series upgrades. The cache resides on its own bus, running at 125MHz or faster. It does not run on the system bus as found with "in-line" or conventional cache configurations; therefore, it is not tied to the slower system bus speed. That means this CPU upgrade will make your computer run faster than ever!

Manufacturer: Newer Technology

250MHz MAXpower PRO
DRI 2248 **\$1349**

266MHz MAXpower PRO+
DRI 2250 **\$2349**



RAM Doubler 2, Speed Doubler 2, Spell Tools, and the Gauge Series are included with your purchase of MAXpower upgrades.

This bundle, plus a copy of Virtual PC, is included with the PRO series upgrades.

Upgrade to PowerPC 604e speed! MAXpower Citation

MAXpower Citation is a PowerPC 604e processor upgrade. Available in both 200MHz and 233MHz, the MAXpower Citation will make a huge impact on your productivity. Features include:

- A 604e processor upgrade which protects your computer investment with low-cost speed
- Easy plug-and-play installation
- Includes RAM Doubler 2, Speed Doubler 2, SpellTools, and GURU software
- Manufacturer's two-year warranty

200MHz MAXpower Citation
DRI 2367 **\$399**

233MHz MAXpower Citation
DRI 2368 **\$469**

Accelerators

PowerCPU

Processor Upgrades

Utilizing the latest 604e PowerPC™ processors, PowerCPU™ cards deliver ultra-fast speed to your Mac or Mac clone. These single processor cards are each powered by a Motorola PowerPC™ microprocessor and are available in 180, 200, and 233MHz.

The PowerCPU Processor Upgrade cards also incorporate a Bus Speed Optimizer (BSO) feature for maximum performance. With BSO, you can make slight adjustments to both the Bus Speed and the Bus Ratio, making it possible to achieve processor speeds up to 15% faster than the stated speed of the chip.

PowerCPU Processor Upgrades are 100% plug and play.

Manufacturer: TechWorks

PowerCPU 180MHz 604e
Processor Upgrade
DRI 2392 **\$399**

PowerCPU 180MHz Short Card
DRI 2393 **\$349**

PowerCPU 200MHz 604e
Processor Upgrade
DRI 2395 **\$599**

PowerCPU 200MHz Short Card
DRI 2390 **\$519**

PowerCPU 233MHz 604e
Processor Upgrade
DRI 2389 **\$949**

PowerCPU 233MHz Short Card
DRI 2388 **\$949**

New!



DayStar nPOWER Dual Processor Upgrades

DayStar nPOWER Dual-Processor Upgrades employ two PowerPC 604e processors for unparalleled speed on your Mac OS system.

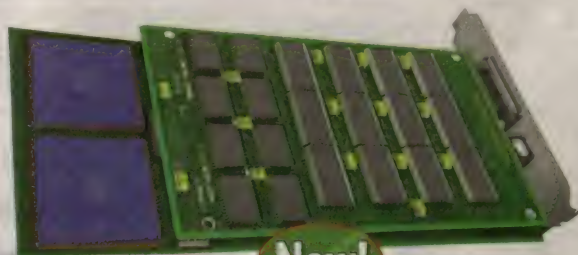
Installation is simple. Open the cover and swap the DayStar nPOWER Upgrade card with the existing single-processor card. Restart your system and see immediate gains in your system's speed!

nPOWER 360 — Dual 180MHz 604e
Processor Upgrade
DRI 2387 **\$1029**

nPOWER 400 — Dual 200MHz 604e
Processor Upgrade
DRI 2386 **\$1199**

nPOWER 450 — Dual 225MHz 604e
Processor Upgrade
DRI 2385 **\$1339**

nPOWER 466 — Dual 233MHz 604e
Processor Upgrade
DRI 2394 **\$1499**



New!

▲ RenderPIX 3D

Intense 3D development
capabilities!

RenderPIX Series Hardware Accelerators

The RenderPIX Series Hardware Accelerators provide truly serious 3D content developers with the power and performance needed to create impressive graphics. The single processor RenderPIX PCI/500 can render up to 750,000 triangles per second. The dual processor PCI/502 can render up to 1.5 million triangles per second. Both cards feature a Clint Delta preprocessor, full hardware texture mapping, hardware Gouraud shading, anti-aliasing and hardware Z (depth) buffering.

The RenderPIX Series Hardware Accelerators are compatible with applications that use the QuickDraw 3D libraries. They can also be plugged into any PCI-based Apple Power Macintosh or Power Mac clone.

RenderPIX 500
DRI 2011 **\$1499**

RenderPIX 502
DRI 2010 **\$3299**

RenderPIX 500 with
4/VRAM and 8/DRAM
DRI 2204 **\$1599**

RenderPIX 500 with
8/VRAM and 16/DRAM
DRI 2203 **\$1899**

Removable data storage for digital cameras, PDAs, handheld PCs, and digital voice recorders!

Flash Storage Cards

Flash storage is a type of memory that preserves data, yet doesn't require a power supply. It is erasable, removable, and reusable. The current formats — Compact Flash, ATA Flash, and Linear Flash — are inexpensive, yet are reliable and deliver high performance. Flash storage size includes common Type I and Type II PC cards, as well as Compact Flash.

These formats are not interchangeable, so check your owner's manual for the correct type of flash your device requires. Order from the list below or call our toll-free number — our operators will find out which flash card is right for you!

Power User

Compact Flash Memory

Power User Compact Flash Memory cards are compatible with many of today's digital cameras, including AGFA; Kodak DC25/DC120; Canon Powershot 350; Konica Q-Mini; NEC Picon; Panasonic Card Shot/Cool Shot XXL/600/601; Samsung SSC-410N; and Hitachi MPEG-1.

8MB Compact ATA Flash MY7648	\$139 ⁹⁵
15MB Compact ATA Flash MY7649	\$259 ⁹⁵
30MB Compact ATA Flash MY7650	\$459 ⁹⁵
Compact Flash to Type II PC Card Adapter* EX8129	\$19 ⁹⁵

Compact Flash
as low as
\$139⁹⁵



POWER USER

SSFDC Flash Storage

2MB SSFDC 5-Volt Smartmedia Flash Card MY7983	\$49 ⁹⁵
4MB SSFDC 5-Volt Smartmedia Flash Card MY7984	\$89 ⁹⁵
Compatible cameras: Apple Quicktake 200, Fuji DS-7, DS-8, Minolta Dimage V, Sega Enterprise Digio, and Konica Q-Mini	
2MB SSFDC 3-Volt Smartmedia Flash Card MY8033	\$49 ⁹⁵

**ATA Flash Storage
6MB
for Only \$99⁹⁵!**
Ask for Item #MY7939

*Required for use with the following: AGFA ActionCam; Canon Powershot 600; Canon EOS-DCS1/3/5; Epson PC500; Fuji D220/505/515 HC2000; Kodak DC50/410/420/460/465; Minolta RD-175; Nikon E2/S/N; Ricoh RDC2/2E; Sony DKC-ID1; and Vivitar 3000.

ATA Flash Memory

ATA Flash Memory cards can be used with the following digital cameras: AGFA ActionCam; Canon Powershot 600, EOS-DCS1/3/5; Epson PC500; Fuji DS220/505/515 HC2000; Kodak DC50, DCS410/420/460/465, EOS-DCS1/3/5; Minolta RD-175; Nikon E2/S/N; Ricoh RDC2/2E; Sony DKC-ID1; Vivitar 3000; and more.

ATA Flash Memory cards are also compatible with several PDAs and HPCs, including Casio Z-7000; Cassiopeia A10/A11; Compaq PC Companion; Hitachi HPC; HP LX200 and HP 300LX; NEC MobilePro 200/400; Sharp ZR-5800/5800FX; and more.

6MB ATA Flash Card MY7939	\$99 ⁹⁵
10MB ATA Flash Card MY7940	\$169 ⁹⁵
16MB ATA Flash Card MY7941	\$229 ⁹⁵
20MB ATA Flash Card MY7948	\$279 ⁹⁵
32MB ATA Flash Card MY7942	\$399 ⁹⁵
40MB ATA Flash Card MY7943	\$499 ⁹⁵

4MB SSFDC 3-Volt Smartmedia Flash Card MY8032	\$89 ⁹⁵
8MB SSFDC 3-Volt Smartmedia Flash Card MY8034	\$149 ⁹⁵
Compatible cameras: Toshiba PDR-2A, Olympus C820L, C610L	
SSFDC CARD 68-Pin Adapter Converts all SSFDC cards to fit PCMCIA type II Slot. EX8326	\$149 ⁹⁵

Adds real processing power! Power User Cache Cards for Power Macintosh

If you thought your Power Macintosh was fast before, you'll be amazed at the processing power you'll get by adding the Power User Cache Card for Power Macintosh. Plus, it speeds up other CPU tasks, giving you improvements in graphics performance and mathematical tasks.

256K Cache for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100 DRI 1025	\$59 ⁹⁵
256K Cache for Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500 DRI 1251	\$149 ⁹⁵
512K Cache for Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500 DRI 1250	\$199 ⁹⁵



POWER USER

Hard Drives



ATTO ExpressPCI Host Adapter

Maximize your disk drive's performance by adding an ATTO ExpressPCI Host Adapter to your computer system. Plug it into your Macintosh or PC and you're ready to work! One SCSI adapter meets your multiple platform needs. Differential versions are also available to help eliminate SCSI cable limitations.

ATTO ExpressPCI Single-Channel Ultra/WIDE SCSI-3 DEC 2950	\$369
ATTO ExpressPCI Dual-Channel Ultra/WIDE SCSI-3 DEC 2951	\$649
ATTO SiliconExpress IV Fast/WIDE SCSI-2 DEC 2948	\$599

Memory

256K Cache for 6400, 5400, 4400 STARMAX 3000 CHP 0500	\$129
512K Cache for 6400, 5400, 4400 STARMAX 3000 CHP 0499	\$249 ⁹⁵

**Increase your
performance with Power
User Cache Cards!**



Power User VRAM SIMMs

Power User Video RAM SIMMs allow your Mac to work with larger monitors and process more colors — all without expensive video cards. Installs in minutes.

256K VRAM CHP 0058	\$29 ⁹⁵
512K VRAM CHP 0043	\$49 ⁹⁵
1MB VRAM Module for 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 CHP 0165	\$99 ⁹⁵
2MB VRAM Module for 9500 CHP 0166	\$199 ⁹⁵
2MB VRAM Module for STARMAX CHP 0405	\$129 ⁹⁵
4MB VRAM Module for STARMAX CHP 0430	\$199 ⁹⁵

ExpressPCI RAID Solution Kits

• Single-Channel Kit: ExpressPCI Single-Channel, Single-Ended (PSC) host adapter card, ExpressRAID for PCI and ExpressRAID for Mac OS software packages, and an external 1m SCSI cable

• Dual-Channel Kit: ExpressPCI Dual-Channel, Single-Ended (DC) host adapter card, ExpressRAID for PC and ExpressRAID for Mac OS software packages, and two external 1m SCSI cables

ATTO ExpressPCI Single-Channel Ultra/WIDE SCSI-3 DEC 2947	\$559
ATTO ExpressPCI Dual-Channel Ultra/WIDE SCSI-3 DEC 2949	\$929

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Jean at

MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Hard Drives

LaCie External Hard Drives

The LaCie Limited family of external hard drives provides convenient and simple storage. Featuring high transfer rates, these drives are perfect for intensive use. They are specifically designed for multimedia applications and RAID systems.

To meet increasing capacity demands, LaCie offers the 4.3GB and 9.0GB drives. They are targeted at mission-critical, data-intensive system environments.

LaCie hard drives are designed with sturdy, stackable metal cases and are delivered preformatted, fully tested and loaded with LaCie Storage Utilities.



2.1GB Hard Drive DRI 2201	\$429 ⁹⁵
3.2GB Hard Drive DRI 2118	\$479 ⁹⁵
4.3GB Hard drive DRI 2198	\$579
4.5GB Wide Hard Drive • Requires optional wide SCSI interface card.	\$929
6.4GB Hard Drive DRI 2287	\$699
9.1GB Hard Drive DRI 1827	\$1329

External Hard Drives
as low as
\$429⁹⁵



*High performance,
low cost!*

Power User Pro Series Hard Disk Drives

The Power User Pro Series hard disk drives feature top-rated drive mechanisms. These SCSI drives deliver performance and reliability at low cost. Average seek times are under 9.8 ms. They come preformatted and ready to use with 25/50-pin SCSI cable, active termination and manufacturer's one-year warranty.

Manufacturer: Power User

1.2GB Hard Drive BND 1660	\$349 ⁹⁵ *
*While supplies last.	
2.1GB Hard Drive BND 2315	\$399 ⁹⁵
3.2GB Hard Drive BND 2214	\$449 ⁹⁵
4.3GB Hard Drive BND 2183	\$549
6.4GB Hard Drive BND 2213	\$699
9.1GB Hard Drive BND 2212	\$1299

Quality hard drives from a name you trust!

Apple External Hard Drives



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

The Apple family of external hard drives provides convenient, simple storage. Apple drives are available in key capacities from 2.1GB all the way up to the new 9.0GB. Featuring a flexible design with interchangeable foot pads, Apple Drives can be set up either vertically or horizontally. And their unique styling always looks great on your desk. A long list of design support features make Apple External Hard Drives the clear choice for additional storage capacity for files. Features a front-mounted power switch and SCSI ID selector. The entire line of Apple hard drives is completely supported by Apple Authorized service professionals. If you should experience any problems, help is only a toll-free phone call away. Comes complete with power cable, a 25-to-50-pin SCSI cable, storage utilities software, including Silverlining disk management software, and a SCSI Terminator.

2.1GB DRI 2199	\$449
3.2GB DRI 2119	\$499 ⁹⁵
4.3GB DRI 2275	\$599
6.4GB DRI 2114	\$729
9.1GB DRI 1829	\$1349



New!
9.1GB
hard drive!



Easy-to-install hard drives

Power User Internal Hard Drives

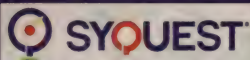
Power User Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by vendors like Quantum and IBM. They have data buffers between 128K and 256K, and seek times as low as 6.7 ms for high performance. Power User internal drives come preformatted with powerful driver software. You'll be up and running in minutes with our step-by-step installation instructions.

New! New! New!



INTERNAL DRIVES WITH BRACKET KIT						
Mac Model	1.2GB	2.1GB	3.2GB	4.3GB	6.4GB	9.1GB
LC, LC II, LC III, IIsi Performa 400-467, 475/476 Quadra 605	BND 1669	—	—	—	—	—
SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIfx IIfx, IIfx, Quadra 700	BND 1668	—	—	—	—	—
IIfx, IIfx, Performa 600	BND 1663	BND 2314	BND 2218	BND 2184	BND 2220	BND 2227
Centris/Quadra 650, PowerMac 7100	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV, Quadra 800, 840AV, PowerMac 6100, 8100	BND 1665	BND 2313	BND 2217	BND 2185	BND 2221	BND 2226
WGS 60/80/6150/8150 Quadra 900/950, WGS 95, 9150	BND 1667	BND 2312	BND 2216	BND 2186	BND 2222	BND 2225
Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	BND 1666	BND 2316	BND 2230	BND 2187	BND 2231	BND 2232
Price	\$299.95	\$349.95	\$429.95	\$499.95	\$649	\$1249

INTERNAL DRIVES WITHOUT BRACKET KIT				
Model & Capacity	Item No.	Maximum Seek Time	Transfer Rate	Price
Power User 1.2GB	BND 1661	10.5 ms	20 MB/sec	\$279.95
Power User 2.1GB	BND 2385	8.5 ms	20 MB/sec	\$329.95
Power User 3.2GB	BND 2219	9.5 ms	20 MB/sec	\$379.95
Power User 4.3GB	DRI 2175	9.5 ms	20 MB/sec	\$449.95
Power User 6.4GB	BND 2224	9.5 ms	20 MB/sec	\$599.00
Power User 9.1GB	BND 2229	8.5 ms	20 MB/sec	\$1199.00



**New
Low Price!
only
\$299**

BONUS!

Get an additional 1.5GB Cartridge with the purchase of a Sylet Drive.* For your rebate coupon ask for item #AAA 0567.

*Free Cartridge via mail-in rebate form is direct from SyQuest. Offer valid from 7/1/97 - 1/31/98. Requires mail-in rebate form (item AAA 0567), copy of drive invoice and original UPC symbol from drive box.

Sylet 1.5GB

The Sylet 1.5GB from SyQuest solves the problem of limited hard drive space! With 1.5GB of capacity and super-fast performance, you can access files in seconds.

Because Sylet cartridges are removable, you'll never run out of storage space. Store video clips on one cartridge, musical sampler data on another, and huge Photoshop files on the next. Or you can even access multimedia presentations, Internet browsers, and more — project after project — one cartridge after cartridge!

Sylet works like a hard drive, so you can work directly from it without sacrificing performance. With burst rates of 10MB/sec. and a 7MB/sec. sustained maximum read/write data transfer rate, Sylet is ideal for audio/video and other data-intensive applications. It also features a 256K intelligent caching buffer to speed performance — seek times are less than 12 ms!

Manufacturer: SyQuest

DRI 1918

\$299

EZ Flyer 230

The EZ Flyer is an easy-to-use removable cartridge drive that goes beyond the ordinary storage capability of fixed hard drives. It's capable of storing up to 230MB on a 3.5" data cartridge, so now you can transport huge graphics files with ease! And when you need more storage space, simply pop in a new cartridge.

Plus, EZ Flyer's compact size and light weight allow you to take it wherever you work! You can easily transport data and swap data with others. EZ Flyer 230 provides quick access to your data with an average seek time of 13.5 ms — almost three times as fast as a magneto-optical drive! It also offers a sustained data transfer rate of 1.25MB/sec. (parallel).

In addition, the EZ Flyer 230 works with both new EZ Flyer 230 data cartridges and EZ 135 cartridges. And it includes utility software, one cartridge, a 25/25 SCSI cable, and a one-year manufacturer's warranty.

Requires: 6.0.5 or later.

DRI 1572

\$149⁹⁵

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB Cartridges

Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
MED 0384	\$29.95 each	\$27.95 each	\$24.95 each
Sylet™ 1.5GB Cartridges			
MED 0454	\$89.95 each	\$85.95 each	\$79.95 each

**New low
price!
only
\$149⁹⁵**



EZFlyer Deluxe Kit

You get an EZFlyer 230MB Removable Cartridge Hard Drive, five EZFlyer 230MB cartridges (first cartridge includes utility software), and a carrying case.

**Only
\$279⁹⁵**
Ask for item
#BND 2277

**Includes
Retrospect
Backup**



▲1 GB Jaz Drive

LaCie 1GB Jaz Drive

This removable drive handles the most demanding tasks with a fast access time of 12ms and a high transfer rate of 6.7MB per second. It features a 5400 rpm rotational speed, a 256K buffer, and a SCSI-2 interface. The LaCie 1GB Jaz Drive protects your data with the incorporated Anti-Giro Motor system which lifts and repositions the disk heads should a shock occur. The D2 enclosure has a fan and power supply built-in, along with standard connections. Includes one cartridge and a one-year warranty.

Manufacturer: LaCie

DRI 2106

\$399⁹⁵

LaCie TR-4 Travan Drive

- 4GB native capacity
- 8GB capacity with software compression
- Transfer Rate: 30MB per minute
- Seek Time: 45 seconds

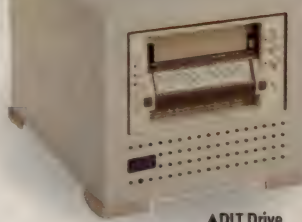
Cartridges not included.

\$499

DRI 1854

Removable Drives

LACIE



▲DLT Drive

LaCie DLT 40 Drive

The LaCie DLT 40 tape drive is ideally suited for use with network servers and high-end workstations. It features a native capacity of 20GB but can store up to 40GB of data using software compression. Cartridges not included.

\$4799

DRI 2107

DDS-2 Tape Drive

\$999

DRI 1659

DDS-3 Tape Drive

\$1299

DRI 2104

AIT Tape Drive

\$3599

DRI 2105

MacSHOPPER

Create the ultimate Riven experience with the XCLAIM VR and TV Bundle.

\$179*

Buy XCLAIM VR (2MB) and get XCLAIM TV Tuner FREE!



Ask for item # AAP 0450

*Price reflects a \$20 discount when you purchase Riven and the XCLAIM Bundle together on the same invoice. While supplies last.

Riven The Sequel to Myst.
It's a whole new world and entertainment experience beyond Myst.

\$49⁹⁵



Ask for item
ENT 1532

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Lenn at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Removable Drives/ Backup



**Internal
Jaz Drives**
as low as
\$299⁹⁵!



Jaz® 2GB

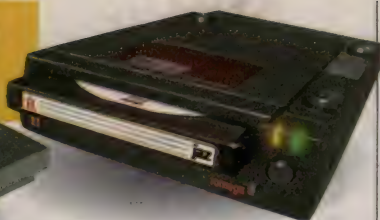
This portable, two-pound drive enables you to store, transport, and play files and multimedia applications with ease. You can pack up to 2GB on each disk – and there's no limit to the number of disks you can use! Other features include an average access time of 16ms, an 8MB/sec sustained transfer rate, and an Ultra SCSI interface.

Manufacturer: Iomega

Iomega Jaz 2GB (Internal) **\$549⁹⁵**
DR7070

Iomega Jaz 2GB (External) **\$649⁹⁵**
DRI 2300

Iomega 1GB Jaz Insider Installation Chart		
Mac Model	Item #	Price
7200/7500/7600	BND 1691	\$299.95
8100/8500/9500	BND 1692	\$299.95
2GB Jaz Insider Installation Chart		
7200/7500/7600	BND 2359	\$549.95
8100/8500/9500	BND 2360	\$549.95
8600/9600	BND 2361	\$549.95



Store 1 gigabyte on
a single 3.5" cartridge!

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

The Iomega Jaz Drive is the ideal solution for storing and transporting all your large files and multimedia applications. You'll be able to store 1GB on each Jaz disk, and when you've filled one disk, just pop another one in—the Jaz Drive provides unlimited storage capacity. It's the perfect choice for a second drive!

**Faster than most hard drives—
works as fast as you do!**

The Jaz Drive's quick access time of 12ms and maximum data transfer rate of 6.6 Mbps make moving files around quick and easy. Plus, it even handles the most demanding storage needs—including full-screen, full-motion video.

Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port and you'll be up and running in minutes! And, since it weighs just two pounds, Jaz drives are easy to transport anywhere!

DRI 1119 External **\$399⁹⁵**

Jaz Drive 3.5" Cartridges			
Qty.	10+	5-9	1-4
MED 0177: (1GB)	\$89.95	\$99.95	\$124.95
MED 0508: (2GB)	\$149.95	\$159.95	\$169.95

The compact, affordable
100MB removable drive

Iomega Zip Drive

Zip® Drives are the inexpensive way to store data on 100MB removable disks. This compact drive weighs only about 1 pound and fits easily in your bag or in your briefcase so you can use it at the office, at home or on the road. Included on your first 100MB cartridge is Zip Tools™ software which helps you organize and find all your work quickly and easily. This drive offers you a sustained transfer rate up to 1.25MB per second and an average seek time of 29 milliseconds.

Requires: SCSI port; 68020 processor or faster;
4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

DRI 1050 **\$139⁹⁵**

100MB Gray Zip Disks

MED 0165	\$12 ⁹⁹ ea
20+ Disks	\$16 ⁹⁵ ea
10-19 Disks	\$19 ⁹⁵ ea
1-9 Disks	\$19 ⁹⁵ ea
100MB Colored Zip Disks 10-Pack	\$169 ⁹⁵
MED 0488	\$169 ⁹⁵
50-Pack Includes one free disk	\$749 ⁹⁵
BND 2278	\$749 ⁹⁵
100-Pack Includes two free disks	\$1499 ⁹⁵
BND 2279	\$1499 ⁹⁵



**Iomega
Zip Drive
only
\$139⁹⁵**



Everything a Zip™ Drive
has Plus more!

ZipPlus™

Now you can get everything in a Zip drive, plus much more with ZipPlus™!

- NEW! Designed for both Parallel and SCSI ports; works on both Macs and PCs!
- NEW! Multimedia software
- NEW! Lightweight "universal" power supply – automatically senses voltages worldwide
- NEW! Power "stand-by" mode
- NEW! Added on/off switch

(Includes your first 100MB disk!) **\$199⁹⁵**

DRI 2274

VOLUME DISCOUNTS!
44MB Cartridges
\$49⁹⁵
as low as \$49⁹⁵ each



SyQuest Removable Drive Cartridges

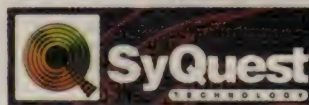
Removable SyQuest Cartridges are ideal for all your storage needs! They allow you to move your data quickly and easily, and they give you unlimited capacity and near-line storage. Use them for transporting documents, archiving files, or fast backup. You can even use them as your primary drive! Manufacturer's five-year warranty.



SyQuest 270MB Removable Drive Cartridges

Store an incredible 270MB of data on a small 3.5" format cartridge. They're ideal for anyone who wants to save and transport data-intensive applications such as desktop publishing, imaging, multimedia, and music composition. Five-year warranty.

**Removable
cartridges provide
unlimited storage!**



Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0035	SyQuest 44MB (5.25" Media)	\$59.95	\$54.95	\$49.95
MED 0071	SyQuest 88MB (5.25" Media)	\$64.95	\$59.95	\$54.95
MED 0146	SyQuest 200MB (5.25" Media)	\$89.95	\$84.95	\$79.95

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0141	SyQuest 270MB (3.5" Media)	\$75.95	\$71.95	\$68.95

Optical Drives

Apex 4.6 GB OPTICAL HARD DRIVE

Pinnacle Micro's high-capacity
removable hard drive

Apex 4.6GB Optical Hard Drives

Apex 4.6GB Optical Hard Drives combine the dependability of optical technology with the added benefit of high capacity 5.25" removable media. The Apex 4.6GB Optical Hard Drives offer capacity and speed that enable you to store large files such as graphics, pictures, databases, video/audio, and CAD/CAM. Other features include immunity to head crashes, and high resistance to heat, magnetism, and contamination. Micro Apex 4.6GB Optical Hard Drives are ideal for archiving, backup, document imaging, financial data storage, network, and Internet storage.

Manufacturer: Pinnacle Micro

Apex 4.6GB External

DRI 2369 **\$1449⁹⁵**
Apex 4.6GB Optical Media **\$229⁹⁵**
ME7588

Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorder
External for Mac **\$659⁹⁵**
DR7232



Apex 4.6 GB Features:

- High capacity removable 4.6GB hard drive
- High reliability with 100 year shelf-life
- .21ms seek time

Rely on the optical hard drives that provide ease-of-use and high reliability.

Get a \$150* rebate
and 3.2 Gigabytes
of Media

FREE! **

FUJITSU

Store up to
640MB
at about 4¢ per
megabyte!

DynaMO 640 Magneto- Optical Drive

Fujitsu proves that there really is such a thing as an affordable removable storage solution. The DynaMO[®] Magneto-Optical (MO) Drive stores up to 640MB on industry-standard MO disks for about four cents per megabyte. This low cost of ownership lets you inexpensively increase your storage capacity. The DynaMO 640 drive is perfect for multimedia, CAD/CAM, desktop publishing, and a variety of other demanding applications. Fujitsu's Over-Write disks increase the write performance of DynaMO by 30 to 50%.

Since DynaMO is backwards compatible,

you can store your work on different media capacities including new generation 640MB and 540MB disks as well as 230MB and 128MB disks. And with Fujitsu's No Excuses™ policy, you'll get a replacement drive in two days from Fujitsu if anything should ever go wrong.

Manufacturer: Fujitsu
DRI 1818: external

**640MB Disk 5-Pack
MED 0453**

*Trade in your old Zip Drive and get \$150 rebate when you purchase DynaMO 640 or external DynaMO 640si internal. Offer expires 3/31/98.

**Receive a free 5-pack of media (3.2GB total) when you purchase DynaMO 640 external or DynaMO 640si internal. Offer expires 1/31/98.

\$349

\$129⁹⁵



New!

Ideal for desktop computers! DynaMO[®] 640si Magneto-Optical Drive

DynaMO[®] 640si Magneto-Optical (MO) drive is an ideal removable storage device. The 3.5" MO media is so durable it protects your most valuable asset — your data. By conforming to new ISO standards, DynaMO drives are compatible with earlier generations of media (128MB, 230MB, and 540MB). No other removable storage option meets this level of backward and future compatibility. You no longer need to invest in media that is usable in only one drive.

The DynaMO 640si drive is designed for installation in desktop systems. Taking advantage of the SCSI interface, it offers excellent performance with a seek time of 35ms and a 2MB buffer. Fujitsu's No Excuses™ warranty means you receive a replacement drive from Fujitsu within two

Get \$150* rebate
and 3.2 Gigabytes
of Media

FREE! **

business days if yours should fail. This kit includes a SCSI cable, drives, one blank 640MB disk, power cable, and hardware for Mac or PC installation.

DR6564: internal

640MB Disk 5-pack

MED 0453

*Trade in your old Zip Drive and get \$150 rebate when you purchase DynaMO 640 or external DynaMO 640si internal. Offer expires 3/31/98.

**Receive a free 5-pack of media (3.2GB total) when you purchase DynaMO 640 external or DynaMO 640si internal. Offer expires 1/31/98.

\$299⁹⁵

\$129⁹⁵

Get 5 CD-Recordable
disks and
1 CD-ReWritable disk
FREE!*



CD-RW 2x2x6 MITSUBISHI CD-ReWritable Drive

- Writes at 2X speed; reads at 6X speed
- Data transfer rate: 1MB/sec.
- 1MB buffer — no buffer overrun!

Manufacturer: Mitsubishi

DRI 2209

*Free media shipped in CD-RW 2x2x6 CD-ReWritable Drive box. Offer valid while supplies last. Only one offer allowed per household.

**74 minute 650MB
CD-Recordable Media
72376**

CD-R 4x12 CD-Recorder \$729

**DRI 2336: External
74 minute 650MB
CD-ReWritable Media**

ME7350

\$599

\$3⁹⁹

\$25⁹⁹

CDVR Jaz Duplication System

Create CD image libraries without being limited by the capacity of a hard diskette! This integrated Jaz drive offers high-speed access and the ability to master directly to a CD-R at 4X speed. Images can be created, edited, updated, configured, and then used to "burn" a CD in minutes.

DRI 2179: External

\$1109

Optical Drives

Mitsubishi Magneto Optical Drives

The Mitsubishi Magneto-Optical drives make transferring data and archiving large files easier than ever!

MCA230LC

- Up to 230MB of storage per 3.5" disk
- Data transfer rate: up to 1.75MB/sec.
- Average seek time: 27ms

DRI 2207: External

\$339**

**Price reflects manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$389. Rebate coupon shipped in product box. Only one rebate allowed per household. Offer expires 3/31/98.

MCA640

- Up to 640MB of storage per 3.5" disk

DRI 2211: External

\$479†

†Price reflects manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$529. Rebate coupon shipped in product box. Only one rebate allowed per household. Offer expires 3/31/98.

640MB Optical Disk

ME6816

\$36⁹⁹

MCA4600

- Up to 4.6GB of storage per 5.25" disk
- 10GB of free media

DR6991: External

\$1359

MCA2600

- Up to 2.6GB of storage per 5.25" disk
- Data transfer rate: 3.4MB/sec.
- Average seek time: 39ms

DRI 2206: External

\$1669

5.25", 2.6GB Magneto-Optical Disk

ME6812

\$79⁹⁹

CD-ROM Drive Features:

	8X	12X	24X
Speed	8X	12X	24X
Transfer Rate	1.2 MB/s	1.8MB/s	3.6MB/s
Seek Time	195 ms	110 ms	85 ms
Buffer Size	256K	128K	512K
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year
Loading System	tray	tray	tray
Item #	DRI 2378	DRI 2377	DRI 2302
Price	\$129.95	\$149.95	\$199.95

FREE!

F/A-18

**Hornet 3.0 when you buy an
8X,12X or 24X CD-ROM drive!***

Ask for item #AAA 0520

*8X,12X or 24X CD-ROM drive must appear on same invoice as item # AAA 0520.

F/A-18 Hornet 3.0 shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.



Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

**Hi, I'm Julie at
MacWAREHOUSE**



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Optical Drives



Jaz Drive
Includes
FREE Retrospect
software!

LACIE

▲ Jaz Drive

LaCie drives are stackable!

LaCie 2X/6X

CD-Recordable Drive

The LaCie 2X/6X CD-Recordable Drive features 2X writing and 6X reading speeds. A 220ms seek time and 900Kbps data transfer rate ensure fast and efficient performance — an excellent choice for large file exchanges, single computer backup, archiving, creating original CDs, and backup. Includes Toast Pro software to help you create CDs in any format with simple drag-and-drop technology.

Manufacturer: LaCie

DRI 1932

One drive does it all!

LaCie 2X/6X CD-ReWritable Drive

The LaCie 2X/6X CD-ReWritable Drive features 2X writing and 6X reading speeds.

\$429⁹⁵

Fully compatible with CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW discs. Multiple overwrite capabilities make it a superior drive for creating original CDs. The automated power adjustment and unique dust-free design ensure optimal recording.

DR7046

A 2MB buffer ensures uninterrupted recording!

LaCie 4X/6X

CD-Recordable Drive

The LaCie 4X/6X CD-Recordable Drive features 6X read and 4X write speeds, plus an average seek time of 250ms and a sustained transfer rate of 900Kbps. A 2MB buffer ensures uninterrupted recording and makes backups as easy as writing to a floppy disk. Compatible with CD-DA, CD-ROM, XA, and CD-I formats. Comes with Toast Pro software.

DRI 1931

Speedy storage solution!

LaCie 1GB Jaz Drive

The LaCie 1GB Jaz Drive features a speedy access time of 12ms and a high transfer rate of 6.7MB/sec that enables you to quickly and easily move files. Store up to 1GB of information on each cartridge! Comes complete with Retrospect backup utility software.

- 12ms seek time
- 6.7MB/sec data transfer rate
- Metal case construction for optimum protection and stackability
- 25-pin and 50-pin SCSI cables included

DRI 2106

2.6GB External Optical Drive

DRI 2338

\$729

\$629

\$399⁹⁵

\$1699

TRAXDATA

Record your own CDs!

External 2x/6x

CD-Recorder Kit for Mac

- External writer
- External SCSI cable
- Two Traxdata CD-R discs
- Includes Toast authoring software
- External power cable

The kit will allow you to cut your own CD within minutes. Audio for those favorite track compilations; video clips; photo archive or simply back up your hard disk!

Manufacturer: Traxdata

CD-R Recorder Kit

2x/6x External

DR 7227

\$399⁹⁵



CD-R Recorder Kit

4x/6x External

DR7229

*Purchase one Traxdata CD-Recorder Kit and receive 10 CD-R discs free from manufacturer. Offer expires 12/31/97.

\$629⁹⁵

10 CD-R Discs*

FREE!

with purchase of Traxdata
CD-Recorder Kit.



PHILIPS

Philips OMNIwriter

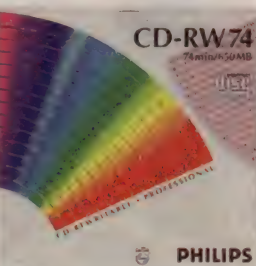
Now you can read, write, and rewrite to CDs over and over again. Whether you simply need an easy way to back up your data, want to master your own audio CDs, or just need an easy way to transport large files, the Philips OMNIwriter can do it all!

The OMNIwriter can store the equivalent of up to 450 floppies on a single CD! You can even create CDs that are readable by CD-ROM drives worldwide. This external CDRW drive also records CDs readable by DVD-ROM.

Manufacturer: Philips

DRI 2178

\$529



CD-R 74 min.

ME7345

\$8⁹⁵

CD-RW 74 min. 650MB

ME7610

\$29⁹⁹

Nomai 750.c

Store up to an amazing 750MB on 3.5" removable disks! It features an average seek time of 10 ms, a disk data transfer rate up to 8.8MB per second, a sustained data transfer rate up to 3.8MB per second, and a 512K cache. This compact drive gives you the choice of using four capacities of media: Nomai 750 and 540 cartridges, as well as 270MB and 135MB SyQuest-compatible cartridges.

Requires: Mac OS 6.0.5.

Manufacturer: Nomai

DRI 2108

Nomai 74 minute/680MB

Recordable CD

MED 0444

\$319⁹⁵

\$5⁹⁹

Nomai 680.RW

The Nomai 680.RW presents a unique multi-function concept by combining a 6X CD-ROM reader, a 2X CD-Recorder, and a 2X CD-ReWritable drive! In addition to recording information on low cost CD-Recordable media, the Nomai 680.RW also can write and rewrite newly standardized CD-ReWritable discs.

DRI 2176

\$629

Nomai 540MB

Portable Drive

DRI 1819

\$179⁹⁵*

540MB Cartridge

MED 0383

\$59⁹⁵

*Price reflects manufacturer's \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$229.95. For rebate coupon, ask for item # ZZZ 1274. While supplies last.



New!

SyQuest-compatible cartridges

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0441	44MB SyQuest-compatible Cartridge	\$44.95	\$39.95	\$34.95
MED 0440	88MB SyQuest-compatible Cartridge	\$49.95	\$44.95	\$39.95
MED 0451	EZ 135 SyQuest-compatible Cartridge	\$29.95	\$27.95	\$24.95

5 YEAR WARRANTY



Work faster and smarter!

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Put your hand on a Turbo Mouse and you'll feel why Kensington is the leader in innovative trackball design. Fingertip control offers more accurate and precise movement. And, the unique four-button design delivers higher performance and convenience.

In addition, Kensington's MouseWorks software makes computing easier by placing more of your computer's time-saving capabilities at your immediate command. Glide through your work by substituting tedious and time-consuming tasks such as double-clicking or dragging with a single click. Order your Turbo Mouse today!

Manufacturer: Kensington

INP 0626 **\$99⁹⁵**

Innovative fingertip control!
Orbit™

Ready to try something different? Customize your work space with Orbit, the trackball mouse users have been waiting for! The unique hand-hugging shape puts your hand and wrist in a naturally comfortable position. Similar in shape to a mouse, Orbit features a trackball located at the tip for smooth and precise fingertip control. Two buttons allow for comfortable clicking. And, the included MouseWorks software automates repetitive tasks and much more!

INP 1129 **\$69⁹⁵**



One-button ease!
Mouse in a Box

Mouse in a Box is the simple solution to input devices. It incorporates all of Kensington's award-winning design features into a sleek, one-button mouse. No software to install — just connect the mouse directly to your keyboard and you're ready to go!

INP 0629 **\$39⁹⁵**

KENSINGTON



Custom Trackballs
ACC 0500 (Blue Pearlescent)
ACC 0497 (Red Pearlescent)
ACC 1719 (Eight Ball)

\$12 ea

FREE!

Holiday Custom Trackball with purchase of Turbo Mouse!*

Ask for item #'s
AAA 0171 (Red)
AAA 0170 (Green)

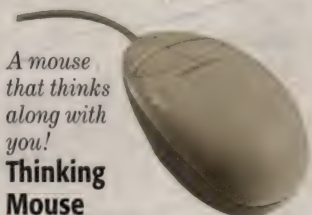
*Limit one per customer. Must appear on same invoice. While supplies last.



One size fits all!
Kensington Mouse

With the Kensington Mouse, one size fits all — left-handed or right, short fingers or long. With two over-sized buttons, rounded edges, and inclined sides, it simply fits the natural shape of your hand. Ships with time-saving MouseWorks software.

INP 0546 **\$59⁹⁵**



A mouse that thinks along with you!
Thinking Mouse

The unique four-button design and Kensington's MouseWorks software makes the Thinking Mouse a mouse that works just as hard as you do! Open files, directories, even insert a block of text with a single click!

INP 0441 **\$69⁹⁵**
Suggested Retail: \$139.95

All Kensington input devices are backed by:

- Satisfaction Guarantee
- 5-Year Warranty
- Toll-free Technical Support
- 90-day No Risk Trial

Notebook Keypad

- Calculator style key layout
- Arrow keys
- Function Keys

INP 0221 **\$79⁹⁵**

macally New!

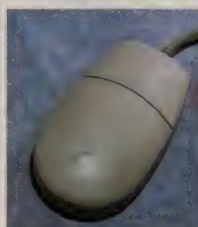


Port Expander

No more switching serial cables! Connects three additional serial devices like printers, modems, cameras, scanners etc. Let our powerful driver activate and select the right device and the right port.

Manufacturer: Mace Group

INP 1330 **\$65⁹⁵**



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

Apple Desktop Bus Mouse II

The Apple® Desktop Mouse II's improved ergonomic design provides the ultimate in comfort and ease of use. At the tip of the mouse, you'll find a large button that makes clicking easy and makes dragging the on-screen cursor effortless.

Manufacturer: Apple

INP 0368 **\$79⁹⁵**

Input Devices

Two Button Mouse

Fully programmable two Button Mouse designed for Mac OS 8, Windows emulation software, Windows/DOS card environments, and the Internet.

\$39⁹⁵

INP 1331	Single Button Mouse	\$29 ⁹⁵
INP 1035	NewWave Keyboard	\$49 ⁹⁵
INP 1033	Extended Keyboard	\$59 ⁹⁵
INP 1036	Track Ball	\$39 ⁹⁵
INP 1034	Joy Stick	\$49 ⁹⁵
INP 1032		

AppleDesign Keyboard

The Apple® Design Keyboard is a versatile keyboard that works with any Macintosh® computer. It features 15 function keys, a numeric keypad, cursor arrow keys in a standard inverted T layout and special screen editing keys.

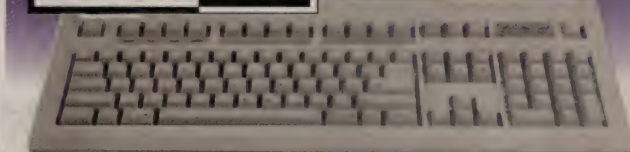
The AppleDesign Keyboard features a standard ADB interface and attached ADB cable, so you can plug it directly into an ADB port or into another ADB input device. Adjustable feet let you change the angle of your AppleDesign Keyboard for the most comfortable keying.

\$89⁹⁵

Requires: ADB port.
INP 0451

Apple Extended Keyboard II
INP 0366 **\$159⁹⁵**

POWER USER



Power User 105 Extended Keyboard

All the extended keyboard features you want are right here: 105-key layout, ADB interface, inverted T-style cursor pad and a numeric keypad. Enlarged return key, 15 built-in function keys and six cursor control keys make navigating from your keyboard fast and efficient. Includes an ADB cable and a second ADB port for your mouse. Call for International versions!

Manufacturer: Power User

Requires: ADB port.
INP 0336 **\$49⁹⁵**

Power User Two-Button Mouse

The Power User Two-Button Mouse does everything all those other two-button mice do, plus saves you money! Made of durable, impact-resistant plastic with a high-quality roller-ball mechanism, the Power User Mouse is ergonomically designed to fit any hand comfortably. The Power User Two-Button Mouse is also a cinch to install—simply plug it into the ADB port on your keyboard.

INP 0410 **\$29⁹⁵**

Full 1-Year Warranty!



Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Lenny at MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Input Devices

MacTRAC™ Deluxe

MacTRAC Deluxe provides direct cursor control so you can point and select with precision. The included Control Panel software makes it easy to customize your MacTRAC. You can program Command Key functions to MacTRAC's three buttons, swap buttons for easier left-handed use and adjust tracking speed from super-fast to super-precise. MacTRAC is 100% compatible with your Mac and Power Macintosh.

Manufacturer: MicroSpeed, Inc.

INP 0126 **\$65⁹⁵**

Mouse Deluxe Mac™

INP 0409 **\$49⁹⁵**

Keyboard Deluxe Mac™

Keyboard Deluxe Mac combines quality with deluxe features in a standard 105-key layout with 15 function keys. Features four ADB cable connectors to connect your Mac or PowerMac and three other input devices.

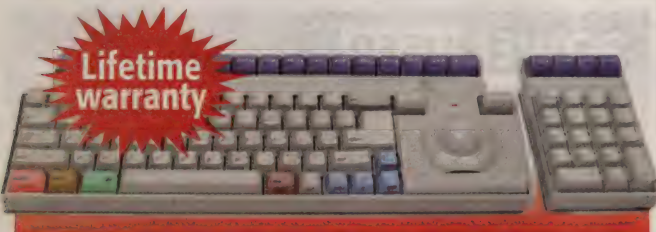
INP 0408 **\$69⁹⁵**

Suggested Retail: \$125



MAC WORLD
MW ★★★★★

-11/94



Keyboard and trackball combo Datadesk Trackboard

- Built-in, full-size 3-button trackball
- 30% smaller footprint than other extended keyboards
- User-configurable color coded key caps. Also includes standard grey Key Caps.
- Long-life, high-quality positive tactile feedback keys
- Manufacturer's lifetime warranty

Manufacturer: DataDesk

INP 0429

Suggested Retail: \$169.95

NumPad (22 keys)

INP 0430

Suggested Retail: \$89.95

Trackboard/NumPad

INP 0435

\$99⁹⁵

\$49⁹⁵

\$139⁹⁵



▲ Mac™ 101E Keyboard

Datadesk Mac 101E Keyboard

- Works with all Macs (including Plus).
- Interchangeable Caps Lock and Control Keys.
- Extended 105-key layout with built-in numeric keypad.
- Manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

INP 0174

\$79⁹⁵

MICROSPEED™

Buy
KidTRAC Mac
and get
Grandma Ollie's
Morphabet Soup
FREE*

Ages
4-7



KidTRAC™ Mac

The MicroSpeed KidTRAC Mac is perfect for the kid in everyone! With its

bright colors and extra large buttons, the KidTRAC Mac trackball makes it easy for kids and adults alike to find and click on data. This 2.25" diameter ball is secured to prevent kids from throwing, eating, or losing it. Includes 30-day manufacturer's money back guarantee.

INP 1094

\$59⁹⁵

Grandma Ollie's Morphabet Soup

Features seven challenging reading, spelling, and alphabet games in a sensational spinning 3D kitchen. Available only with KidTRAC Mac bundle.

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.



▲ Optical Mice

▲ Mechanical Mice

MOUSE SYSTEMS

(A) Little Mouse ADB

Little Mouse ADB uses MS optical technology to make it the most maneuverable mouse for the Mac. 100% optical technology means no moving parts!

Manufacturer: Mouse Systems

faxFACTS 5025 INP 0132

\$59⁹⁵

(B) MacPoint Pro

MacPoint Pro's three-button design will help you save time and effort in every application. Using the mouse software, you can program the buttons to any of four performance modes. 420dpi tracking resolution makes the MacPoint Pro one of the most precise mice available.

INP 0924

\$44⁹⁵

(C) MacPoint II

This one-button, ADB-compatible mouse features advanced opto-mechanical design for longer life and improved reliability. Its 420dpi high-resolution performance enhances your productivity with popular Macintosh graphic applications.

INP 0923

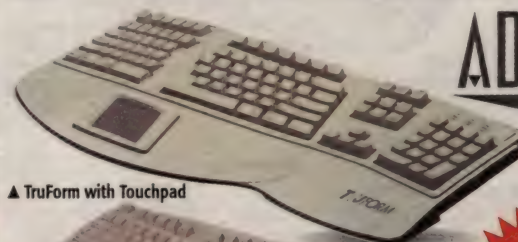
\$34⁹⁵

(D) MacPoint

MacPoint is a high-resolution (350dpi) mouse that lets you navigate effortlessly through your most difficult and demanding applications. To protect its advanced circuitry and to ensure long life, MacPoint is coated with a tough, high-impact plastic casing.

INP 0405

\$24⁹⁵



▲ TruForm with Touchpad



▲ NU-Form with Touchpad

**\$10
Rebate
on any Mac
NU-Form**

Ergonomic comfort in a
more traditional design!

NU-Form Keyboards

NU-Form feels like a traditional extended keyboard, but its split-key design with dual space bars gently places your hands in a more natural typing position. NU-Form's non-contoured design features extra-deep wrist support and ergonomically placed numeric and cursor keypads.

Available with a Touchpad or Fingertip Pointing Device designed to speed input and increase accuracy. Also available as a basic keyboard.

Manufacturer: Adesso

NU-Form with Touchpad **\$69⁹⁵***

INP 0906

NU-Form with Pointer **\$49⁹⁵***

INP 0907

NU-Form Basic **\$39⁹⁵***

INP 0905

Unique contoured
design for Touch Typists!
Tru-Form Keyboards

If you spend a lot of time at the keyboard, Tru-Form offers greater typing comfort and ease. Its unique contoured design, split-key layout and adjustable wrist support place your hands, arms and wrists in a more natural position. This true ergonomic design helps to alleviate stress.

Tru-Form with Pointer **\$79⁹⁵**

INP 0583

Tru-Form Basic **\$69⁹⁵**

INP 0553

Tru-Form with Touchpad **\$89⁹⁵**

INP 0994

*Price reflects manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. INP 0906 price before rebate is \$79.95; INP 0907 price before rebate is \$59.95; INP 0905 price before rebate is \$49.95. Offer expires 12/31/97.



-MacUser 1/95

"Datadesk's keyboards have consistently been the best."

-MacUser 1/95

"Datadesk TrackBoard, Winner, Best-of-Show Award (Hardware)."

-MacWorld Exhibition 11/95

"Of all the keyboards I have used, I found Datadesk's to be the smoothest and easiest to work with."

-Infoworld 3/95

"Datadesk has come up with a new approach to keyboard design that offers improvements over existing designs."

-MacWEEK 5/94

"If you're looking for a keyboard the TrackBoard wins hands down."

-MacHome Journal 12/96



200VA UPS ONLY
\$79.95*



Reliable blackout and brownout protection from APC!

Back-UPS™

Back-UPS™ feature full-time surge protection and instantaneous battery back-up to protect your equipment against brownouts, overvoltages, and blackouts. All APC Back-UPS come with user-replaceable, hot-swappable batteries, a manufacturer's two-year warranty, and \$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection.

Manufacturer: American Power Conversion

Back-UPS 200 (2 Outlets) **\$79.95***

DUP 1159
* While promotional supplies last.

Back-UPS 280 (2 Outlets) **\$95.99**

DUP 1160

Back-UPS 400 (2 Outlets) **\$129.99**

DUP 1016

Back-UPS 450 (4 Outlets) **\$165.99**

DUP 1017

Back-UPS 600 (4 Outlets) **\$229.99**

DUP 1018

Performance protection for advanced Mac OS systems!

Back-UPS Pro

Back-UPS™ Pro surge protectors automatically step up low voltage and step down high voltage, enabling you to shut down normally after any type of power surge. You can provide surge protection to a single phone line (RJ11) or 10 Base-T (RJ45). Back-UPS Pro surge protectors enable safe output for your computer without unnecessary battery drain.

Back-UPS Pro 420 (4 outlets) **\$229.95**

DUP 1338

Back-UPS Pro 650 (4 outlets) **\$299.95**

DUP 1339

Back-UPS Pro 1000 (6 Outlets) **\$379.95**

DUP 1232

Back-UPS Pro 1400 (6 Outlets) **\$469.95**

DUP 1234



Back-UPS Pro 420 only
\$229.95



Power management for advanced business networks!
Smart-UPS

Smart-UPS™ surge units protect your data even when you are creating or using large graphics. Intelligent battery management improves reliability and extends battery life. SmartBoost and SmartTrim features automatically correct high and low voltage conditions enabling you and your network clients to work through brownouts and overvoltage conditions without using battery power.

PowerChute Plus software for Apple Share **\$59.95**

DUP 1026

Smart-UPS 420 Net (4 outlets) **\$249.95**

DUP 1984

Smart-UPS 620 Net (4 outlets) **\$299.99**

DUP 1985

SmartUPS 700 (4 Outlets) **\$359.95**

DUP 1714

Smart-UPS 1000 (6 Outlets) **\$499.99**

DUP 1715

Smart-UPS 1400 (6 outlets) **\$629.95**

DUP 1717

Smart-UPS 2200 (8 outlets) **\$959.99**

DUP 1719

Computer Supplies

Surge Protection

Surge Protection models are ideal for your small office and home. You can achieve minimum IEEE let-through voltage of less than 5%. You can use the professional surge arrest models for small business applications and the network surge arrest models for network and other large applications. The Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy (LEPP) provides peace of mind.

Surge 7 - 7 outlets, Let Through <330V, \$2,000 LEPP **\$8.95**

DSP 1166

Personal Surge Arrest - 7 outlets, Let Through <85V, \$10,000 LEPP **\$16.95**

DSP 1162

Surge Station Pro 8 - 8 outlets, Let Through <85V, \$10,000 LEPP **\$37.95**

DSP 1488

Surge Station Pro 8T2 - 8 outlets, Let Through <85V, \$10,000 LEPP **\$47.95**

DSP 1492

Surge Station Net 8 - 8 outlets, Let Through <40V, \$25,000 LEPP **\$42.95**

DSP 1489

Back-UPS Office - 6 outlets, battery back-up \$25,000 LEPP **\$139.99**

DSP 1373



Mac Computer Service Tool Kit

When you need to make changes and adjustments on your Macintosh computer, reach for the Mac Computer Service Tool Kit. This kit includes a Phillips head screwdriver, flat head screwdriver, T-8 and T-10 double-ended driver, grounding wrist strap, chassis cracker, and a shaft driver with hex head.

DTK 1302 **\$19.95**

Mac Cracker Tool **NEW!** **\$12.95**

DTO 1043

Perfect for 10Base-T and 100Base-T Networks

Premium Network Cables

• Category 5, 4 pair, stranded, PVC Cable

- Molded construction for the best strain relief
- Premium quality RJ45connectors

Universal Macintosh Video Adapter

This adapter allows you to use a large, high-resolution VGA monitor with any Macintosh computer. Simply attach the adapter to the end of your monitor cable and plug into the video port on your Mac. User-friendly dip switches can be set for any resolution monitor and video output. HD15 (three row) female to DB15 (two row) male.

DAD 1433 **\$39.95**



Mac to VGA Monitor Adapter

POWER USER®



Mac Cable-Check

The Mac Cable-Check tests the continuity of all common Apple/Mac cables including Centronics 50, DB9, 15 & 25, ADB Mini Din 4, Din 8, HDI 30, Thin Ethernet, and 10Base-T.

DTS 1070 **\$169**



StarMax Video Adapter

Adapt your Macintosh MultiSync Monitor to the VGA port of a Motorola Mac Clone.

DAD 1419 **\$9.95**

Premium Network Cables								
Length	Price Ea.	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White
5'	\$9.29	DCA2237	DCA2237BL	DCA2237RD	DCA2237YW	DCA2237GN	DCA2237BK	DCA2237WT
7'	\$10.29	DCA2239	DCA2239BL	DCA2239RD	DCA2239YW	DCA2239GN	DCA2239BK	DCA2239WT
10'	\$11.29	DCA2240	DCA2240BL	DCA2240RD	DCA2240YW	DCA2240GN	DCA2240BK	DCA2240WT
14'	\$12.29	DCA2241	DCA2241BL	DCA2241RD	DCA2241YW	DCA2241GN	DCA2241BK	DCA2241WT
20'	\$15.29	DCA2243	DCA2243BL	DCA2243RD	DCA2243YW	DCA2243GN	DCA2243BK	DCA2243WT
25'	\$17.29	DCA2244	DCA2244BL	DCA2244RD	DCA2244YW	DCA2244GN	DCA2244BK	DCA2244WT
50'	\$24.29	DCA2246	DCA2246BL	DCA2246RD	DCA2246YW	DCA2246GN	DCA2246BK	DCA2246WT
100'	\$39.29	DCA2247	DCA2247BL	DCA2247RD	DCA2247YW	DCA2247GN	DCA2247BK	DCA2247WT

New!

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Laraly at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

POWER USER**Affordable Connections**

CABLES & ADAPTERS

MAC SYSTEM CABLES AND ADAPTERS

Description	Code	Price
MODEM/PRINTER CABLES		
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 6 ft.	DCA 2313	\$9.95
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 10 ft.	DCA 2312	\$14.95
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 0595	\$10.95
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 10 ft.	ACC 0610	\$15.95
Din8M to Din8F Extension Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 0620	\$9.95
Pocket PhoneNet Cable Kit for HP Printers	DAP 1032	\$15.95
Din8M to DB25M Printer Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1101	\$9.95
Din8M to DB9M Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1312	\$6.95

MAC POWER CORDS

Replacement Power Cord, 6 ft.	ACC 1106	\$9.95
Power Cord Extension, 6 ft.	ACC 1107	\$9.95

ADB CABLES AND ADAPTERS

ADB-M to ADB-M Coiled, 5 ft.	ACC 1104	\$9.95
ADB-M to ADB-F Extension, 6 ft.	ACC 1103	\$9.95
ADB-M to ADB-F 2-port Adapter, 6 in.	ACC 1105	\$19.95

Description	Code	Price
MACINTOSH EXTENSION SET		
Power, Video, and ADB, 6 ft.	ACC 1102	\$29.95

VIDEO CABLES AND ADAPTERS

DB15M to DB15 Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1093	\$15.95
DB15M to DB15F Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1094	\$15.95
DB15F to Powerbook Adapter Cable	ACC 1380	\$39.95
HDI14 to DB15F Video Adapter Cable, 8 in.	DCA 2324	\$39.95
HDI14 to 2 DB15F and 1 HD15F, 6 in.	DCA 2323	\$89.95
DB15M to HD15-F Adapter	DAD 1059	\$19.95
DB15 to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1377	\$39.00
DB15M to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 10 ft.	ACC 1376	\$49.00
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 19"-20", 6 ft.	DCA 1635	\$35.95
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 15"-17", 6 ft.	DCA 1634	\$35.95
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	DCA 1633	\$35.95
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Adapter	DAD 1433	\$39.95

MAC AND POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES, ADAPTERS, AND TERMINATORS

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR DEMANDING APPLE/MAC APPLICATIONS • 28 AWG, 19 TWISTED PAIR, DOUBLE SHIELDED

Description	Code	Price
MAC SCSI 1 & 2 CABLES		
DB25M to DB25M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 3175	\$9.95
DB25M to DB25M, 3 ft.	DAD 1112	\$15.95
DB25M to DB25M, 6 ft.	DCA 3176	\$19.95
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2772	\$15.95
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	DCA 2771	\$17.95
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC 1299	\$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	ACC 1298	\$15.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	ACC 1297	\$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC 1296	\$25.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 2 ft.	ACC 1295	\$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 6 ft.	ACC 1294	\$29.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2199	\$19.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2200	\$25.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2201	\$29.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2170	\$19.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2171	\$25.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2172	\$35.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2173	\$25.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2174	\$29.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2175	\$35.95

MAC TRANSITION CABLES

MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1839	\$69.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1840	\$75.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1841	\$79.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1842	\$69.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1843	\$74.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1844	\$79.95

MAC SCSI 3 CABLES

MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1847	\$65.95
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1848	\$69.95
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1849	\$75.95

Description	Code	Price
POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES		
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50M, 2 ft.	ACC 1097	\$39.95
HDI-30 M to DB25M, 2 ft.	ACC 1099	\$39.95
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50F, 2 ft.	ACC 1098	\$39.95
HDI-30 M to MiniD50 M Cable, 2 ft.	DCA 2176	\$39.95

SCSI ADAPTERS

DB25 F to Centronics 50M Adapter	ACC 1371	\$19.95
DB25 M to Centronics 50F Adapter	ACC 1117	\$19.95
DB25 M to MiniD50F Adapter	DCA 2331	\$29.95
DB25 F to MiniD50M Adapter	DCA 2330	\$29.95
C50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA 2322	\$19.95
C50F - MiniD50M Adapter	DCA 2166	\$34.95
MiniD50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA 2321	\$34.95
MiniD50 F - C50M Adapter	DCA 2167	\$34.95
MiniD50 F - MiniD68M Adapter	DCA 2268	\$39.95
MiniD68 F - MiniD50M Adapter	DCA 2332	\$49.95

SCSI TERMINATORS

DB25 M/F Passive Pass-through	DC0 1446	\$6.95
C50 M Passive	ACC 1118	\$9.95
C50 M Active, with LED	DC0 1443	\$15.95
C50 M/F Passive Pass-through	ACC 0601	\$15.95
C50 M/F Active Pass-through	DC0 1442	\$19.95
MiniD50M Passive	DC0 1444	\$29.95
MiniD50M Active, with LED	DC0 1872	\$39.95
MiniD68M Active, with LED	DCA 1845	\$49.95

POWERBOOK ADAPTERS

HDI-30 M to DB25 F Adapter	ACC 1116	\$29.95
HDI-30 M to C50 F Adapter	DCA 1310	\$29.95
HDI-30 M to DB25 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC 1369	\$39.95
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC 1370	\$39.95

Mac Switch Cables

Now you can economically connect up to three serial modems or printers to your Mac OS computer and easily switch between the three. Or use the ADB/cap style switch cable to connect up to three mice or keyboards to the host computer. Lifetime warranty. No software required.

3 Port Serial Switch Cable DDS 1316	\$49.95
3 Port ADB Switch Cable DDS 1315	\$49.95
Geo Port Serial Switch Cable DDS 1345	\$69.95

Mac OmniView

When used with the Mac Adapter, the OmniView enables you to control four Macintosh computers from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse.

4 Port OmniView DSD 1181	\$299.95
OmniView Mac Adapter Kit (Includes all Mac connection cables) DSD 1718	\$139.95

Switch Boxes

The most cost-effective way to share information between peripherals.

DIN8 A/B Switch Box (two DIN8 devices) BND 0199	\$19.95
DIN8 A/B/C/D Switch Box (four DIN8 devices) BND 0200	\$29.95
DB15 A/B Switch Box DDS 1004	\$59.95
DB15 A/B/C/D Switch Box DDS 1005	\$64.95
RJ11 A/B/C/D Switch Box (four RJ11 devices) DDS 1046	\$17.95
Twinsplit for Mac Monitors DVI 1286	\$299.95

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

3.5" Diskettes



3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price	Price each after rebate
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 50-pack with \$15 rebate	ME 6567	\$6.95 ¹	0.14
3.5" Mac-Formatted Color DS/HD 50-pack with \$15 rebate	ME 6572	\$6.95 ¹	0.14
3.5" Mac-Formatted Color DS/HD 20-pack with \$6 rebate NEW!	ME 7579	\$3.99 ²	0.20

¹Price reflects manufacturer's \$15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$21.95.²Price reflects \$6 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$9.99. Limit



3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Formatted (Buy 80, get 20 FREE)	ME 7465		\$38.99	
3.5" DS/HD 10-pack	ME 0353	\$4.49	\$4.29	\$3.99
3.5" DS/HD 50-pack (bulk)	ME 6183	\$26.49	\$25.99	\$25.49
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Formatted 10-pack	ME 0543	\$4.49	\$4.29	\$3.99
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Formatted Color 10-pack	ACC 1223	\$6.29	\$5.69	\$5.29



3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price	Price each after rebate
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 100-pack	ME 7359	\$39.99	—
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 50-pack	ME 7358	\$22.99	—
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 20-pack with \$6 rebate	ME 6435	\$3.99 ¹	.20
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD 10-pack with \$3 rebate	ME 6546	\$1.99 ²	.20

¹Price reflects manufacturer's \$6 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$9.99.²Price reflects manufacturer's \$3 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$4.99. Limit 3 per address.



3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price	Price each after rebate
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Formatted 50-pack with \$12 rebate	ME 6578	\$7.00 ¹	.14
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Formatted 20-pack with \$5 rebate	ME 6456	\$4.40 ²	.22
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Formatted 25-pack (buy 20 get 5 Free)	ME 6577	\$9.99	—

¹Price reflects manufacturer's \$12 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$19.00.²Price reflects manufacturer's \$5 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$9.40. Limit 3 per address.

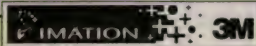


3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price	Price each after rebate
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Formatted 100-pack with \$30 rebate	BND 1766	\$10.99 ¹	.11

¹Price reflects manufacturer's \$30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$40.99. Limit 3 per address.

1/4" Data Cartridges



1/4" Data Cartridges

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
Travan TR-1	400MB	ME 6431	\$25.99	\$24.99	\$23.99
Travan TR-2	800MB	ME 6471	\$31.99	\$29.99	\$28.99
Travan TR-3	1.6GB	ME 6472	\$33.99	\$31.99	\$29.99
Travan TR-4	4.0GB	ME 6513	\$39.99	\$36.99	\$35.99



1/4" Data Cartridges

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
QTR-1 Travan with \$5 rebate	400MB	ME 7327		\$16.99 ¹	
QTR-1 Travan	400MB	ME 6534	\$24.99	\$23.99	\$22.99
QTR-3 Travan	3.2GB	ME 6601	\$31.99	\$29.99	\$27.99
QTR-4 Travan	8.0GB	ME 6936	\$35.99	\$32.99	\$29.99

¹Price reflects manufacturer's \$5 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$21.99. Limit 3 per address.



1/4" Data Cartridges

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
Travan TR-1	400MB	ME 7452	\$25.49	\$24.49	\$23.49
Travan TR-1 2-pack with \$10 rebate	400MB	ME 7583		\$40.99 ¹	
Travan TR-3	1.6GB	ME 7453	\$33.99	\$31.99	\$29.99
Travan TR-3 2-pack with \$10 rebate	1.6GB	ME 7584		\$57.99 ²	

¹ Price reflects manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$50.99. Limit 3 per address.

² Price before rebate is \$67.99. For mail-in rebate ask for AAA 0603

Magnetic Media



Fuji Film Color 3.5" as low as 14¢ each after rebate



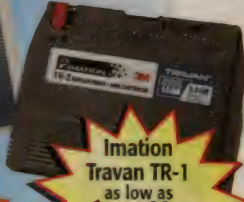
Buy 80, get 20 FREE!



TDK 3.5" Disks as low as 14¢ each after rebate



SONY 3.5" Disks as low as 11¢ each after rebate



Sony QTR-1 as low as \$16.99 each after rebate



Imation Travan TR-1 as low as \$23.99 each after rebate



MAXELL TR-1 as low as \$20.99 each after rebate

Magnetic Media



MAXELL
Zip Disks
as low as
\$11.49
each
after rebate



FUJI
Zip Disks
as low as
\$10.99
each
after rebate



Maxell
SyQuest
cartridges
as low as
\$39.99
each



Zip Disks

iomega®

Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-19	20+
Zip Disk - Mac Format	100MB	MED 0165	\$19.95	\$16.95	\$12.99

maxell

Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
Zip Disk - Mac Format	100MB	ME 6811	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99
Zip Disk - IBM Format	100MB	ME 6851	\$16.19	\$15.19	\$14.19
Zip Disk - Mac Format 3-pack with \$6 rebate	100MB	ME 6962	\$34.49*		

*Price reflects manufacturer's \$6 rebate. For mail-in rebate, ask for AAA 0436. Price before rebate is \$40.49. Limit 3 rebates per address.



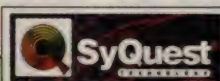
Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	Pack
Zip Disk 5-pack with \$10 rebate	100MB	ME 7239	\$64.99
Zip Disk 5-pack with coupon for FREE Disk	100MB	ME 7197	\$74.99
Zip Disk 10-pack with \$20 rebate	100MB	ME 7040	\$109.90†
Zip Disk 10-pack with coupon for 2 FREE Disks	100MB	ME 7233	\$129.99
Zip Disk 20-pack with coupon for 4 FREE Disks	100MB	ME 7330	\$269.99

**Price reflects manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$74.99

†Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$129.90. Limit 2 rebates per address.

SyQuest Cartridges



Cartridges

Description	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
5.25" 44MB Cartridge	MED 0035	\$59.95	\$54.95	\$49.95
5.25" 88MB Cartridge	MED 0071	\$64.95	\$59.95	\$54.95
5.25" 200MB Cartridge	MED 0146	\$89.95	\$84.95	\$79.95
3.5" 270MB Cartridge	MED 0141	\$75.95	\$71.95	\$68.95
EZ135 Cartridge	MED 0166	\$29.95	\$27.95	\$24.95
EZ Flyer 230 Cartridge	MED 0384	\$29.95	\$27.95	\$24.95
SyJet 1.5 GB Cartridge	MED 0454	\$89.95	\$85.95	\$79.95

maxell

Cartridges

Description	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
5.25" 44MB Cartridge	ME 6517	\$49.99	\$44.99	\$39.99
5.25" 88MB Cartridge	ME 6516	\$54.99	\$49.99	\$44.99
5.25" 200MB Cartridge	ME 6959	\$79.99	\$74.99	\$69.99
3.5" 270MB Cartridge	ME 6960	\$55.99	\$53.99	\$49.99
3.5" E-Z 135MB Cartridge	ME 7251	\$22.99	\$21.49	\$19.99

Jaz Disks



Cartridges

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
Jaz Disk	1.0GB	MED 0177	\$124.95	\$99.95	\$89.95

CD-Recordables/CD-ReWritables

Magnetic Media

maxell

CD-Recordables

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME6352	\$3.99	\$3.49	\$2.99
74 min CD-R (5-pack with \$10 rebate)	650MB	ME7018	\$7.45* (only \$1.49 each after rebate)		
74 min CD-R (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	650MB	BN4627	\$9.90** (only .99¢ each after rebate)		
174 min CD-R	650MB	ME7488	\$4.49	\$3.99	\$3.49
74 min CD-R (100-pack on spindle) printable white matte surface	650MB	ME7489	\$299.00		
74 min CD-R (100-pack on spindle) printable gold matte surface	650MB	ME7491	\$299.00		
74 min CD-R (100-pack on spindle) blank gold shiny surface	650MB	ME7490	\$299.00		
74 min CD-R (printable white)	650MB	ME7577	\$4.99	\$4.49	\$3.99
CD Jewel Case Replacement (12-pack)	—	ME7019	\$5.99		
CD Lens Cleaner	—	AC18984	\$9.99		

* Price reflects manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$17.45. For mail-in rebate ask for AAA 0522. Limit 3 rebates per address. **Price reflects manufacturer \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$29.90.

Verbatim

CD-Recordables/CD-ReWritables

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	72376	\$3.99	\$3.49	\$2.99
74 min CD-R (5-pack) NEW!	650MB	ME7545	\$10.45 (only \$2.09 each)		
74 min CD-R (100-pack on spindle)	650MB	ME7340	\$299 (only \$2.99 per CD-R)		
74 min CD-ReWritable - NEW! printable white surface	650MB	ME7350	\$25.99	\$23.99	\$21.99

TDK

CD-Recordables

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME6314	\$3.99	\$3.49	\$2.99
74 min CD-R (printable gold matte surface)	650MB	ME6458	\$4.99	\$4.49	\$3.99
74 min CD-R (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	650MB	BN4464	\$14.90* (only \$1.49 each after rebate)		
74 min CD-R (50-pack with storage box)	650MB	ME6809	\$124.50 (only \$2.49 per CD-R)		
74 min CD-R (150-pack)††	650MB	ME7492	\$328.50** (only \$2.19 per CD-R)		

† Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$34.90. Limit 3 rebates per address. ††CD-R is shipped shrink wrapped without jewel case and no spindle.

SONY

CD-Recordables/CD-ReWritables

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME5080	\$3.99	\$3.49	\$2.99
74 min CD-R (bulk with Jewel Case)	650MB	ME6884	\$4.99	\$4.49	\$3.99
74 min CD-R (branded bulk with Jewel Case)	650MB	ME7565	\$3.49	\$2.99	\$2.49
74 min CD-R (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	650MB	BN4465	\$14.90* (only \$1.49 each after rebate)		
74 min CD-R (200-pack on spindle) printable gold shiny surface	650MB	ME7440	\$698 (only \$3.49 per CD-R)		
74 min CD-ReWritable - NEW!	650MB	ME7566	\$26.99	\$24.99	\$22.99

* Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$34.90. Limit 3 rebates per address.

IMATION

CD-Recordables

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME3893	\$4.49	\$3.99	\$3.49
74 min CD-R (25-pack) printable white surface	650MB	ME7555	\$99.75		

Kodak digital science

CD-Recordables

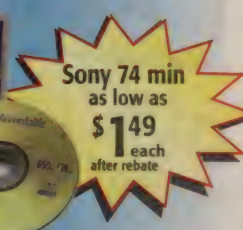
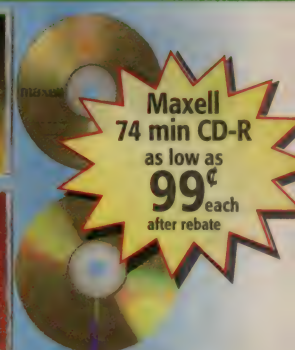
Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME7553	\$4.49	\$3.99	\$3.49
74 min CD-R (200-pack on spindle) (25-pack)	650MB	ME7554	\$599		

FUJIFILM

CD-Recordables

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME 6363	\$4.49	\$3.99	\$3.49
74 min CD-R (10-pack with \$25 rebate)	650MB	ME 6476	\$9.90** (only .99¢ each after rebate)		

**Price reflects manufacturer's \$25 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$34.90. Limit 4 rebates per address.



Magnetic Media

4mm & 8mm Data Tapes

SONY

4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME 2230	\$6.99	\$6.49	\$5.99
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME 2220	\$7.49	\$6.99	\$6.49
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME 4480	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99
4mm 125M (DDS-3)	12.0GB	ME 7268	\$44.99	\$42.99	\$39.99
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (50 Cleanings)	—	ACC 0903	\$14.99	\$13.99	\$12.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME 2180	\$6.69	\$6.29	\$5.99
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME 6355	\$14.99	\$13.99	\$12.99
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (18 Cleanings)	—	ME 7067	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99
8mm 170M Mammoth	20.0GB	ME 6938	\$99.99	\$92.99	\$84.99
8mm 170M (Mammoth Cleaning Cartridge)	—	ME 6939	\$24.99	\$19.99	\$17.99

maxell

4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME 1730	\$6.99	\$6.49	\$5.99
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME 1720	\$7.49	\$6.99	\$6.49
4mm 90M (50-pack)	2.0GB	ME 7232		\$324.99	
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME 4110	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99
4mm 125M (DDS-3) NEW!	12.0GB	ME 7407	\$39.99	\$37.99	\$34.99
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (40 Cleanings)	—	ME 11960	\$14.99	\$13.99	\$12.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME 1710	\$6.69	\$6.29	\$5.99
8mm 112M (50-pack)	2.5GB	ME 7231		\$299.99	
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME 6504	\$14.49	\$13.49	\$12.49
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (20 Cleanings)	—	ME 11950	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99

IMATION

4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME 1030	\$6.99	\$6.49	\$5.99
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME 1040	\$7.49	\$6.99	\$6.49
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME 6442	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME 1000	\$7.19	\$6.79	\$6.49
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME 6859	\$14.99	\$13.99	\$12.99

FUJI

4mm & 8mm Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	MED 0066	\$6.49	\$5.99	\$5.49
4mm 90M	2.0GB	MED 0073	\$6.49	\$5.99	\$5.49
4mm 90M (10-pack with \$25 rebate)	2.0GB	ME 6508	\$44.90* (only \$4.49 ea. after rebate)		
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	MED 0140	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99
4mm 120M (DDS-2 10-pack with \$20 rebate)	4.0GB	ME7405	\$99.90** (only \$9.99 ea. after rebate)		
4mm 125M (DDS-3) NEW!	12.0GB	ME 7130	\$35.99	\$32.99	\$29.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	MED 0067	\$6.49	\$5.99	\$5.49
8mm 112M (10-pack with \$20 rebate)	2.5GB	ME 6507	\$45.90** (only \$4.59 ea. after rebate)		
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME 6545	\$13.49	\$12.49	\$11.99

*Price reflects manufacturer's \$25 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$69.90. Limit 4 rebates per address.

**Prices reflect manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate for item # ME7405 is \$119.90. Price before rebate for item # ME6507 is \$65.90.

DLT

maxell

DLT

Description	Drive	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME 7082	\$43.99	\$41.99	\$39.99
DLT III XT	TK87, DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME 7083	\$54.99	\$49.99	\$44.99
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	—	ME 7084	\$64.99	\$59.99	\$54.99

FUJI

DLT

Description	Drive	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME 6553	\$43.99	\$41.99	\$39.99
DLT IV	TK88, DLT4000 DLT7000	20GB/40GB 35GB/70GB	ME 6552	\$109.99	\$104.99	\$94.99

Sony
DDS-2
as low as
\$13.99
each

NEW!
Maxell DDS-3
now available

Imation 4mm 60M
as low as
\$5.99
each

FUJI
4mm 120M
as low as
\$9.99
each
after rebate

DLT
as low as
\$39.99
each

Optical Disks

SONY

3.5" Optical Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME 1963	\$12.99	\$10.99	\$9.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	128MB	ME 6207	\$13.99	\$12.49	\$10.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME 6357	\$15.99	\$14.99	\$13.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	230MB	ME 6385	\$16.99	\$15.99	\$14.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	540MB	ME 6976	\$36.99	\$34.99	\$29.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME 6978	\$36.99	\$34.99	\$29.99

5.25" Optical Disks

5.25", 512 bytes/sec	1.2GB	ME 4935	\$57.99	\$54.99	\$49.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME 4925	\$57.99	\$54.99	\$49.99
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME 6562	\$79.99	\$75.99	\$69.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME 6561	\$79.99	\$75.99	\$69.99

maxell

3.5" Optical Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME 1483	\$11.99	\$9.49	\$8.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	128MB	ME 6170	\$11.99	\$9.49	\$8.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME 4830	\$13.99	\$12.49	\$10.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	230MB	ME 6419	\$16.99	\$15.99	\$14.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	540MB	ME 6843	\$36.99	\$34.99	\$29.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME 6836	\$36.99	\$34.99	\$29.99

Money Saving 5-Packs!

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price	Price Each After Rebate
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (5-pack w/ \$10 rebate)	128MB	BN 4471	\$37.45*	\$7.49
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format) (5-pack w/ \$10 rebate)	128MB	BN 4470	\$37.45*	\$7.49
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (5-pack w/ \$10 rebate)	230MB	BN 4469	\$52.45*	\$10.49
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format) (5-pack w/ \$10 rebate)	230MB	BN 4472	\$69.95*	\$13.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (5-pack w/ \$10 rebate)	540MB	BN 4473	\$144.95*	\$28.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec (5-pack w/ \$10 rebate)	640MB	BN 4474	\$144.95*	\$28.99

*Prices reflect manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebates. Limit three rebates per address.



3.5" Optical Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME 0593	\$13.99	\$12.99	\$11.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME 6400	\$17.99	\$16.99	\$15.99

5.25" Optical Disks

5.25", 512 bytes/sec	600MB	ME 0615	\$59.49	\$54.49	\$49.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	650MB	ME 0635	\$59.49	\$54.49	\$49.99
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	1.2GB	ME 6215	\$59.99	\$57.99	\$54.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME 6225	\$59.99	\$57.99	\$54.99
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME 6529	\$79.99	\$75.99	\$69.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME 6528	\$79.99	\$75.99	\$69.99
PD650MB — Mac Format	650MB	ME 6560	\$36.99	\$33.99	\$29.99

Verbatim

3.5" Optical Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME 4213	\$11.99	\$9.49	\$8.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	128MB	ME 4443	\$11.99	\$9.49	\$8.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME 6327	\$13.99	\$12.49	\$10.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac Format)	230MB	MED 0162	\$16.99	\$15.99	\$14.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	540MB	ME 6817	\$36.99	\$34.99	\$29.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME 6816	\$36.99	\$34.99	\$29.99

5.25" Optical Disks

5.25", 512 bytes/sec	1.2GB	ME 4185	\$57.99	\$54.99	\$49.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME 4195	\$57.99	\$54.99	\$49.99
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME 6813	\$79.99	\$75.99	\$69.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME 6812	\$79.99	\$75.99	\$69.99



3.5" Optical Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price	Price Each After Rebate
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (5-pack with \$15 rebate)	128MB	ME 7361	\$39.99**	\$8.00
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac) (5-pack with \$15 rebate)	128MB	ME 7362	\$39.99**	\$8.00
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (5-pack with \$15 rebate)	230MB	ME 7363	\$52.45**	\$10.49
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac) (5-pack with \$15 rebate)	230MB	ME 7364	\$52.45**	\$10.49

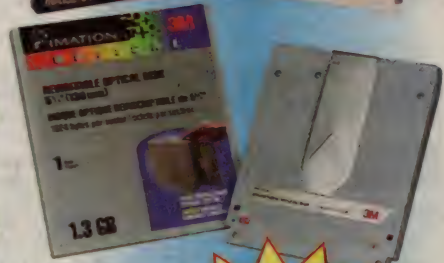
**Prices reflect manufacturer's \$15 mail-in rebates. Limit 2 rebates per address.

Magnetic Media

Sony
3.5" Optical Disks
as low as
\$9.99
each



Maxell
3.5" Optical Disks
as low as
\$7.49
each
after rebate



Verbatim
3.5" Optical
Disks
as low as
\$8.99
each



FUJI
3.5" Optical Disks
as low as
\$8.00
each
after rebate



Computer Supplies

Carefree Security Kit for Macs® & Power Macs®

This innovative product comes with two large brackets for your Mac's large slots, two wire loops, one micro slot bracket for the new small slots, Super Bond Plate, 7" heavy-duty cable, and a 40MM padlock. All these features combine to make this a universal kit for all Macintosh® desktop and tower systems. It contains all the components necessary to secure your entire system.

ACC 1603
Manufacturer: Byte Brothers
Suggested Retail: ~~\$24.95~~

\$29

▼ PowerBook not included



Carefree Security Kit for PowerBook®

Use your PowerBook's security slot to quickly lock and unlock your PowerBook. Built-in combination lock means you have no keys to lose! It comes complete with a 5' cable and a carrying case.

ACC 1601
Suggested Retail: ~~\$24.95~~

\$24

ByteBrothers™



▲ CPU and monitor not included

Hand-Held PDAs

PalmPilot Personal

The versatile, pocket-size PalmPilot Personal keeps track of contacts, appointments, and other details wherever you go.
• One touch instantly takes you to your most important information

3Com

FREE**

leather carrying case, second docking cradle, or Pilot Companion book!

**Valid only with purchase of Professional model, item #BND 1931. While supplies last. Offer expires 1/10/98.



- Synchronize data with your desktop computer
- Stores thousands of addresses, memos, lists, and more
- Includes organizer applications and desktop software for the Macintosh
- 512K memory

Manufacturer: 3Com

BND 1930 ... NEW LOW PRICE ... \$229

PalmPilot Professional

When you need more advanced personal information management features, order the PalmPilot Professional! It's Internet ready (modem not included) and allows you to view and compose e-mail messages.* Also has full 1MB memory!

BND 1931 ... NEW LOW PRICE ... \$349

*PalmPilot e-mail and expense applications are not supported on the Macintosh.

Pilot Modem

This pocket-sized, lightweight marvel snaps on the bottom of your PalmPilot Professional and connects to a phone line through a standard RJ11 connector. (E-Mail requires PalmPilot Professional functionality.)

PDA 0331 ... \$119.95

Replacement stylus 3-pack PDA 0329 ... \$7.95

Pilot Mac Pac PDA 0319 ... \$14.95

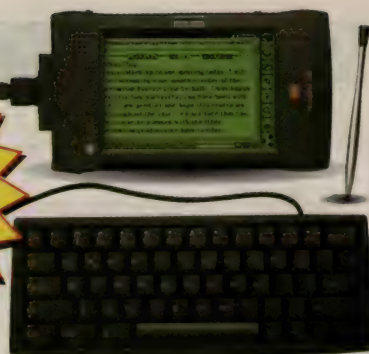
Pilot 1MB Professional Upgrade w/software PDA 0332 ... \$109.95

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case PDA 0318 ... \$59.95

Pilot Slim Leather Carrying Case PDA 0315 ... \$19.95



Apple Newton MessagePads as low as \$799!*



Keyboard and cable sold separately for MessagePad 2100.

Leave your laptop at home!

MessagePad 2100

The MessagePad 2100 is lighter and more compact than any laptop computer, yet delivers all the powerful business applications you need, including word processing, spreadsheets, and e-mail applications!

The MessagePad 2100 was designed with mobility in mind. Its large backlit screen has 16-level high-resolution grayscale for easy, full-width document viewing in any light. Record and playback voice memos with its built-in microphone and speaker. Write a full-length proposal, insert information downloaded from the Web or your company's intranet, and then fax or e-mail it to a client. You can even print out a copy for your records!

With the MessagePad 2100, you can exchange data, including Microsoft Word and Excel files, with Mac OS and Windows computers. Synchronize your calendar and address book with included desktop organizing programs.

The MessagePad 2100 helps you stay connected and in touch — no matter where your business may take you.

Manufacturer: Apple

MessagePad 2100

(Includes Pen, Newton 2.1 Operating System, and Newton Connection Utilities.)

PDA 0331 ... \$999

To connect to your MacOS or Windows-based computer, a serial adapter and appropriate serial cable is required.

MessagePad Serial Adapter PDA 0327 ... \$19.95

Newton Serial Cable for Mac OS Computers PDA 0353 ... \$10.99

Newton Serial Cable for Windows-based Computers ACC 2948 ... \$14.95

MessagePad 2000

(with serial cable and serial adapter; 8MB ROM; 5MB RAM)

PDA 0346 was \$949 now only \$799*

MessagePad 2000

(with serial cable, serial adapter, keyboard, and case; 8MB ROM; 5MB RAM)

PDA 0347 was \$1099 now only \$899*

*While supplies last.

MessagePad Rechargeable Battery Pack PDA 0326 ... \$29.95

Nylon Carrying Case for MessagePad 2100 and Keyboard PDA 0352 ... \$29.99

2MB Flash Storage Card PDA 0005 ... \$89.95

4MB Flash Storage Card PDA 0337 ... \$149.95

Newton Keyboard PDA 0102 ... \$89.95

MessagePad Replacement Pen PDA 0334 ... \$19.95

Wireless Communications Case PDA 0333 ... \$69.95

9W Power Adapter ACC 2669 ... \$29.95

What Can You Do with Your MessagePad 2100?

- Send and receive e-mails and faxes†
- Type follow-up letters at the airport
- Record voice reminders
- Finalize spreadsheets over lunch
- Transfer documents to and from your Mac or PC
- Print copies off a client's computer
- Surf the Internet at your hotel†
- Take a three-week trip with just four AA batteries

†Requires optional modem

††Requires optional modem and Internet Service Provider (ISP)

The MessagePad 2100 features:

- 160MHz StrongArm SA-110 RISC processor
- 8MB RAM (4MB DRAM/ 4MB Flash)
- 8MB ROM
- 4.9" x 3.3" backlit LCD display
- Two Type II PC card slots
- Newton InterConnect external port
- Built-in speaker and microphone
- Newton 2.1 Operating System
- Four AA batteries



NEW MessagePad 2100 now includes 8MB RAM

Palm Pilot



Accelerate your CD-ROM performance! CD-ROM ToolKit 3.0

CD-ROM ToolKit 3.0 software uses small amounts of RAM and disk space as cache to accelerate your computer's CD-ROM performance. Measure the results instantly with real-time performance tracking. Use the CDT Remote to create and edit custom play-lists for all your audio CDs. Import track and title lists from popular Internet sites. CD-ROM ToolKit is fully compatible with Apple's audio player and play-list formats, and includes CD+G viewer and CD-Extra support. Save 16-bit stereo AIFF files to your hard disk with the digital audio extraction features. The graphic Equalizer enables you to adjust audio output according to your personal listening preference.

Requires: Mac OS 7.0.1 or later; SCSI CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: FWB Software
UTI 1202

\$59.95

Easy-to-use disk management for your Mac! HardDisk ToolKit 2.5

HardDisk ToolKit 2.5 software maximizes the performance of your hard drive. Features include fast input/output with Native Driver, Universal SCSI/IDE support, enhanced security features, bootable CD-ROM for emergency situations, PCMCIA support, and one-step disk configuration. Other features include comprehensive testing, diagnostics, SMART drive monitoring, Auto Initialize, and background formatting.

Requires: Mac OS 7.5.3 or later; 4MB RAM.

UTI 1204

\$129.95



FWB software

Maximizes storage capacity for Mac OS systems!

Storage Wizard

Storage Wizard™ works behind the scenes on your hard disk drive to uncover old, unused files. Then it acts on your behalf to move, compress, delete, or just organize this dormant data. It's the completely automated way to make space on your crowded hard disk!

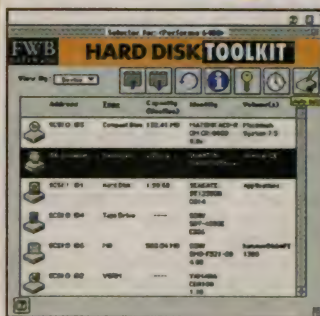
Storage Wizard works like a housekeeper for your Mac. As your primary drive fills up, it silently makes a list of files you no longer access. Then it springs into action, carefully migrating these old, unused files to give you the space you need. A simple "alias" can be left behind as a pointer to automatically recall migrated files. In addition to moving old files, Storage Wizard can delete, archive, or compress these relics to boost capacity. Or, if you prefer more control, Storage Wizard can help you organize old files by changing their labels, running an AppleScript, or simply generating a list of archive candidates. You decide which disk grooming strategy is best for you. Space management is made easy with the Rule Wizard™ feature. Simply select how much space to keep available and let it do the rest!

Requires: Mac OS min. 7.5.3 or later; Macintosh 68030 or faster; 4MB available RAM. Compatible with any Finder-mountable storage device.

UTI 1173

*Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$59.95. See details on coupon in box. Limit one per customer. While supplies last.

\$39.95*



▲ Easily manage your Mac!



MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

MasterJuggler Pro provides complete font management. It gives you access to your entire font library instead of just 128 fonts. Store fonts anywhere – even share them over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project or other criteria. Open and close fonts or sets of fonts as you need them without quitting all your open applications. Drag-and-drop support lets you open and close fonts from your desktop. Font Guardian checks fonts for corruption as they're opened so they'll never crash your Mac again. It also checks for missing printer fonts to help you avoid "jaggies." Font number conflicts are automatically resolved so the right font is always displayed. "Font gathering" copies the fonts you need to send to a service bureau. Picked as the preferred font manager by Macworld 5/95 and Adobe Magazine 3/95.

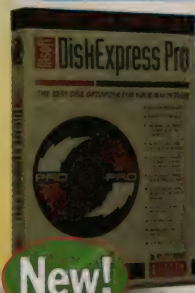
Requires: System 7.1 or later.

Publisher: Alsoft

UTI 0745

\$49.95

Disk Management/ Anti-Virus



New!

DiskExpress Pro 3.0

Get maximum speed from your hard disk with DiskExpress Pro 3.0 – a powerful disk optimizer! Patented technology monitors your file usage and groups your most active files together so that your hard

disk runs at its fastest speed. There's never any downtime because no restarting is required to optimize! You can choose from automatic or manual optimization and powerful option settings which enable you to indicate how much fragmentation and file misplacement you're willing to accept. Automatic optimization occurs at the precise time of day and days of the week you set. DiskExpress Pro 3.0 also prevents data loss by scanning your disk for directory damage and hard disk malfunctions.

Requires: System 7.0 or later.

UTI 1203

\$49.95

SPECIAL VALUE BUNDLE!

Get DiskExpress Pro 3.0 and MasterJuggler Pro 2.0, plus MenuExtend, DiskFlash, DiskCheck, Multidisk, and ScreenEclipse!

UTI 0972

\$79.95



1/2

– MacHome

Journal 1/96

FileGuard 3.0

Version 3.0 features a simplified Interface, new security options, and remote network administration (5/10 pks only). Control access to files (includes Triple DES and IDEA encryption), hard drives (IDE or SCSI), floppies and applications.

Requires: System 7 or later.

Publisher: ASD Software

UTI 0721

\$149.95

FileGuard Competitive Upgrade

SID 0149

\$79.95

FileGuard Remote (5-User)

UTI 0722

\$479.95

FileGuard Remote (10-User)

UTI 0723

\$789.95

Competitive upgrades for multi-user packs available. Call for details.

◆◆◆◆ – 11/95

MW – 11/96

Straight forward security for your Mac!

DiskGuard 1.6

DiskGuard is the easy-to-use, impossible to defeat security solution for your Mac. Requires a password at startup/wakeup. Give others a user password which keeps private folders locked and invisible. Remote network administration included with 5/10-pack.

Requires: System 6.0.8 or later.

UTI 1069

\$79.95

DiskGuard Remote

UTI 1072 (5-User)

\$269.95

DiskGuard Remote

UTI 1073 (10-User)

\$469.95

Popup Folder

UTI 0762

\$39.95

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Terri at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227
or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Disk Management/ Anti-Virus



Total virus protection for your Macintosh Virex 5.8

Virex 5.8 software delivers fast, complete virus protection from both known and unknown viruses with its SpeedScan™ technology. With its Scan-At-Download™ feature, Virex automatically protects you from viruses in files downloaded from the Internet and e-mail attachments. Virex 5.8 detects and repairs infected documents

DATAWATCH

Site licenses
available
for Virex products

before they are opened, without exposing your system to dangerous macro viruses. Other powerful features include scheduled scanning, compressed file scanning including Zip archives, and on-demand scanning via contextual menus, DropScan™, and Control Strip module.

Publisher: Datawatch

UT7432 **\$69⁹⁵**

Virex Competitive Upgrade 5.8

UP3966 **\$39⁹⁵**

Virex v5.8 Upgrade

UP3967 **\$34⁹⁵**

Requires: System 7 or later (including Mac OS 8); minimum 3MB RAM; high density disk drive.

NEW Features in Virex 5.8:

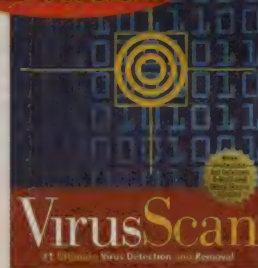
- **Mac OS 8 integration** — scanning is directly integrated via a Contextual Menu Plug-In
- **Zip file scanning** — now you can even scan your Zip archives
- **Report filters** — enable you to view only the information you need

Now with e-mail notification
for system administrators and
home users!

McAfee VirusScan 3.0 for Mac

McAfee VirusScan 3.0 for Mac software provides protection for your computer at the point of infection — before viruses have a chance to spread. New features include Apple™ text-to-speech support and e-mail notification of viruses via AppleScript. A new user interface, full Mac OS 8 support, and a variety of other new features protect your Macintosh computer from conventional viruses, hypercard stack, Word-Macro, and Trojans.

New Version!



Publisher: McAfee
UTI 1258

\$49⁹⁵

System Enhancements

A lifesaver for problem files! CanOpener 3.5

With CanOpener you can scoop inside ANY file — document files, program files, system files, damaged files, even DOS files that are on a network or have been transferred to your Mac — and copy any text or pictures you find! Now you can read those pesky files your Mac can't open. Or those "mystery" files from some other system. Best of all, you can recover text from damaged files, even when all else fails. NEW CanOpener 3.5 now opens more picture formats, including DOS and Windows files! Supported formats include: BMP, CGM, EPS, GIF, ICON, IFF, JPEG, Lotus

RIT/RLE, Lotus PIC, MacDraw, MacPaint, PC Paint, Photoshop, PICT, QuickTime movies, RIFF, Silicon Graphics RGB, Sun, TIFF and more. It's perfect for accessing documents your Mac can't open or searching files to locate missing text and pictures.

"A must-have utility."
MacUser, August 1995.

Requires: System 6.0 or later.

UTI 0992
Publisher: Abbott Systems
Suggested Retail: \$25



New!

Macworld
★★★★★ 7.5

\$65



Optimize data in record time! Norton Utilities 3.5

Protect your Mac™ OS computer with this powerful collection of tools developed for crash prevention, data protection, and data recovery. Norton Utilities works automatically in the background, pro-actively preventing crashes and other trouble by alerting you when problems arise. The new CrashGuard helps you save data in the event of a crash. Plus, Norton Utilities 3.5 now optimizes your

SYMANTEC.

data at record speeds! Speed Disk is up to twice as fast as the previous version, and it takes full advantage of the faster performance of PowerPC processors.

Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); hard drive; System 7.0 or later.
Publisher: Symantec

Norton Utilities 3.5
Upgrade **\$49⁹⁵**
UPG 0666

Norton Utilities 3.5
UTI 1125 **\$99⁹⁵**

The most advanced
virus protection available!

Symantec AntiVirus for Mac 4.5

This latest version of SAM keeps your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a "virtual clean room" so copied or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them. SAM hunts down viruses before they damage your files and even repairs infected files. It protects against all known types of Macintosh viruses and includes an Auto Update feature to protect you from possible future viruses.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

Symantec AntiVirus
for Mac 4.5 Upgrade **\$39⁹⁵**
UPG 0585

Symantec AntiVirus
for Mac 4.5 **\$69⁹⁵**
UTI 1009



◆◆◆◆ MW★★★★★ ◆◆◆◆◆
—MacWeek 7/97 —MacWorld 10/97 —MacUser 10/97

Back up an entire network
from your Macintosh!

Retrospect 4.0/Retrospect Network Backup Kit 4.0

Retrospect is the trusted software for single-user/server backup to cartridge or tape. Now twice as fast, this program allows you to perform backups immediately or customize backups for automatic, unattended operation. The Easy Script feature makes it simple to automate every aspect of your backup, including which files to back up, what media to put them on, and when. Squeeze twice as much data onto your media with Retrospect's compression option. Plus, the encryption feature assures data security.

Retrospect Network Backup Kit includes Retrospect plus support for 10 networked Macs. Run unattended backups on a set schedule or use the Backup Server feature to patrol the network looking for computers in need of backup — perfect for portable

computers that reconnect to the network. Restore entire hard disks in one step even after multiple incremental backups. And, if you have more than 10 Macs to back up, add Retrospect Clients.

Publisher: Dantz
Retrospect 4.0 for Mac **\$149⁹⁵**
UTI 1155
Retrospect Network Backup Kit 4.0 for Mac
(Includes 10 users) **\$299⁹⁵**
UTI 1154

Retrospect Clients for Macintosh and 95/NT

Now you can even back up the PCs on your Macintosh network by adding new Retrospect Clients for Windows 95/NT to your copy of Retrospect 4.0. Formerly known as Remote Packs, Retrospect Clients for Macintosh and for Windows 95/NT are available in packs of 5, 10 or 50 to add more users to your Retrospect backups.

Requires: Retrospect 3.0 or later.

Retrospect Clients
for Mac **\$119⁹⁵**
UTI 1156 (5-Pack)

Retrospect Clients for Mac **\$179⁹⁵**
UTI 1153 (10-Pack)

Retrospect Clients for Mac **\$779⁹⁵**
UTI 1158 (50-Pack)

Retrospect Clients
for Windows 95/NT **\$119⁹⁵**
UTI 1141 (5-Pack)

Retrospect Clients
for Windows 95/NT **\$179⁹⁵**
UTI 1108 (10-Pack)

Retrospect Clients
for Windows 95/NT **\$779⁹⁵**
UTI 1142 (50-Pack)



5 CDs
FREE**

Microsoft Internet Explorer, and Cyberdog so you can start to explore the World Wide Web with a click.

Make your word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, and HTML documents available to anyone connected to your intranet using Personal Web Sharing and one of the included Web browsers.

Superior cross-platform support!

View and edit Windows and DOS files with Mac OS Easy Open — even if you don't have the application in which they were created!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 12MB of installed RAM; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Apple

Mac OS 8 Upgrade **\$69.95***
UPG 0687

Mac OS 8
SYS 0259 (CD-ROM) **\$99.95**

*Qualifying product: Mac OS 7.6 purchased or acquired through CPU purchase. Proof of ownership required — photocopy of actual OS 7.6 diskette or CD, title page of owner's manual, or photocopy of CPU sales receipt or packing slip.

**Ask for item # AAA 0546. \$2.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Mac OS 8 and
Quicken Deluxe 98 **\$99.95†**
BND 2320

†Price reflects publisher's upgrade rebates and discount. Price before rebates and discount is \$159.90. Price based on \$30 Claris upgrade rebate, \$20 Intuit upgrade rebate, and \$9.95 Claris promotional discount. Claris \$30 rebate for previous owners of Mac OS System 7.6 purchased or acquired through CPU purchase. Proof of ownership required — photocopy of OS System 7.6 diskette or CD, title page of owners manual, or photocopy of CPU sales receipt or packaging slip. Intuit \$20 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Quicken. Limit one per customer. Offer expires 1/15/98.

A new look. A new feel.
A new user experience!

Mac™ OS 8

Apple's new operating system sets new standards for efficiency and ease, and offers the quickest Internet access! You'll experience increased speed and responsiveness — from multi-tasking to built-in Internet access.

Friendlier than ever before!

Work more productively with a redesigned desktop. Easily access frequently used items with new sticky menus and pop-up windows. New "spring-open" folders help you quickly find, sort, and move documents without having to open and close nested folders.

Dramatically improved system responsiveness!

The new multi-tasking Finder lets you do several things simultaneously, enabling you to continue working while duplicating files and folders, installing new software, or emptying the trash.

Built-in Internet/intranet access!

Mac OS 8 comes with Netscape Navigator,

Automatically
update your
computer
software!

Shaman Update Server Personal Edition

Shaman Update Server Personal Edition software minimizes conflicts and crashes caused by out-of-date software on your system. There is no need spending endless hours trying to locate the software updates you need. Shaman Update Server

Personal Edition automatically inventories your system software and hardware, then researches and downloads the latest updates, patches, and bug fixes from Shaman's private FTP site! In-depth Read Me Highlights are also available for each update.

Shaman Update Server Personal Edition features a constantly growing library of more than 200 top publishers and 25,000 titles for the Mac platform. You will also receive e-mail notification when new updates are released!

Publisher: Shaman Corporation

UTI 1264 **\$69.95**

Personal Gold 1.2 **\$279.95**

UTI 1265 (Mac CD) **\$279.95**



New!

Hardware and software updates
across networked computers!

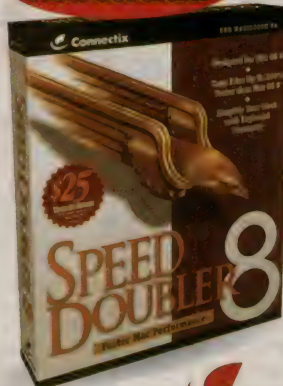
Shaman Update Server 2.0

Shaman Update Server 2.0 eliminates the tedious task of searching out the latest hardware and software updates for your network systems. Through the innovative Shaman Scouts feature, networked machines can easily be updated from the Shaman Update Server — a network asset management tool that reports software and hardware information from each computer. Shaman automatically downloads the updates and patches. You select from the monthly update CD-ROM or via FTP.

UTI 1266 **\$619.95**

**Upgrade
to Speed Doubler 8
for only
\$29.95***

New Version!



Connectix

*x*Faster Mac OS performance!
Speed Doubler™ 8

Speed Doubler 8 accelerates your Mac OS™ system — even if you're running Mac OS 8! It boosts your productivity and keeps your data safe and accurate by scheduling regular file back-ups and folder synchronizations. According to Connectix testing, while running Speed Doubler 8, network copying runs up to three times faster and non-native applications run up to 100% faster!

The NEW HotKeys! feature launches applications, opens files, or types blocks of text. Plus, with the Keyboard Power feature, you can effortlessly navigate finder and application menus without touching your mouse!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7.5.5 or later including Mac OS 8.
Publisher: Connectix

UTI 1206 **\$54.95**
Price after publisher's \$25 **\$29.95***
mail-in upgrade rebate

*Price reflects publisher's \$25 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$54.95. Offer expires 3/31/98. Limit one rebate per customer.

Triple your memory!

RAM Doubler™ 2

Run more applications and be more productive than before with the latest version of RAM Doubler! There's no more quitting applications to free up memory; RAM Doubler 2.0 works automatically, whenever you use your Mac. And, it offers flexible memory options such as double memory, triple memory, and memory savings for PowerPC-native applications. With RAM Doubler 2, you'll be able to run Microsoft Excel 5 using only 4MB of RAM instead of the usual 13MB. Version 2.0 features the next generation of RAM Doubler technology, including all new RAM compression that's up to twice as fast as RAM Doubler 1.0. And, RAM Doubler 2 is compatible with all Macintosh hardware and software, including entertainment software. Do more with your Mac using RAM Doubler!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

UTI 0986 **\$54.95**

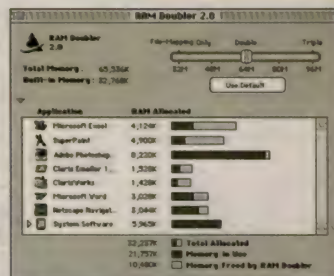
UTI 1029 (10-Pack) **\$459.95**

UTI 1030 (50-Pack) **\$1999.95**

System Enhancements

Speed Doubler 8's NEW Features:

- Mac™ OS 8 compatible
- Regular, automatic back-ups with up to 200% faster performance
- HotKeys and Keyboard Power
- Up to 100% faster emulation of non-native code
- Improve Zip and Jaz drive performance by up to 40%



▲ RAM Doubler 2 is compatible with all Macintosh hardware and software, including entertainment software. Do more with your Mac using RAM Doubler!



Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Robert at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at
1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Systems Enhancements

◆◆◆◆ 1/2

—MacWEEK 1997

MAC WORLD
★★★★

-12/96

Now manages Plug-ins!

Conflict Catcher 4

Conflict Catcher 4 is the industry standard for startup file management and conflict identification. Conflict Catcher will pinpoint the cause of your crash, frozen screen, printer problem, or whatever else disrupts your productivity. Easily manage and troubleshoot plug-ins, startup files, and filters with powerfully enhanced sets that manage everything or just files for a specific application.

Order Conflict Catcher 4 today to maintain peace and harmony on your Mac OS computer!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 7 or later. Accelerated for PowerPC computers.

Publisher: Casady & Greene

Mac OS 8 Compatible!

\$69⁹⁵

Multi-packs available. Please call for details.

The one spelling checker for all of your applications!

Spell Catcher™

Now you can write confidently in any program or desk accessory, knowing that Spell Catcher will be there to help correct

C&G
CASADY & GREENE

New Version!



Conflict Catcher 4
by Anthony Sullivan



Spell Catcher™
Powerfully enhanced Spell Catcher 4.0

★★★★

-11/96

MAC WORLD
★★★★

-12/96

your spelling — it even catches misspellings in e-mail and over the

Web! Its massive 95,000-word dictionary and supplemental dictionaries of medical, legal, engineering, scientific, and HTML terminology can be used interactively or in batch mode. Spell Catcher also includes a thesaurus and shorthand glossary, which will expand abbreviations of your choosing into often-used phrases — a real time-saver!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 5MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

WRD 0319

Suggested Retail: \$70.05

\$49⁹⁵

Spell Catcher

Competitive Upgrade

SID 0364

\$29⁹⁵

Qualifying Products: Any previous version of Thunder 7, Spelling Coach, Spells Well. Mail or Fax a photocopy of title page of user manual.

Spell Catcher 5-pack

WRD 0325

\$199⁹⁵

Backup/Compression

New Version!

Upgrade to
Stuffit Deluxe 4.5
for only **\$29⁹⁵!**

NOW
Mac OS 8
Compatible!



New Version!

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 makes saving disk space and archiving easier than ever — even if you are running Mac™ OS 8! Stuffit's drag-and-drop features are built right into the OS 8 Finder. The enhanced Magic Menu will automatically attach your archives to your favorite e-mail client. Simplicity is built in — mouse clicks call up contextual menus which provide function information so you can get help whenever you need it. Access Mac, Windows, and UNIX files, plus open Private File secured e-mail and ZIP encrypted archives with Stuffit Deluxe 4.5.

Publisher: Aladdin Systems

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later. Stuffit Browser requires System 7.1.1 or later.

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5

UTI 1216

\$79⁹⁵

Price after publisher's

\$50 mail-in upgrade rebate

\$29⁹⁵*

*Price reflects \$50 publisher's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$79.95. Proof of ownership of prior version of Stuffit Deluxe required. See coupon inside box for details. Rebate expires 12/31/97. Limit one per customer.

Spring Cleaning 2.0

Uninstall old software in one step. Spring Cleaning 2.0 streamlines your system files and performance by quickly finding and removing duplicate applications and files. Quickly clean out your Preferences Folder, access orphaned files, find empty folders and invalid aliases. With stronger search capabilities, you can find files by "file type," to identify related files fast in case the creating application isn't there. If you're unsure whether to delete files or not, save them to a temporary storage folder or compress them as Stuffit archives to save space.

Spring Cleaning 2.0

UTI 1215

\$49⁹⁵

Price after Publisher's

\$20 mail-in upgrade rebate

\$29⁹⁵*

*Price reflects \$20 Publisher's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$49.95. Proof of ownership of prior version of Spring Cleaning required. See coupon inside box for details. Rebate expires 12/31/97. Limit one per customer.

PowerBook Essentials

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE



▲ Notepac Plus

Notepac Plus

This black nylon carrying case features a padded computer compartment, shoulder strap, and a full-size expandable file section.

Manufacturer: Targus

AC19972

\$59⁹⁵

Notepac

AC7060

\$39⁹⁵

Air Universal Case

Targus has taken their number one selling case and added their new Air Protection System technology for lightweight, maximum computer protection. The Air Universal Case features a printer compartment, expandable file section, and an air-padded shoulder strap for added comfort.

AC22690

\$99⁹⁵

Standard Universal Case

ACC0675

\$69⁹⁵

▲ Air Universal Case



▲ Deluxe Case



Deluxe Universal Case

The Deluxe Universal Case accommodates both a computer and printer in one compartment, a second full-size station, and an expandable file section.

AC19807

\$129⁹⁵

Targus Shuttle

The Targus Shuttle case features in-line skate wheels for smooth rolling! It also includes an additional carrying case for your computer which can be secured within the Targus Shuttle with self-fastening tabs and straps. Plus, it accommodates your printer, files, accessories, and overnight clothing.

AC21592

\$199⁹⁵

▲ Targus Shuttle

Essentials for your PowerBook

Everything you need for your PowerBook—at great MacWAREHOUSE prices!

PowerBook 3400 Accessories

Ultimate Mobility Bundle

Contains VST's 3400 charger, Lithium-Ion battery, and an Apple AC adapter which powers the charger.

Manufacturer: VST Technologies **\$359⁹⁵**
ACC 2662

PowerBook 3400 Lithium-Ion battery

VST now carries the original Apple Lithium-Ion replacement/internal battery for the PowerBook 3400! Rated at 32 watt-hours, run times for this battery will range from 2.5 - 3.5 hours depending on the machine configuration and applications running on your computer. **\$189⁹⁵**
ACC 2661

PowerBook 3400 Charger

The VST Charger 3400 battery charger will charge both the new Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) internal battery for the PowerBook 3400 as well as the standard Apple NiMH battery (26 watt-hours) that shipped with the PowerBook 190/5300 series.

The VST Charger 3400 charges two batteries at once. Real time indicators are provided for charge mode, charge completion, and battery error detection. The VST Charger 3400 delivers a complete charge every time, to provide maximum runtime and overall battery life. **\$159⁹⁵**
ACC 2663

PowerBook 3400 AC Adapter

ACC 2665 **\$54⁹⁵**

PowerBook 3400 Auto Adapter

ACC 2664 **\$109⁹⁵**

PB 3400 Expansion

Bay AC/DC Power Adapter **\$239⁹⁵**
ACC 1847

3400 Expansion Bay Hard Drives

PowerBook 3400 Hard Drive 1.6GB

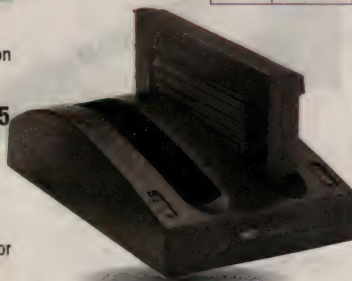
DRI 1954 **\$599⁹⁵**

PowerBook 190/5300 Accessories

Apple Replacement Battery for PowerBook 5300/190 **\$119⁹⁵**
ACC 1946

Charger/Battery Bundle 5300/190 **\$269⁹⁵**
ACC 1945

VST DC Auto Adapter 5300/190 **\$89⁹⁵**
ACC 1850



▲ PowerBook 1400 Charger

PowerBook 1400 Accessories

Ultimate Mobility Bundle for PowerBook 1400

Contains Battery, 2-slot charger and AC Adapter **\$269⁹⁵**
ACC 2377

PowerBook 1400 NiMH Battery

ACC 2375 **\$129⁹⁵**

PowerBook 1400 Battery Charger and AC Adapter

ACC 2374 **\$159⁹⁵**

1400 Adapters

PowerBook 1400 AC Adapter

ACC 2665 **\$54⁹⁵**

PowerBook 1400 Auto Adapter

ACC 2664 **\$109⁹⁵**



▲ 1400 Expansion Bay Hard Drive

1400 Expansion Bay Drives

1.2GB Expansion Bay Hard Drive **\$449⁹⁵**
DRI 1876

230MB Magneto Optical Expansion Bay Drive **\$449⁹⁵**
DRI 1877

5-Pack 230MB MO Cartridges **\$119⁹⁵**
ME 6821



New!



The Innovator of Leading Edge Rechargeable Batteries and Accessories

Two Slots Battery Charger for PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series Batteries

Perfect for traveling, this charger is small and lightweight. You can charge two NiMH batteries outside of your PowerBook using your regular Apple® AC adapter. **\$69⁹⁵**
ACC 2235

High-Capacity NiCad Battery for PowerBook 140 thru 180c Series

- Average Running Time: 2.5 hours
- Maximum Capacity: 3,200 mAh
- Minimum memory effect
- Internal thermostat for overheat protection
- Recharges in PowerBook or in Apple Battery Charger
- 1-year warranty

\$34⁹⁵
ACC 2236

High Capacity Bundle (for 5300 & 190)

- 3000 mAh Battery
- 2 slot Charger

\$149⁹⁵
ACC 2369

Ultra High Capacity Battery for the PowerBook 3400

• NiMH/3500 mAh/14.4v
Manufacturer: ITC **\$99⁹⁵**
ACC 3033

Batteries for the PowerBook 1400 Series

• NiMH/3500 mAh/9.6V **\$94⁹⁵**
ACC 2620
• NiMH/3000 mAh/9.6V **\$79⁹⁵**
ACC 2575

NiMH Batteries for the PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series

- Recharges in PowerBook or in ITC's external charger
- Average Running Time: 4 hours
- 1-year warranty
- 3000 mAh

\$94⁹⁵
ACC 2234


(PowerBook not included)

PowerBook 500 Series Intelligent Battery **\$139⁹⁵**
ACC 1563

PowerBook 1400 NiMH Battery **\$159⁹⁵**
ACC 2473

PowerBook 1400/3400 AC Adapter **\$59⁹⁵**
ACC 2475

PowerBook 1400 8MB RAM Expansion Card **\$159⁹⁵**
ACC 2709

PowerBook 1400 8-bit Color Video-out Kit **\$159⁹⁵**
ACC 2472

PowerBook 2400 Adapter **\$49⁹⁵**
ACC 2945

PowerBook 2400 External Floppy Drive **\$159⁹⁵**
ACC 2944

PowerBook 2400 Lithium-Ion Rechargeable Battery **\$219⁹⁵**
ACC 2943

PowerBook 3400 16MB Rechargeable Battery **\$199⁹⁵**
ACC 2642

PowerBook 3400 16MB Memory Expansion Card **\$259⁹⁵**
ACC 2642

PowerBook Duo AC Adapter **\$69⁹⁵**
ACC 1399

Apple PowerBook Accessories/Duo Accessories



Authorized Catalog Reseller

PowerBook 100 Series Rechargeable Battery **\$69⁹⁵**
ACC 1393

PowerBook 100 Series Battery Recharger **\$89⁹⁵**
ACC 1394

PowerBook 190/5300 Series Rechargeable NiMH Battery **\$179⁹⁵**
ACC 1957

PowerBook 190 Series Infrared Upgrade Kit **\$54⁹⁵**
ACC 1881

PowerBook 200 Series Express Modem Kit **\$329⁹⁵**
MOD 0190

Essentials for your PowerBook



NUpowr™ 183MHz PowerPC Upgrade Card for PowerBook 1400

The NUpowr 1400/183MHz is a total system upgrade designed to replace the 1400's stock 117MHz CPU with a 183MHz 603ev processor! Plus, there's 128K of Level-2 cache built in! You'll experience faster data crunching and spreadsheets, better graphics capabilities, sharper QuickTime movies, and less wasted time.

Manufacturer: Newer Technology

DRI 1946 **\$599**

NUpowr™ PowerPC Upgrade Cards for PowerBook 500

This daughterboard replaces the 4MB 040 processor in your 500 series PowerBook with the PowerPC 603ev 167 MHz chip. Works with your built-in Ethernet, fax/modem, and PC cards.

Requires: System 7.5.2 or OS 8.

NUpowr 167MHz/OMB RAM **\$549**

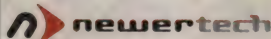
ACC 2514

NUpowr 167MHz/8MB RAM **\$599**

ACC 2366

NUpowr 183c MHz for PowerBook500 Series **\$949**

DRI 2263



VIEWpowr™ 16-bit Video Card for PowerBook 1400

This video card provides external monitor support for 16-bit video. Installs into the single internal expansion socket of the PowerBook 1400.

ACC 2718 **\$249⁹⁵**

BookEndz — PowerBook Docking Stations

Turn your laptop into a desktop in under two seconds with a BookEndz PowerBook docking Station. Once all your peripheral cables have been plugged into the BookEndz, you'll never have to plug another cable into your PowerBook. This passive dock is a must for the business professional.

BookEndz Docks for PowerBook 140-180 **\$84⁹⁵**

DRI 2265

BookEndz Docks for PowerBook 500 Series **\$129⁹⁵**

DRI 2266

BookEndz Docks for PowerBook 1400 **\$179⁹⁵**

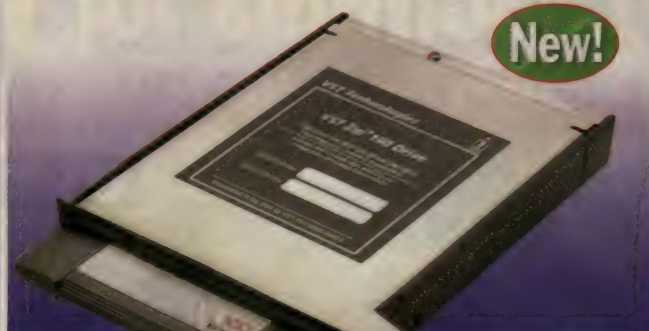
DRI 2267

BookEndz Docks for PowerBook 3400 **\$189⁹⁵**

DRI 2261

BookEndz Docks Monitor Stand **\$84⁹⁵**

DRI 2264



New!

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

Put the power of a Zip™ drive in your PowerBook!

VST Zip100 Drive

The VST Zip100 Drive puts the convenience and storage space of an Iomega® Zip™ drive in the Expansion Bay™ of your PowerBook computer.

The VST Zip100 Drive makes back-up and archiving tasks easier — on the road or anywhere!

Manufacturer: VST Technologies

Internal Zip for PowerBook 190/3400/5300 Series **\$329⁹⁵**

DRI 2223

Internal Zip for PowerBook 1400 **\$329⁹⁵**

DRI 2224

VST Zip 100 Drive Features

- Compatibility with 3400, 190, 5300, and 1400 series PowerBooks
- Seamless user interface — behaves just like a floppy
- 70 times the capacity of a floppy drive
- Easy to install with Plug-and-Play startup



A leader in mobile accessories.



▲ Rechargeable Zip Drive Battery

Absolute Batteries

Zip Drive Battery **\$399⁹⁵**

ACC 2522 **\$99⁹⁵**

Battery for PowerBook 3400 **\$169⁹⁵**

• NiMH/3000 mAh

ACC 2720 **\$85⁹⁵**

Battery for PowerBook 3400 **\$99⁹⁵**

• Li-Ion/3000 mAh

ACC 3061 **\$36⁹⁵**

Battery for PowerBook 1400 **\$94⁹⁵**

• NiMH/3000 mAh

ACC 2574 **\$94⁹⁵**

Battery for PowerBook 190/5300 **\$114⁹⁵**

• 3000 mAh

ACC 1939 **\$49⁹⁵**

Battery for PowerBook 140-180 **\$59⁹⁵**

• 6 volts/3200 mAh/ Nickel-Cadmium

ACC 1585 **\$94⁹⁵**

Battery for Duo (Type III/NiMH) **\$114⁹⁵**

• 12 volts/1600 mAh

ACC 1586 **\$49⁹⁵**

Battery for PowerBook 520-540 **\$59⁹⁵**

• 9.6 volts/1800 mAh

ACC 1648

AC Power Adapters

AC Power supply for PowerBook 5300-190 **\$49⁹⁵**

ACC 2342

AC Power supply for PowerBook 140-180 **\$49⁹⁵**

ACC 2344

AC Power supply for Duos **\$49⁹⁵**

ACC 2343

2-Slot Battery Charger for PowerBook 5300 & 190 **\$109⁹⁵**

• LED indicates charge level • Includes AC Power Supply (for charger only) • Also works with NiMH PowerBook 3400 Batteries.

ACC 2306

Absolute Combo Packs include:

- Battery for your PowerBook
- Battery charger/conditioner

Combo Pack for 140-180 series **\$99⁹⁵**

ACC 1584

Combo Pack for Duo series (type III Battery) **\$154⁹⁵**

ACC 2221

Power for your PowerBook!

In-Flight Airplane/Car Adapters

Airplane Adapter for PowerBook 1400/3400 **\$59⁹⁵**

ACC 2886

Airplane Adapter for PowerBook 190/5300 **\$59⁹⁵**

ACC 2885

Airplane Adapter for PowerBook 140-180 **\$59⁹⁵**

ACC 2884

Airplane Adapter for PowerBook 500 Series **\$59⁹⁵**

ACC 2887

Airplane Adapter for PowerBook Duo **\$59⁹⁵**

ACC 2889

Executive Notebook Traveler ▼



▲ Deluxe Notebook Traveler

Kensington computer carrying cases represent the highest standard quality

Kensington Executive Notebook Traveler

- Compartment for printer or other peripheral items
- Deep, padded computer compartment
- Zippered, accordion file compartment
- Full-length front and rear pockets
- Pocket for cellular phone
- Numerous pockets for travel necessities

Manufacturer: Kensington

ACC 0890 **\$99⁹⁵**

Kensington Deluxe Notebook Traveler

- Holds portable computer, small printer and accessories
- Internal organizer holds business and computer accessories
- Pockets for travel necessities
- Slim, single-compartment briefcase design

ACC 0677 **\$49⁹⁵**

KENSINGTON

SaddleBag Notebook Traveler®

- Separate file section
- Zip-down accessory organizer and numerous pockets
- The exclusive EasyGrip™ handle
- Padded shoulder strap
- Hide-away backpack straps
- All-day carrying comfort comes from three carrying options

ACC20535: Black on Black **\$89⁹⁵**

ACC20540: Brown on Black **\$89⁹⁵**



Buy one SaddleBag and get a FREE 12-CD storage case! Ask for item # AA 0650.



Essentials for your PowerBook



PowerBook Batteries

- 100% compatible
- One-year warranty



PowerBook Adapters ▲

- Get power "on the go"!
- Uses standard cigarette lighter

PowerBook Chargers

- Recharge your battery quickly and safely
- Guaranteed compatibility with your original Apple battery

BTI Starter Kit

- Includes BTI Power Charger and MC-170 battery for PowerBook 140-180c

BND 0223 \$79⁹⁵

External Battery for Iomega Zip Drive

- Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 2 to 3 hours of "True Use Time"
- Built-in recharging mechanism that works at either 110 or 240 voltage
- 1300 mAh, 6.0 Volts
- New UPS Capability

ACC 2793 \$59⁹⁵

High Capacity NiMH Zip Battery/UPS

- 1800 mAh
- 3-4 hour run time

ACC 2582 \$69⁹⁵

New High Capacity battery for your ZIP Drive!



(Zip drive not included)

BTI PowerBook Bundle Deals



Save when you buy a PowerBook battery with a charger and/or AC adapter*!

PowerBook Batteries

Model	Specs	Item #	Price
100	NiMH, 6V, 1700mAh	ACC 2712	\$79.95
140-180C	NiCad, 6V, 2800mAh	ACC 1608	\$39.95
140-180C	NiCad, 6V, 3200mAh	ACC 0840	\$49.95
140-180C	NiCad, 3600mAh	ACC 1887	\$59.95
140-180C	NiMH, 6V, 4200mAh	ACC 2189	\$89.95
PB Duos	NiMH, 13.5V, 1800mAh	ACC 1561	\$89.95
520-540	NiMH, 9.6V, 2100mAh	ACC 1951	\$114.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 1800mAh	ACC 1980	\$79.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 2800mAh	ACC 1821	\$99.95
1400	NiMH, 8.6V, 3000mAh	ACC 2537	\$99.95
3400	NiMH, 14.4V, 2800mAh	ACC 2828	\$99.95

PowerBook Chargers

Model	Item #	Price
140-180C	ACC 0907	\$39.95
Duo	ACC 2653	\$89.95
190/5300	ACC 1880	\$99.95
1400	ACC 2654	\$89.95

PowerBook Adapters

Model	AC Adapter	Auto Adapter	Item #	Price
140-180C	X	—	ACC 1526	\$59.95
140-180C	—	X	ACC 1132	\$59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	X	—	ACC 1523	\$59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	—	X	ACC 1281	\$49.95
520/540	X	—	ACC 2977	\$119.95
190/5300	X	—	ACC 1823	\$74.95
190/5300	—	X	ACC 1822	\$59.95
1400	X	—	ACC 2656	\$59.95
1400	—	X	ACC 2655	\$59.95
3400	X	—	ACC 2829	\$69.95
3400	—	X	ACC 2830	\$69.95

PowerBook 3400 series

Description	Item #	Price
Battery	ACC 2828	\$99.95
AC Adapter	ACC 2829	\$69.95

Together
for only **\$149⁹⁵**
BND 2372

PowerBook 1400 series

Description	Item #	Price
Battery	ACC 2537	\$99.95
Charger	ACC 2654	\$89.95

Together
for only **\$169⁹⁵**
BND 2375

PowerBook 140 - 180C

Description	Item #	Price
Battery	ACC 0840	\$49.95
Charger	ACC 0907	\$39.95
AC Adapter	ACC 1526	\$59.95

Get all three
for only **\$129⁹⁵**
BND 2374

PowerBook 5300/190

Description	Item #	Price
Battery	ACC 1821	\$99.95
Charger	ACC 1880	\$99.95
AC Adapter	ACC 1823	\$74.95

Get all three
for only **\$249⁹⁵**
BND 2373

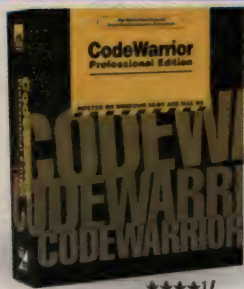
PowerBook Duo

Description	Item #	Price
Battery	ACC 1561	\$89.95
Charger	ACC 2653	\$89.95
AC Adapter	ACC 1523	\$59.95

Get all three
for only **\$249⁹⁵**
BND 2390

*Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Programming



CodeWarrior Professional Release 2

More platforms, more languages, more options: CodeWarrior Professional is designed to give you the tools you need for serious, industrial-strength programming. CodeWarrior Professional is the only Integrated Development Environment in which you can edit, compile, and debug C, C++, Java, and Pascal programs for multiple target processors and operating systems. CodeWarrior's compilers produce fast, highly optimized code for Mac OS running on 68K PowerPC computers, or Windows 95/NT running on x86 computers.

Publisher: Metrowerks

LNG 0353

\$79⁹⁵

New Version!

CodeWarrior for PalmPilot

CodeWarrior for PalmPilot is the first complete set of tools which enables you to develop code for the U.S. Robotics PalmPilot connected organizer from the comfort of your own PC or Mac computer. All the tools you need are included: the award-winning CodeWarrior IDE, compiler, linker, source-level debugger, GUI builder, and other tools. On-line documentation and reference materials are also provided. Plus, Windows-based Conduit SDK is also included, which allows you to create applications that can synchronize information between a desktop computer and your PalmPilot by simply pressing the HotSync button. You'll also receive one year of free manufacturer product updates and technical support with registration.

LNG 0354

Metrowerks Visual SourceSafe

Metrowerks Visual SourceSafe for Macintosh tracks and stores changes to your files so that you

New!

\$339⁹⁵

Includes both Mac OS and Windows 95/NT hosted tools!

can easily track revisions, control access, and prevent accidental deletions and duplications of your work. Source files can be checked in and out with large comment areas to describe the changes between versions. Metrowerks Visual SourceSafe for Macintosh saves valuable storage space by storing only the latest changes between versions — not the complete files. You can also keep track of the relationship between files and projects, so files are stored once, even if used by multiple project teams. Metrowerks Visual SourceSafe for Macintosh can handle up to 4 billion individual files, with file sizes up to 67MB. You can even store sub-projects with over 8,000 files and have projects nested up to 31 levels deep.

Requires: Motorola 68020 processor; 8MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; CD-ROM.

LNG 0355

CodeWarrior Latitude

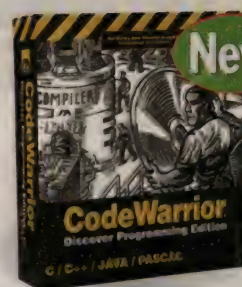
LNG 0324

CodeWarrior for BeOS

CodeWarrior for BeOS features Metrowerks' powerful and intuitive Integrated Development Environment (IDE) interface which has been adapted to utilize features of the BeOS. It puts all the familiar CodeWarrior features at your fingertips: a BeOS PowerPC compiler and linker, an editor with syntax coloring and styling, a source-level debugger, headers, libraries, reference files, on-line documentation, useful C++ classes, and sample code. In case you don't have the BeOS Advanced Access Preview Release, it is included in the CodeWarrior for BeOS package.

\$449⁹⁵

\$369⁹⁵



New!

With these tools and your imagination, you can begin to harness the untapped power of the cutting-edge BeOS.

\$279⁹⁵

LNG 0351

CodeWarrior Discover Programming Edition

If you want to learn the basics of Mac OS programming or a new programming language, then CodeWarrior Discover Programming Edition is for you! This full-featured programming software provides you with all of the tools and information you need to get started. It includes a combination of CodeWarrior Integrated Development Environment (IDE), on-line books, Apple Guide Files, instructional files, and four programming languages. Learn to program in C, C++, Java and Pascal Sample source code is also available. You'll even receive free technical support with your registration.

LNG 0352

\$79⁹⁵

Home Computer Warehouse

Music • Reference • Personal Interest • Education • Edutainment • Games



Practica Musica

Named by MacUser as "the best music education program for the Mac" (May 1995), Practica Musica now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions and 14

other study activities. Plus, there is a friendly textbook. Covers both beginning and advanced music concepts. Ages 14 and up.

Requires: 3MB RAM, MIDI compatible but not required. Publisher: Ars Nova Software

Family Edition (Includes 4 user files) **\$95**

MUS 0200 (Diskette) **\$69⁹⁵**

Solo Edition (Keeps score for one user only) **\$69⁹⁵**

MUS 0467 **\$69⁹⁵**

Songworks **\$69⁹⁵**

MUS 0120 **\$69⁹⁵**

Finale 97

The standard in Music Notation, Finale 97 offers unmatched flexibility including 7 different ways to enter your music. New 97 features include 11 plug-ins (including automatic tablature and cautionary accidentals). New on-line documentation and new Finale engraver font also included.

Publisher: Coda Music Technology

MUS 0517

Finale Allegro

MUS 0151

\$429

\$159

New Version!



Three great sound utilities — in one package!

MIDI & Audio Music Pack

With Musicshop, you can record, play, and print music using familiar tape deck-style commands. Audioshop



helps you view, edit, and customize digital audio with your own effects. MIDI Translator II enables you to connect drum machines, keyboards, and other MIDI devices to your Mac.

Publisher: Opcode Systems

MUS 0536

MIDI Translator II

MUS 0131

MIDI Translator Pro

MUS 0207

\$89⁹⁵

\$49⁹⁵

\$79⁹⁵



New!

Learn to play the guitar!

eMedia Guitar Method

This CD-ROM guitar tutorial comes complete with 60 comprehensive lessons ranging from stringing the guitar to playing chords, melodies, and fingerpicking. Over 100 songs and exercises span rock, blues, folk, and classical music. Complemented with over 30 videos and three hours of audio, eMedia Guitar Method offers a superior alternative to expensive lessons and hard-to-follow books. It also includes an automatic tuner (for visually tuning your guitar), digital metronome, 250-chord dictionary, record and playback ability, and an Internet song guide. Learn to play the fun way with eMedia Guitar Method!

Publisher: eMedia

"This breakthrough method is a must for those of all ages who aspire to play guitar."

— Steve Howe (Guitarist of Yes), August 1996

"A remarkably helpful instruction program that's an order of magnitude ahead of any book and does things even a personal tutor can't do."

— Byte Magazine, June 1996

"An excellent guide."

— Family PC, June 1996

\$54⁹⁵

MUS 0514

The next step towards mastering the guitar!

eMedia Guitar Method 2

The eMedia Guitar Method 2 software package contains sixty more comprehensive lessons that are supplemented over 30 full-motion videos and sound. If you already know how to play basic chords and melodies, this is the easiest way to take your playing to the next level. You'll learn to play licks and popular songs such as "All Along the Watchtower" and "Time in a Bottle" with either standard notation or guitar TAB. Covers intermediate level techniques such as hammer-ons, bends, vibrato, barre chords, new strumming styles, and fingerstyle variations. Also includes an automatic tuner a metronome, 900-chord dictionary, and more!

Requires: Mac 68020 or faster; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive; 4MB RAM.

MUS 0540

\$54⁹⁵

CyberSound Studio 3.0

Play, edit, and record music on your Power Mac with CyberSound Studio 3.0! It includes over 1,200 instruments and sounds, and hundreds of templates and loops. Create or play a song with 16-tracks of MIDI music or play music with up to 128 voices from the powerful music synthesizer. Save as MIDI or AIFF.

Requires: PowerPC or PowerMac processor; System 7.1 or later.

Publisher: InVision Interactive

MUS 0515 (software only) \$54⁹⁵

CyberSound Studio 3.0 with MIDI Keyboard

Everything in CyberSound Studio 3.0 plus a MIDI keyboard with cable and mini adapter!

MUS 0516 \$99⁹⁵



CyberSound Instrument Library

Add more amazing instruments to CyberSound Studio 3.0 with a CyberSound Instrument Library!

Vol. 1: Pop, Piano, the World, and Beyond

MUS 0510 \$44⁹⁵

Vol. 2: Electronic

MUS 0534 \$44⁹⁵

Vol. 3: Hit It

MUS 0535 \$44⁹⁵

Speakers
as low as
\$19⁹⁵



Amplified
computer speakers

HD/30 Computer Speakers

- Dual amplified stereo speakers with 3 drivers
- 1.5 watts per speaker
- Bass and treble boost for accurate sound reproduction
- Magnetically shielded
- Volume control
- Requires batteries or 6-volt AC Adapter

Manufacturer: Koss

MUS 0470 \$29⁹⁵

HD/50 Computer Speakers

- Dual amplified stereo speakers with 3.5 drivers
- 4.5 watts per channel amplifier for improved output
- Selector switch for use with CD-ROM
- Bass and treble boost
- Volume control
- Microphone and headphone jack
- Includes 9-volt AC adapter

MUS 0474 \$39⁹⁵

HD/100 Computer Speakers

- Dual amplified stereo speakers with 4 and 1.5 tweeter for full frequency
- 5 watts per channel amplifier for maximum output
- Selector switch for use with CD-ROM or sound card technology
- Bass and treble boost
- Volume control
- Microphone and headphone jack
- Includes 12-volt AC adapter

MUS 0469 \$79⁹⁵

SB/10 Stereophone & Microphone

MUS 0471 \$19⁹⁵

Dual amplified computer speakers from Koss!

HD/10 Computer Speakers

- Dual amplified stereo speakers for use with computer sound cards
- 180-20,000Hz frequency response
- 3 drivers for extended range
- Magnetically shielded to protect against discoloration and distortion

Requires: Batteries or AC adapter.

MUS 0499 \$19⁹⁵

MacSHOPPER

Create the ultimate Riven experience with a 12X CD-ROM Drive

It's a whole new world and entertainment experience beyond Myst.



New!

Riven
The Sequel
to Myst.
Ask for
item #
ENT 1532

12X CD-ROM
Drive
Ask for
item #
DRI 2377



ONLY
\$149⁹⁵

Home Computer Warehouse Music/Speakers



-4/94

YAMAHA®



▲ YST-M15 Powered Multimedia Speakers

YST-M15 Powered Multimedia Speakers

Upgrade your computer's sound or monitor your desktop music production with Yamaha's new multimedia speakers. With 10 watts of power per channel, these compact speakers provide plenty of high-quality sound. You will be astonished at their deep bass response. They are versatile too! You can use them with any computer, portable CD player or game system with an audio output jack. With their magnetic shielding, you won't have to worry about the speakers affecting your video display or magnetic storage media.

Manufacturer: Yamaha

MUS 0249

YST-M7 Powered multimedia Speakers

The YST-M7 Powered Monitor Speakers offer a compact size, pure spruce wood cone architecture, Active Servo Technology, 5-watt/channel output, and outstanding Yamaha audio quality at a great price!

MUS 0463 \$39⁹⁵

YST-MSW10 Powered Subwoofer

The YST-MSW10 is a thundering addition to either the YST-M15 or YST-M7 speakers. It supplies 25 watts of outrageous output, chest thumping bass response down to 35Hz, Yamaha's Active Servo Technology, and automatic power On/Off.

MUS 0210 \$149⁹⁵



▲ YST-MSW10 Powered Subwoofer

Listen in private with Yamaha headphones!

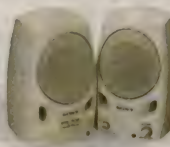
RH1 Portable Stereo Headphones

The Yamaha RH1 Portable Stereo Headphones plug directly into your speakers to give you great listening without worrying about noise pollution. Foam-covered ear cushions provide you with the utmost in comfort. The headphones come with a six foot cord with 1/4" plug and standard 1/8" adapter.

MUS 0248 \$24⁹⁵

SONY

Sony SRS-PC21 Personal Computer Speakers



These speakers feature 2-1/4" bass reflex drivers for deep, accurate bass and high acoustic output; built-in amplifiers (1+1 per channel); 100Hz-20KHz frequency response; and built-in controls for volume and power. SRS-PC21 speakers are magnetically shielded for use next to your computer.

Manufacturer: Sony

MUS 0452 \$29⁹⁵

SRS-PC91 Speakers

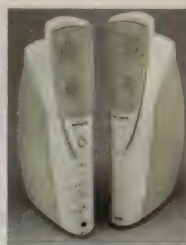
- Amplified speaker system - 10+10 watts
- 2.5" bass reflex speaker with dynamic sound duct
- 60Hz - 20KHz frequency response
- Built-in controls for volume, variable bass boost and power
- Input mix switch for creative sound effects
- Headphone output

MUS 0450 \$149⁹⁵

Sony SRS-PC3DW Personal computer subwoofer.

MUS 0481 \$119⁹⁵

Sony SRS-PC71 Speakers



Sony's SRS-PC71 Personal Computer Speakers provide powerful sound from a small system. These speakers will boost your audio performance with a frequency response range of 65Hz to 20KHz and 15 10+10 watts of amplified output power. Magnetic shielding and a small, slim, attractive design make these speakers ideal to enhance your computer system.

MUS 0480 \$99⁹⁵

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Colleen at

MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Home Computer Warehouse Personal Interest/Education

Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition II

Now you can find your ancestors as well as organize your family history! Family Tree Maker Deluxe Edition II provides an Internet solution and five groundbreaking CDs to help you collate and preserve your family history more easily. With its five CDs, Family Tree Maker Deluxe actually helps you find your ancestors. Search through centuries of state and federal records, over 12,000 actual family trees, and the Social Security Death Index. You can even visit Family Tree Maker Online for the latest genealogy news and articles, classified ads, product information, tips and resources, message boards, and user home pages.

New!



Requires: Power PC: 16MB RAM; System 7.1.2; CD-ROM.
Publisher: Broderbund
\$89⁹⁵
EDU 2048

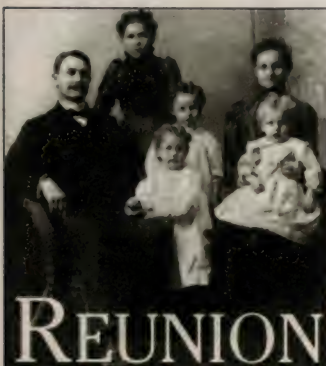


QuickTime movies show you
how to turn paper into art!

Origami: The Secret Life of Paper

Origami: The Secret Life of Paper™ software features more than 80 QuickTime movies that illustrate the steps to creating a dozen Origami figures, including swans, cranes, frogs, pagodas, and more! Explore the history of origami, read biographies of renowned Japanese Origami artists, and study their works. You can even learn how to turn everyday junk mail into Origami paper!

Publisher: Casady & Greene
\$49⁹⁵
EDU 2161



New Version!

Track your family tree! Reunion 5.0

Reunion 5.0 makes it easy to record your family history. Create beautiful wall charts complete with pictures in four styles: Descendant and Pedigree, plus new in version 5.0, Relative and Timeline charts. Show how you're related to everyone in your family. And print mailing lists, birthday and anniversary calendars, and book reports — they're great for family reunions! Reunion 5.0 makes it easy to share your family information on the Internet with automatic Web-ready HTML reports and "Web Family Cards" with pictures. It's fast, fun, and designed for the Macintosh.

Requirements: System 7 or later;
4MB RAM.
Publisher: Leister Productions



Reunion 5.0 New Features:

- Sound and video
- Web publishing
- Drag-and-drop editing
- New charts
- Unlimited individuals, events and facts, chart sizes, and sources
- Hebrew date conversion
- Find and replace

Reunion 5.0 Upgrade **\$39⁹⁵**
UPG 0708

Proof of purchase required. Mail or fax a copy of the title page of your user manual or original program disk.

Reunion 5.0 Full Edition **\$99⁹⁵**
EDU 2130

On-line reference
tools!

Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia 1998 Deluxe Edition

The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia® 1998 — 2-CD Deluxe Edition features more enhancements and greater improvements than any time in its 10-year history. Leading the list of new features is the ONLINE KNOWLEDGE EXPLORER™ which provides the fastest, easiest way to harness the full potential of online research and channel it to your work. Other new features include Multiplex Videos, Points of Interest, and a 250,000 word dictionary. Additional product enhancements include 3,700 new pictures for a total well over 10,000; over 1,100 new articles for a total more than 35,000; 15 new Guided Tours; improved audio and video quality; better integration of multimedia with articles, and much, much more.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; 68030 processor or faster; 10MB RAM.
Publisher: Grolier Interactive

\$49⁹⁵
EDU 2132

*Price after publisher's \$20 mail in rebate. Price before rebate is \$49.95. See details in box. Offer expires 6/30/98.

**Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
1998 One Disc Edition** **\$39⁹⁵**
EDU 2133



**Upgrade
to Grolier
Multimedia
Encyclopedia 1998
Deluxe Edition
for as low as
\$29⁹⁵***

**SAVE
\$30
on any
Learn To
Speak
title!***

The #1 foreign language software! Learn to Speak Spanish

Learn to Speak Spanish is a highly interactive, self-paced language program for beginners and intermediates. You will learn and understand everyday foreign words and phrases in no time! With QuickTime video and audio recordings of native speakers to guide you, you'll develop conversational skills in the context of real-life situations. The Learn to Speak Spanish program covers reading/writing, verb conjugation, grammar, listening/understanding, pronunciation/speaking, and vocabulary.

Requires: Performa 450 or higher; 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 7 or later; 256-color display monitor; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: The Learning Company

Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0 **\$49⁹⁵***
EDU 1417 (Mac/Win CD-ROM)

Learn to Speak French 6.0 **\$49⁹⁵***
EDU 2023 (Mac/Win CD-ROM)

Learn to Speak German 6.0 **\$49⁹⁵***
EDU 1338 (Mac/Win CD-ROM)

Learn to Speak English 6.0 **\$49⁹⁵***
EDU 1354



New!

Learn Spanish quickly! Berlitz Spanish

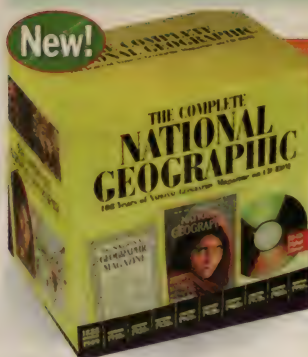
Berlitz Spanish is the only Macintosh foreign language software program with speech recognition. If you want to develop strong Spanish language skills quickly, then Berlitz is right for you! Using the proven Berlitz Method of teaching, you will hear, speak, and write in Spanish through progress reviews, tests, and 20 exciting types of learning activities.

Requires: System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive; MacRecorder™ or microphone. **\$39⁹⁵****
EDU 2186

Berlitz French **\$39⁹⁵****
EDU 2187

*Price reflects \$30 publisher's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$79.95. Details in box. Offer expires 12/31/97.

**Price reflects \$15 publisher's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$54.95. Details in box. Offer expires 12/31/97.



Own this complete collection on CD-ROM!
National Geographic

This CD-ROM includes 155,520 pages of spectacular photographs and includes every article, map, magazine cover, and 100 years worth of nostalgic advertisements. Plus, get exclusive access to an on-line resource center, collector's corner, and National Geographic community center.

Requires: 63030 33MHz processor; 8MB RAM; 10MB hard drive space; System 7.0 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Mindscape

EDU 2139 \$179⁹⁵

Discover your family history!
Ultimate Family Tree Deluxe

Features step-by-step multimedia instructions to help organize your personal photographs, documents and special memories. Includes easy on-line access to one million names from completed family trees and two bonus CD-ROMs with the Social Security Death Index that gives you access to over 54 million people from the 1920's to 1996.



Requires: 68040 25MHz or faster; 8MB RAM (16MB rec.); 35MB free HD space. Publisher: Palladium

EDU 2117 \$49⁹⁵*

*Price after publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$59.95. Details in box. Expires 8/31/98.

Go inside the human body!
A.D.A.M. 97 Special Edition

Tour and explore each of the human body's 12 major systems in colorful detail. Features rotatable, 3D graphics based on real human cadaver data, and one-button Internet access to link you to top medical sites and an on-line M.D.

EDU 2108 \$29⁹⁵**

**Price after publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$39.95. Details in box. Expires 8/31/98.

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0

Mavis tests your typing ability, identifies your level, and places you in the appropriate lesson. Mindscape's Adaptive Response Technology™ continually monitors your progress; adapts the program to your strengths, weaknesses, and rhythms; and customizes each lesson to fit your needs.



Buy PrintMaster and get 12 premium notecards **FREE!** Hurry while supplies last!

New Version!

Requirements for ADAM & Mavis Beacon: 68040 processor; 8MB RAM; 10MB free hard disk space; System 7.1; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2051 \$44⁹⁵

The Chessmaster 4000

The new Chessmaster 4000 features a powerful 32-bit chess engine, dazzling graphics, and outstanding analysis. There is a new, interactive tutorial to get beginning players started. For more advanced users, Chessmaster provides expert annotations. Requires: 68040 processor; 5MB RAM; 3MB HD space; System 7.1; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1411 (CD-ROM) \$39⁹⁵

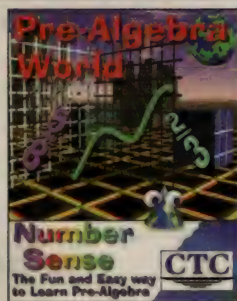
New designs to create professional-looking projects!
PrintMaster Gold Publishing Suite 4.0

Features over 2,700 professional designs and all-new streamlined templates to make project creation easier than ever before! Includes over 10,000 searchable graphics and photos, and an exclusive collection of Original Art pieces. New project types

include photo frames, matching project sets, electronic greetings, and more. Advanced features include event reminder, address book, mail merge, Internet access, and much more!

Requires: System 7.5 or later (System 7.6 recommended); 68030/33MHz or PowerPC; 16MB RAM; 20MB available HD space.

BND 2393 \$49⁹⁵



Pre-Algebra World

Master fractions in the stock market, a pizza parlor, and an art gallery in this fun,

highly interactive software program. Learn estimation and rounding in a basketball court. Uncover primes in an archeological dig. Develop factoring skills while building a rainbow. And, explore ancient number systems, powers of ten, scientific notation, and much more! Ages 10 - 12.

- Parent's Choice Award 1997. Publisher: Cognitive Technologies

EDU 2116 \$44⁹⁵

Trigonometry Explorer

Trigonometry Explorer's interactive lessons make learning fun! Explore real-world applications, such as sound, light, radio waves, and more! Featured in PC Magazine's Top 100 CD-ROMs (9/97). Ages 14 and up.

EDU 1972 \$44⁹⁵

Design and make your own Barbie® doll fashions!
Barbie™ Fashion Designer™

Barbie™ Fashion Designer™ CD-ROM makes it fun and easy to design unique Barbie fashions. Just point and click through styles, colors, and patterns to create your own designs. See Barbie model them in her own elegant, animated fashion show, then print out your patterns on the included special printable white fabric. You can decorate and assemble each outfit to look beautiful and fit your Barbie doll perfectly.

Requires: System 7.1 or faster; 12MB RAM; 2X CD-ROM drive; color monitor; standard keyboard and mouse; laser or inkjet printer; 68040 or faster, or any Power PC.

EDU 2230 \$44⁹⁵

Creativity, history, and hours of fun!
The American Girls Premiere with Collector's Tin

Now girls can learn even more about America's past by creating their own live-action plays based on The American Girls Collection® - all with The American Girls Premiere CD-ROM. They can choose from five fascinating historical eras, 45 costumes, 60 scenes, and over 100 different props. Writing endless plays starring Felicity, Kirsten, Addy, Samantha, and Molly is a great way to encourage storytelling, writing skills, and imaginative play!

The Special edition Collector's

Tin includes:

- 96-page, full-color club handbook
- Exclusive club baseball cap

Special Edition Collector's Tin!

New!

- Membership card
- The premiere issue of American Girls News with a subscription for six more issues

Publisher: The Learning Company

EDU 2192 \$49⁹⁵

American Girls Premiere (without Collector's Tin)

EDU 2191 \$39⁹⁵

New!

The survival guide to totally clueless living!
Clueless

Experience what it's like to be cool and stylish with the new Clueless CD-ROM. Featuring the cast from the popular Clueless TV show, the Clueless CD-ROM lets you interact with Cher and her friends to create fabulous ensembles, stunning makeovers, plus many other fantastic games and puzzles.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; 8MB RAM; 68040 processor or faster; 2X CD-ROM drive or faster; color monitor; standard keyboard and mouse.

Publisher: Mattel Media

EN9899 \$34⁹⁵





Reader Rabbit's Preschool

Reader Rabbit's Preschool features educational games and activities, exciting exploration, and charming characters that teach coordination, rhythm, and concentration skills to your preschooler. The multisensory design takes your child on an educational journey as Reader Rabbit and Mat the Mouse unlock the Wonder Pony from the magical carousel.

Publisher: The Learning Company

\$9.99*

EDU 2128

*Price reflects publisher's mail-in rebate. Rebate amount is the difference between MacWAREHOUSE purchase price (not including tax), and \$9.99. Price on EDU 2128, EDU 2129, EDU 2127 before rebate is \$34.95. Offer expires 1/15/98.



Features interactive games, puzzles, and activities

Reader Rabbit's Kindergarten

Reader Rabbit's Kindergarten features activities that enable your child to work on skills such as early

reading, noticing differences, simple arithmetic, measurement, memory skills, directional words, and more! Join Reader Rabbit and Mat the Mouse as they look for missing supplies for the big campfire party. Explore Camp Happy Trails where interactive puzzles, games, and activities create a fun-filled suspenseful story.

\$9.99*

EDU 2129

Features simple songs, classic stories, and friendly games

Reader Rabbit's Toddler

Reader Rabbit's Toddler focuses on skills such as letter names, counting to five, shapes, colors, matching, and more! Your child can enter an enchanted storybook world as Reader Rabbit and Mat the Mouse

travel to new and fantastic places. Lovable animal friends will guide your child through a storybook world filled with bright colors, delightful songs, nursery rhymes, and much more!

\$9.99*

EDU 2127

Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey 1

Integrating 40 sequenced storybooks with over 100 phonics activities, this comprehensive program covers a full year of classroom instruction. Surprise animations make the learning process fun!

\$19.97**

EDU 0920 (CD-ROM)

Requires: 4 MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey 2

\$19.97**

EDU 1926



The Oregon Trail II

The Oregon Trail II software enables you to choose from hundreds of routes, each filled with perilous adventure! And, with three levels of play, The Oregon Trail II is fun for the entire family.

\$19.97**

EDU 2088

**Price reflects publisher's mail-in rebate. Rebate amount is the difference between MacWAREHOUSE purchase price (not including tax), and \$19.97. Offer expires 1/15/98. Price on EDU 0920 and EDU 1926 before rebate is \$59.95. Price on EDU 2088 before rebate is \$49.95.

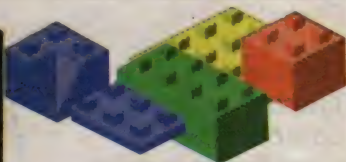


The Oregon Trail 3rd Edition

Oregon Trail 3rd Edition software is even more interactive than The Oregon Trail II. New 3D first-person perspective fishing and rafting will enhance your educational gaming experience. Learn how the decisions you make will have a critical impact on your traveling companions and your success.

\$54.95

EDU 2193



(adults). The "Kids" version features a child-friendly interface with larger, easier to click buttons, easy saving and a single view so that youngsters don't get lost in their creations. The "Older Kids" (adults) version features advanced design tools which take the program to a more sophisticated level. Animate creations or automatically build models brick by brick. The fun never stops!

Your family will spend many enjoyable hours bringing their visions to life with Gryphon Bricks! Order today!

Requires: Any color Mac; 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Gryphon

EDU 1801

\$34.95

If you can dream it, you can build it!

Gryphon Bricks™

Gryphon Bricks is fun and entertaining software for the whole family to enjoy! Just click on your choice of more than 300 brick styles to begin building whatever your heart desires or imagination can dream up. Cars, boats, dinosaurs, 3-story RV's with revolving restaurants on top - whatever! The options for fun are limitless and you can never run out of bricks!

With Gryphon Bricks you never have to worry about losing pieces or stepping on plastic bricks in the middle of the night. The mess is contained right on your computer screen!

Gryphon Bricks comes with two different versions: one for younger kids (ages 5-10) and one for older kids



▲ With easy-to-use interfaces, it's as easy as 'point and click'.

Kidmusic

Just set the included MiniKeys overlay on your computer keys to make a melody 'piano!' (MIDI not required). Then play along with a library of beautifully harmonized traditional songs,



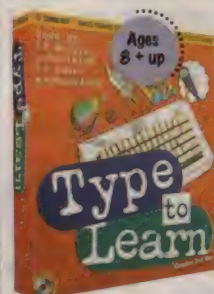
earn gold stars learning to read music (real notation with both pitch and rhythm), and write or record your own tunes! Kidmusic can even make up harmony to go with your melody, and will print the results! Package includes both A Little Kidmusic (ages 3-7) and Big Kidmusic (ages 7+), 75 great songs, 36 exercises, 6 user files. From the makers of the acclaimed Practica Musica.

Requires: System 6.07 or later; 4MB RAM; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Ars Nova

MUS 0507

\$54.95



Language-based typing program!

Type to Learn™

Build typing accuracy while learning vocabulary and grammar! Type to Learn features 22 lessons that automatically adjust to meet the needs of the child. Children will enjoy the outer space theme and six games that reinforce keyboarding skills as well as teach spelling, geography and more.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Sunburst Communications

EDU 1839 (Mac/Win CD)

Type to Learn (School Version)

TCH 2332

\$34.95

\$99.95

You Can Draw!

Learn how to draw the easy way with this fun, interactive program! Enter the 3D art studio where a friendly teacher will guide you through a variety of interactive lessons and exercises that teach a wide range of drawing skills and styles. You'll discover the techniques used by the master artists: gesture, line, shape, value, volume, and perspective. Vibrant music, animation, and graphics make You Can Draw! enjoyable for people of all skill levels.

Requires: 8MB RAM; 10MB hard disk, System 7.1; CD-ROM drive

Publisher: Cognitive Technologies

EDU 2060

\$44.95



New!

Save \$10 on Learning Advantage Libraries and Living Books Libraries*

New!

Ages 3-8

Ages 5-10

New!

Ages 8-14

Educational software for all grade levels!

Learning Advantage Library

Broderbund's Learning Advantage Library Series software introduces essential subjects such as reading, math, science, and more.

You select the appropriate grade level, and your child can experience creative, interactive learning activities that will enhance understanding and make the subject matter fun. Each software package includes a manual and recommended off-screen activities to supplement your child's education. Ages 3 - 8.

Publisher: Broderbund

Learning Advantage Library 1

Programs include: The Playroom; James Discovers Math; Kid Pix; and Just Grandma and Me.

BND 2339 \$39.95*

Learning Advantage Library 2

Programs include: Math Workshop; Carmen Sandiego Junior Detective Edition; The Treehouse; and Orly's Draw-A-Story. Ages 5 - 10.

BND 2340 \$39.95*

Learning Advantage Library 3

Programs include: Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego; Logical Journey of the Zombinis; Reading Galaxy; and The Amazing Writing Machine. Ages 8 - 14.

BND 2341 \$39.95*

Living Books Library 1

Living Books Library 1 includes: Stellaluna; The Tortoise and the Hare; Ruff's Bone; and Little Monster at School. Ages 3 - 8

BND 2342 \$44.95*

*Price reflects publisher's \$10 mail-in rebate. Price on Learning Advantage Libraries before rebate is \$49.95. Price on Living Books Libraries before rebate is \$54.95. Offer expires 2/28/98.

Living Books Library 2

Living Books Library 2 includes: Just Grandma and Me; Sheila Rae, the Brave; Harry and the Haunted House; The New Kid on the Block. Ages 3 - 8.

BND 2343 \$44.95*

Arthur's Birthday 2.0

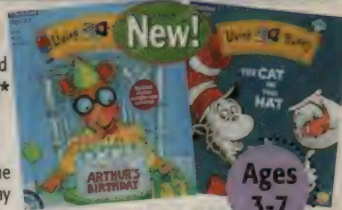
An updated and enhanced version of the favorite classic Living Book, Arthur's Birthday is packed with new clickables and activities for children. Ages 3-7.

EDU 2175 \$34.95

Arthur's Reading Race

EDU 2174 \$34.95

Home Computer Warehouse Edutainment



Dr. Seuss Cat in the Hat

Cat in the Hat is packed with hotspots, clickables, and activities for kids of all ages, and tells the timeless story of the day "The Cat in the Hat stepped in on the mat." Ages 3-7.

EDU 2172 \$39.95

Where In Time is Carmen Sandiego?

Bring history to life! Where In Time is Carmen Sandiego™ software features Carmen and her time-travelling friends. Discover important events, people, and achievements as you embark on adventure games.

ENT 1531 \$39.95

Where In the World is Carmen Sandiego

ENT 1322 \$39.95

Where In the USA is Carmen Sandiego

ENT 1337 \$39.95

Carmen Sandiego Word Detective

EDU 2176 \$39.95

Learn about computers in this wacky, fun-filled adventure!

Young Dilbert, Hi-Tech Hijinks™

He's younger, less cynical, and less sarcastic than his adult counterpart: his name — Young Dilbert™. And, you can get to know him in The Totally Techie World of Young Dilbert, Hi-Tech Hijinks™. Designed for kids ages 5 and up, Young Dilbert™ and his pals take kids inside their computer on four fun-filled adventures, packed with 18 games and puzzles. Each puzzle has multiple difficulty levels and can be played over and over again for unlimited fun.

By solving the puzzles, kids learn more about computers and technology. And, they

also develop stronger critical thinking, memory retention, problem-solving, and hand-eye coordination skills.

Know Wonder invites you to get to know the new Young Dilbert™. Kids and parents alike will like what it has to offer!

A special edition Dogbert plush toy is included with Young Dilbert, Hi-Tech Hijinks™. You can prop Dogbert™ on top of your computer while your kids travel with Young Dilbert™ for hours of fun!

Requires: Macintosh — minimum 68LC040 with 8MB RAM (5.8MB free) or Power PC with 8MB RAM (5.8MB free) and 8MB virtual memory, 16MB RAM recommended; System 7.0 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive; 35MB of uncompressed hard disk space; Sound Manager; QuickTime™ 2.1.

Publisher: Know Wonder

(Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM) \$39.95

EDU 2190

BONUS!

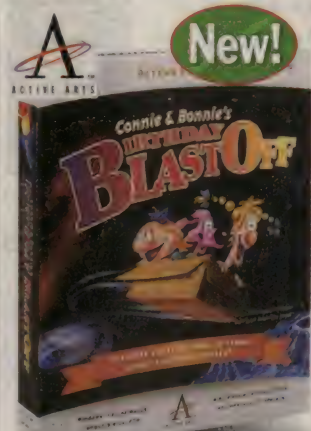
Dogbert™ Plush Toy Included!

Offer good while supplies last.

VERY SPECIAL LIMITED TIME DOGBERT OFFER!

IT IS YOUR DUTY TO RELEASE ME!

YOUNG DILBERT HI-TECH HIJINKS™



An interactive space adventure!

Connie & Bonnie's Birthday BlastOff!

Show your kids there's more to outer space than zapping brain-sucking aliens with Connie & Bonnie's Birthday BlastOff! This interactive CD-ROM features every outer space activity imaginable — short of gravity-free gymnastics — from connect-the-dot constellations to NASA videos. And, in keeping with Active Arts's "learn as you play" philosophy, each activity educates while it entertains.

The built-in painting application and coloring book enable your children to create their own vision of the solar system. Dozens of winning science fair projects encourage further exploration away from the computer. And, color charts show how the planets compare in size, gravity, distance, and other

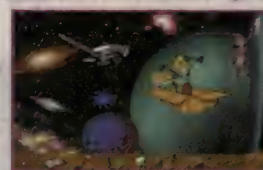
features. There are even fun riddles which challenge your kids to apply their newfound knowledge and test their comprehension. This interactive space adventure is a great learning tool for children ages 6 - 10. "...scores high on replayability, education, and fun."

— Mac Home Journal 11/97

Requires: 68040 processor or PowerMac; 40MHz or faster; 16MB RAM; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Active Arts

EDU 2162 \$34.95



Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Brenda at MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website @ www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Home Computer Warehouse Games

Create clothing
and accessories!



Learn math the fun way!

Mighty Math K-2

Ages
5-8

Mighty Math K-2 is two award-winning CDs designed to teach basic math concepts for kindergarten, first, and second grades.

Requires: System 7.0.1; 25MHz or faster; 4MB RAM; 2X CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: IBM Consumer Software

EDU 2234 \$44⁹⁵

Mighty Math Grades 3-6

Ages
8-12

Mighty Math Grades 3-6 CD software teaches kids four years of math by helping them develop the skills to become successful at problem solving.

Requires: System 7.0.1; 25MHz or faster; 8MB RAM; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2235 \$44⁹⁵

Create and print cool projects!

Crayola Print Factory

The Crayola® Print Factory software and craft kit lets you use your imagination to create cool 3D ornaments, toys, and other cool projects.

Requires: 68040 processor; System 7.1; 8MB RAM; 19MB hard disk space; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2237 \$34⁹⁵

Crayola Magic Wardrobe

Create beautiful clothing and accessories while learning about the evolution of styles throughout 12 historical periods!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; System 7.1; 8MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2236 \$34⁹⁵

Thinkin' Things Gold Collection

Filled with three sets of tools and toys, this CD-ROM game will help spark your kid's creativity and stimulate problem solving skills.

Requires: 25MHz or faster; System 7.0.1; 4MB RAM; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2238 \$49⁹⁵

Thinkin' Science

EDU 2233 \$34⁹⁵

SAVE UP TO \$40*
Buy 1-Save \$10 Buy 2-Save \$25
Buy 3-Save \$40



*Manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Details on box. Offer expires 1/31/98. Limit 1 per customer.

Bridge 8.0

Improve your Bridge game! This complete Bridge playing program features an on-line tutorial, hint mode, standard 5-card major bidding, popular conventions, great user interface and more!

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

Publisher: ArtWox

ENT 0935 (Diskette) \$39⁹⁵
Suggested Retail: \$64.95



King of Solitaire 2.0

With over 100 different solitaire games to choose from, you'll never be at a loss for a challenging new game to play! Plus, a unique built-in game editor lets you change the rules of any game or add your own solitaire favorites!

Requires: 512K RAM; 800K disk drive.

ENT 0752 (Diskette) \$24⁹⁵



Bomber III

Destroy Nazi forces with this completely rewritten version of one of computer gaming's most enduring classics. An intensely realistic action-adventure game, Bomber III recreates the sights, sounds, and



split-second decisions of the young B-17 crews over Nazi Germany.

Requires: Power PC processors; 8MB RAM; System 7.1.2 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Deadly Games

ENT 1467 \$34⁹⁵

Battle Bundle

ENT 1003 \$39⁹⁵

Drumbeat

ENT 0936 \$44⁹⁵



New Version!

three types of Wordsearch puzzles,

Puzzle Power 2.0

Instantly create 11 different types of puzzles with the latest version of Puzzle Power! You'll now be able to make Anagrams, Double Anagrams, and Cross Sums, as well as Crossword, three types of Wordsearch puzzles,

KnissCross, Quote Falls, and two types of Crypto puzzles. What's even more exciting is that you can use three types of multimedia themes for all puzzle types — pictures, sounds, even movies. Plus, you get the electronic version of Merriam-Webster's Crossword Puzzle Dictionary.

Requires: 2MB RAM; QuickTime; CD-ROM drive;

VGA or higher resolution.

Publisher: Centron

ENT 1478 \$29⁹⁵

Crossword Creator

ENT 0440 \$29⁹⁵

Casino Master 3.0

This latest edition of Casino Master includes 11 casino games as well as full-motion, on-screen video instruction by noted professional gambler John Patrick, author of numerous books on gambling and host of his own national Cable TV show. Try your hand at blackjack, craps, roulette, video poker, baccarat, pai gow poker, slots, keno, and red dog. Plus, there are two great new poker games — Texas hold'em and seven card stud.



Casino Master 3.0 combines the fun and excitement of playing the games with John Patrick's on-screen tips and strategy recommendations. Also included is the U.S. Casino Travel Guide with a listing of games offered at each location.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive; QuickTime.

Publisher: Centron Software

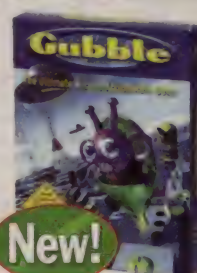
ENT 1373 (CD-ROM) \$29⁹⁵

Murder, She Wrote
Mystery Jigsaw Puzzles

ENT 1313 \$29⁹⁵

The ultimate arcade action maze game Gubble

Help far-out toolman Gubble D Gleep unscrew the zymbots from their imprisonment on the planet Rennigar! Gubble is a fun-filled, family-oriented, action-strategy computer game designed in classic arcade style. Gubble



includes 3D graphics, 10 cities with 150 maze levels, catchy music and hilarious sound effects.

"Excellent." HomePC 7/97

Requires: 8MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; SVGA video card and monitor; CD-ROM drive. Gamepad or joystick is optional.

Publisher: RandomSoft

ENT 1574 \$34⁹⁵



New!

World Championship Checkers

World Championship Checkers software has beautiful, 16-bit graphics; a three-dimensional marble board featuring checkers that slide and change in real time to match the perspective; more than 12 board/piece combinations; an opening book with over 172,000 positions; and the capacity to search over 200,000 positions per second on certain PowerPC systems.

With World Championship Checkers' powerful end game database, a win can be announced as far away as 108 plies (54 moves for EACH side).

An animated "Dogs vs. Cats" board features barking, fighting, and meowing. In addition, there are six "easy" levels that will challenge you, yet not totally cut you to pieces. You can learn quite a bit from these easier levels before playing World Championship Checkers at its full strength.

More than 10 years in the making, the design of World Championship Checkers relied on contributions from retired World Champion Don Lafferty, 1996 U.S.A. Checkers Mail Play

Champion Al Lyman, Grand Masters Leo Levitt and Ed Markusic, members of the Chinook World Checkers Champion computer program, and leading Artificial Intelligence programmers Gil Dodgen and Ed Trice.

Publisher: Circumflex Software

World Championship Checkers Gold

Database contains 2.5 billion positions.

Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; PowerMac only.

ENT 1529 (CD-ROM) \$64⁹⁵

World Championship Checkers Silver

Database contains 148 million positions.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; PowerMac only.

ENT 1530 (Diskette) \$44⁹⁵

Learn how to win big!

Blackjack Deluxe

With Blackjack Deluxe software, you can experience the thrills and high-risk action of casino-style blackjack. All the moves are here — hit, stand, double-down, insurance, and split. High-resolution, three-dimensional graphics look great on both small and large monitor screens.

Blackjack Deluxe features many customizable options. Control your entire environment from the casino you'd like to play at and the set of rules you want to play by, to the number of decks you'll use and how fast the cards go by. Plus, Blackjack Deluxe features 15 different card counting systems described in great detail to help you win your games, as well as a "coach" who can play along with you, pointing out and rectifying mistakes you may make.

Play alone or with up to four additional players. Blackjack Deluxe is designed to both challenge and educate pros and novices. Even comes with a waitress who will come by and offer you a drink!

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7 or later.

ENT 1528 (Diskette) \$34⁹⁵

MacSHOPPER

Create the ultimate Riven experience with Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0. It's a whole new world and entertainment experience beyond Myst.



Kensington TurboMouse 5.0
Ask for item # INP 0626



New!

Riven The Sequel to Myst.
Ask for item # ENT 1532

ONLY
\$49⁹⁵

ONLY
\$99⁹⁵



MechWarrior® 2

Welcome to the 31st century where life is a constant struggle for power and cease-fires are nonexistent. Customize your BattleMech, a 31st century war machine, with over 20 unique weapons systems in order to brave ultra-realistic 3D combat on a variety of interplanetary landscapes. There are even training missions so you can learn how to operate these mega-ton killing machines.

Requires: 16MB RAM, System 7.5.1; PowerPC 601/66MHz processor; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Activision
BND 2354 (CD-ROM)

\$34.95

Spycraft®: The Great Game

It's you against faceless enemies in a rush to unravel a high-level assassination plot. Arm yourself with authentic spy tools, high-tech weapons and professional skills true to CIA operations. Track the trajectory of an assassin's bullet using computer modeling, create electronic sketches of potential suspects, use specialized weapon training simulation and more. Includes actual CIA footage and dozens of Hollywood actors.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.5.1; 2X CD-ROM drive.

BND 2356 (CD-ROM)

\$34.95

*Publisher mail-in offer. Choose from Elk Moon Murder, Sacred Ground, Action Pack 1 or 2, Return to Zork, Shanghai Great Moments, or Infocom Masterpieces. Offer expires 1/31/98. \$6.00 shipping and handling applies.

Two great games in one package!

Shanghai Double Pack

The Shanghai® Double Pack offers you challenging Shanghai II: Dragon's Eye and Shanghai: Great Moments, together in one package! These two games combined feature 17 exciting tile sets ranging from art masterpieces to science fiction, sports and more. Features 12 intriguing tile layouts for both the skilled master and the spirited novice. Includes over 400 unique tiles and 150 video clips.

BND 2357

\$34.95

Save the souls of the Ancients!

Zork Nemesis

An evil demon torments the Underground Empire. The souls of the Empire's great alchemists lie in perpetual agony. You must unravel the curse of the evil Nemesis. Travel through five mind-bending 3D worlds and free the trapped souls, before you find yourself trapped for eternity! Movie-quality sounds and effects add to the realistic gameplay.

Requires: PowerPC 601/60MHz or faster; 16MB RAM; 35MB hard disk space; System 7.5.1 or later; 13" color monitor with 640 x 480, 16-bit graphics; 2x CD-ROM drive.

BND 2355

\$34.95

Muppet Treasure Island™

ENT 1355

\$34.95

Fallout

Fallout is a role-playing game featuring over 50 mini-quests with multiple solutions taking you through devastated wastelands. Fallout's meticulous turn-based combat system enables you to target specific body parts to wound, cripple, or kill your victims. Improve your character's skills through play and receive "perks" tailored to your character's abilities.

Requires: Power Macintosh; 2X CD-ROM drive; 10MB RAM available.

Publisher: MacPlay

ENT 1527

\$49.95

Star Trek: StarFleet Academy

Your journey begins as you enter your last four semesters at StarFleet Academy. See if you've got what it takes to graduate first in

your class. 25 challenging missions test your ingenuity, leadership skills, and courage. Fly four classic federation starships against 30 alien ships, including the Klingon Bird of Prey. For the first time in any Star Trek game, you'll be able to view filmed footage of the original Star Trek actors.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1454

\$59.95



The long-awaited sequel to Myst!

Riven

Prepare yourself for Riven — the much-awaited sequel to the best-selling Myst*. Timeless, unresolved conflicts await you in a world of incomparable beauty, intrigue, and betrayal — a world unlike any you have ever known.

Journey through vast, awe-inspiring landscapes where clouds float across the deep blue sky and the rolling sea waters shimmer from bright morning sunlight. But be forewarned, nothing is quite as it seems. Reclusive beings and mysterious creatures populate the land. Deep, dark secrets lay hidden at every turn.

Riven stands as a story for all time — a story that evokes a sense of awe, wonder, and

profound purpose. It's a whole new world and entertainment experience beyond Myst. It features a deeper, more intriguing storyline; greater character involvement and interaction; puzzles more deeply integrated into the storyline; and an unprecedented amount of depth and detail in graphics and animation.

Riven features nearly 7,000 breathtaking images, one hour of astonishing animation, unprecedented graphic depth and detail, plus a haunting soundtrack with multi-track sound.

Get the sequel to the CD-ROM best-seller Myst — order Riven today!

Requires: System 7.5 or later; 90MHz PowerPC or faster; 9MB available RAM; minimum 65MB hard disk space; 4X CD-ROM drive or faster; 640 x 480 display.

Publisher: Broderbund

ENT 1532 (CD-ROM)

\$49.95

Myst

ENT 0630

\$29.95

Last Express

ENT 1452

\$39.95



Create "virtual pets" on your Mac!

Creatures

Creatures software enables you to create "computer pets" with state-of-the-art graphics and sound. The animated critters, called Norns, hatch from eggs on your Mac and rely on you to teach and play with them. The Norns you create are unique with their own characteristics and personalities that change and develop as they go through life in their virtual world called Albia. You can monitor and respond to their needs, encouraging them to eat, sleep, play, and talk. You can also exchange new generations of Creatures with your friends by e-mail and over the Internet.

Publisher: Mindspace

Requires: Power Mac; System 7.5 or later; 16MB RAM; 35MB free hard disk space.

ENT 1513 (CD-ROM)

\$39.95

May the farce be with you!

Star Warped

A long time ago in a padded room far, far away...

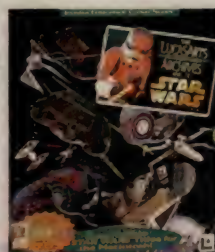
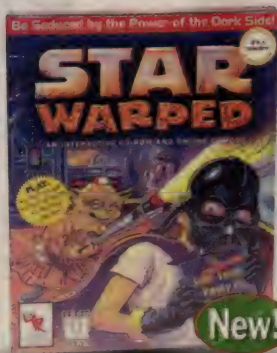
Star Warped is a hilarious CD-ROM parody of the well-known Star Wars trilogy created by two obsessed (and slightly warped) fans of the hit movies. Star Warped is packed with hours of wild and wacky entertainment, written by Hollywood's top scriptwriters! Join forces with beloved characters Leia-Joe, Handless Luke and others. Test your skills with games like U Don't No Jedi, X-Schwing, the ever-popular Whack the Ewok, and more! Seek the answers to all of life's mysteries with Yoda's Tell U, I Will.

Gather up your blaster and lightsaber and blast off to a new level of side-splitting fun!

Requires: System 7.1 or higher; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); 68040/33MHz processor (Power PC recommended); 10MB free HD space.

ENT 1514

\$24.95



The LucasArts Archives Vol. II: The Star Wars Collection

This awesome value package contains Rebel Assault™, Rebel Assault II, XWing Collector's CD-ROM™, and Dark Forces™ "Super Sampler Edition" with 3 playable levels. Plus, get a bonus CD-ROM that offers an exclusive look at the making of 1997's theatrical return of the Star Wars trilogy.

Publisher: LucasArts

ENT 1424

\$49.95

The Lucas Archives: Vol 1

ENT 1064 (CD-ROM)

\$39.95

XWing

Fly the hottest weapon of the Rebel Alliance against the overwhelming power of the Empire! Go head to head with TIE fighters in over 50 action-packed missions. You'll dodge laser-blasts and even fly the dangerous trenches of the Death Star.

ENT 1025 (CD-ROM)

\$29.95



TIE Fighter

As an elite pilot for the Empire, you must fight a multitude of Rebel Alliance space vehicles on nearly 100 missions. This collector's CD-ROM includes upgraded versions of the original TIE Fighter game plus the original campaign disk, Defender of the Empire. Plus, there is a new bonus campaign with nearly two dozen missions.

ENT 1447

\$34.95

Star Wars: Dark Forces

Behind a veil of secrecy, the evil Empire is creating a doomsday army. Your mission: Join the Rebel Alliance's covert operations division, infiltrate the Empire, then battle every man and machine of the Imperial Forces.

Requirements for all: 68040 processor; 8MB RAM; 1MB disk space; System 7.1 or later; 256 color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 0901

\$29.95

Rebel Assault II

ENT 1036 (CD-ROM)

\$29.95



Home Computer Warehouse

Games

A whole new you is just a click away!

Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover

Designed specifically for women, Cosmopolitan's Virtual Makeover on CD-ROM is the fast, fun, realistic new way to try new looks in the privacy of your own home — without all the risk! Choose from over 150 hairstyles and 20 hair colors, or get fabulous makeup tips. Simply transfer your photograph onto the Virtual Makeover main screen via CD-ROM, disk, scanner, or digital camera and you're ready to experiment!

Requires: System 7.1 or later; 66MHz or faster; CD-ROM drive; standard mouse and keyboard.
Publisher: SegaSoft

EDU 2232
Gross science your kids will love to learn!

Grossology

Grossology is the unique and hilarious CD-ROM that will turn your kids' embarrassment over bodily functions into a fascination about what makes us tick — not to mention belch, burp, and barf! If

it's stinky, scaly, or slimy, and it's on your body, Grossology can explain it all for you. Join your

hostess with the grossest, Ginger Vitis, for an up-close-and-personal look at the crudest crud your body can cook up!

Requires: System 7.1 or later; 66MHz or faster; 8MB RAM; 2X CD-ROM drive or faster.

EDU 2231
Fantastic 3D animations blend with sophisticated puzzles!

Obsidian

Welcome to the world of Obsidian — a surreal 3D world where graphic hallucinations meet mind-bending intrigue! Only the most intrepid seeker can explore this dreamlike, techno-organic world where life itself is a puzzle. You can experience over 50 hours of mind-stretching gameplay as art meets science in this realm of physical and psychological reality. Obsidian includes a \$20 value Strategy Guide which will help you navigate and maximize your Obsidian gameplay.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; 4X CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1573
The Space Bar
ENT 1575
\$39⁹⁵
\$29⁹⁵



BUNGIE™



▲ Meet the enemy in bloody combat.

Fight epic battles in 3D!

Myth: The Fallen Lords

Myth: The Fallen Lords is a 3D real-time strategy game, where an epic battle rages across a richly detailed fantasy world. Led by a malevolent deity made of flesh, a pantheon of Fallen Lords lays waste to the living races. And, it's your lot to meet them in bloody combat.

Myth: The Fallen Lords enables you to orbit around the heads of your units, zoom in for a close-up on a melee, pan past a long column of troops, and fly over the landscape in any direction. From the moment you see the ground ripple and deform from the shockwave of an explosion, you will know you are in a place no computer game has gone before.

Mastery of formations and disciplined movement of hundreds of units is critical to survival, where large-scale maneuvers end in the fury of hand-to-hand combat. Cross-platform networking will enable you to battle with small strike teams or mighty legions. And, Bungie's game server — bungie.net —



makes playing over the Internet across the country as easy as over the office LAN. Myth: The Fallen Lords includes maps designed specifically for network play, and alternate networking scenarios such as Territories and Last Man on the Hill.

Publisher: Bungie

Requires: System 7.5 or later; PowerPC or compatible; 16MB available RAM (32 recommended); 4X CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1572
\$49⁹⁵

Myth: The Fallen Lords Features:

- Ultra realistic 3D battlefield action
- Alternate networking scenarios such as Territories and Last Man on the Hill



Pedestrians don't ALWAYS have the right of way!

Carmageddon

Carmageddon is more than just your average racing game. Earn points for speed, racing style, and, most importantly, PEDESTRIANS! Don't slow down to avoid hitting that person crossing the street — aim, rev up, and rack up those points! Pit your wits and wheels against 25 maniac drivers and don't worry about using your brakes! Carmageddon features 36 formidable race circuits and is brought to life with rich, ultra-realistic 3D graphics. Crash, crumple, burn, skid, and even steal your opponent's car! Then watch the action again in instant replay. Race alone or over friends.

Publisher: Aspyr Media

Requires: 80MHz PowerPC; 12MB RAM (20MB recommended); 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive; Sound Manager 3.1 or higher.

ENT 1578
\$49⁹⁵

So addictive, you'll develop a hump!

Bonkheads Deluxe

Race through 190 levels of unparalleled chaos as you control Grag and Tfog on their



mission to rid the underworld of marauding pests. Stunning graphics and a custom level editor will keep you playing till the wee

hours of the night. Combat your way through 12 different underworlds like Ancientville, Waterville, Trollsville, and more. Play alone, two on the same computer, or even over your network!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; System 7.1 or later; 4MB RAM; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1516
\$44⁹⁵

Play the game of tiles and strategy!

Mah Jong Parlour

Now you can play the classic game of tiles and strategy on your computer — solo, over your network, or over the Internet! Mah Jong Parlour is an intriguing game of strategy and competition that is similar in play to gin-rummy. Following the easy-to-understand rules, you'll be testing your skills against three levels of computer intelligence. You can play against one to four human or computer players. Mah Jong Parlour is easy to learn, but a challenge to master!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; System 7.1 or later; 1.5MB RAM; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1431
\$44⁹⁵

Includes five courses designed by Jack Nicklaus!

Jack Nicklaus 4

Challenge golfing legend Jack Nicklaus on one of his own signature courses! Jack Nicklaus' 4 game software features a Golf Course Designer tool that enables you to input courses from previous Nicklaus games or design your own



courses. Up to four players can compete in this challenging golf simulation. Other features include fast screen redraw times, stunning graphics from actual course photos, highly accurate ball physics, multiple swing meters, and new green reading tools.

Requires: Power Macintosh; 680 x 480 x 8-bit color; 256K Level-2 cache; 8MB RAM; 2X CD-ROM drive; 25MB free hard disk space.

Publisher: Macsoft

ENT 1506
\$54⁹⁵

9 games for your Mac!

9 BIG ONES

StarPlay brings you an amazing offer — 9 BIG ONES — incredible games, each voted best in its own category:

1. Warcraft
2. Marathon
3. A-10 Attack!
4. F/A-18 Hornet Classic



5. Crystal Caliburn Pinball
6. Pathways into Darkness
7. Pegleg
8. Glider Pro
9. Loony Labyrinth Pinball

Enjoy hours of fun and excitement at an incredible price — individually, these games used to cost over \$300!

Publisher: StarPlay
Requires: System 7; 8MB RAM; CD-ROM drive; 256 color display

ENT 1512
\$44⁹⁵

MacFLY Joystick with A-10 Cuba and A-10 Attack!

The MacFLY Joystick provides the ultimate in realism and ease-of-control. It includes two buttons plus a doubler switch. The MacFLY Joystick plugs into your serial port, so it's fully compatible with any Macintosh computer, even PowerBooks. Software includes A-10 Cuba and A-10 Attack!®

Requires: Any Mac or PowerBook; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Manufacturer: IZU

INP 1399

* Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

\$69⁹⁵



MacFLY Joystick (Includes control panel software)

INP 0656
\$49⁹⁵

Suncor
TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Fully programmable
for two players!

SFX Plus Game Pad

The SFX Plus Game Pad features eight programmable action buttons and a four-way directional pad. A comfortable, ergonomic design ensures ease-of-use through hours of game playing. The "players switch" button enables you to choose two-player mode for competitive action!

Enjoy quick and responsive game control with the easy-to-install SFX Game Pad.
INP 1355 **\$39.99**
Suggested Retail: \$49.99

SFX Features:

- Quick and responsive game control
- "Players switch" for two players
- Highly accurate control
- Easy-to-install software



▲ SFX

CH Pedals

CH Pedals feature a "car" mode for auto racing games as well as a "plane" mode for flight simulation games and any software that supports rudder input.

INP 0997 **\$89.95**

Pro Throttle **\$99.95**
INP 0998

F-16 Fighter Stick **\$119.95**
INP 0995



▲ CH Pedals



New!

▲ FX3000

Program custom functions for
your favorite games!

FX3000 Joystick

The FX3000 Joystick enables you to create, modify, and save your own program functions for specific games. The optional "auto load" feature can activate a saved template whenever a specific game is played.

The FX3000 Joystick features an advanced ergonomic design for hours of comfortable game playing.

Manufacturer: Suncor Technologies

INP 1356

Suggested Retail: \$49.99

\$39.99

FX3000 Joystick Features

- Control panel software to customize functions
- Pre-programmed templates for many of today's popular Macintosh games
- Optional "auto load" feature to activate specific saved templates
- Ergonomically designed for comfort



▲ Flightstick Pro

Flightstick Pro

With a trigger, throttle, trim controls and three fire buttons, Flightstick Pro is the most intense joystick you'll ever fly!

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

Manufacturer: CH Products

INP 0401

\$79.95



CH Gamepad

The programmable CH-Gamepad comes equipped with two topside turbo buttons with auto-fire, six front face buttons, an eight-way directional disk and more.

INP 0996

\$29.95



New!

**\$30
Rebate!**

Gravis Mac Firebird Features:

- 13 buttons and eight-way directional hat switch
- Ready-to-play with custom control settings for popular games
- Optional adapter for PC rudder pedals
- Drag-and-drop button programming
- Optional automatic set-up
- One-year manufacturer's warranty

▲ Mac Firebird

Features ready-made control settings for a variety of popular games!

Gravis Mac Firebird™ Joystick

The Gravis Mac Firebird joystick features unlimited firepower and drag-and-drop software for programming your own custom controls. A contoured grip and hand-rest reduce hand and arm fatigue so you can play longer.

Enjoy long-lasting comfort and control through hours of hard-flying, fast-shooting action!

INP 0593

Manufacturer: Gravis

Suggested Retail: \$69.95

* Price reflects manufacturer's \$30 mail-in rebate. See sticker on box for more details. Price before rebate is \$69.95. Limit one per name or address.

Offer expires 12/31/97.

Four programmable buttons for keyboard or mouse control!

Gravis Mac Blackhawk Joystick

The Gravis Mac Blackhawk Joystick features auto-setup for easy compatibility with every Macintosh action game. Four programmable buttons enable keyboard or mouse control for all the firepower you can handle. The Mac Blackhawk Joystick also features drag-and-drop software for custom setup.

Stay in command of your games with the contoured grip and flexible control of the Mac Blackhawk Joystick.

INP 1059

**Price reflects manufacturer's \$20 mail-in rebate. See sticker on box for more details. Price before rebate is \$49.95. Limit one per name or address.

Offer expires 12/31/97.



MAC
GRAVIS

**\$20
Rebate!**



▲ Mac GamePad

Gravis Mac GamePad Features:

- Removable joystick handle
- Four-programmable buttons including single-shot and turbo-fire
- Right or left-handed control
- Application-aware for loading your favorite game settings automatically.

Compact rugged
structure and simple
controls designed for
the entire family

Gravis Mac GamePad™

GamePad is a unique combination joystick and multi-directional controller. Create an unlimited number of custom game settings or choose one of the pre-set settings included for some of today's most popular games. Four programmable buttons including single-shot and turbo-fire, can be set independently to replace traditional mouse clicks or keyboard commands.

Speed your reaction time and improve coordination with the "arcade feel" of GamePad.

INP 0309

Suggested Retail: \$49.95

† Price reflects manufacturer's \$10 mail-in rebate. See sticker on box for more details. Price before rebate is \$29.95. Limit one per name or address.

Offer expires 12/31/97.

\$19.95†

Gravis Mac Blackhawk™ Joystick Features:

- Four programmable buttons for keyboard or mouse control
- Smooth-action rotary wheel provides flexible control for throttle, rudder, trim, or views
- Heavy base keeps your joystick where you want it
- Auto-setup ensures automatic game setup
- Ready-to-play settings for your favorite games
- One-year manufacturer's warranty

Download Software Instantly!
www.downloadwarehouse.com

Hi, I'm Eric at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me to place your order by phone at

1-800-255-6227

or visit our website at www.warehouse.com

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!

**EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!**

Product Index

9 BIG ONES

A	A.D.A.M. 97 Special Edition	133
	Absolute Batteries	128
	Accelerated PCI Graphics	
	Cards with Video-Out	89
	ACT! 2.8	66
	Adapters	128, 129
	Adesso Input Devices	114
	Adobe Acrobat 3.0	74
	Adobe After Effects 3.1	59
	Adobe Classroom in a Book Series	69
	Adobe Dimensions 3.0	62
	Adobe FrameMaker 5.5	51
	Adobe Illustrator 7	38, 39, 62
	Adobe PageMaker 6.5	38, 51
	Adobe PageMill 2.0.1	74
	Adobe Photoshop 4.0.1	39, 54
	Adobe Premiere 4.2	59
	Adobe Streamline 4.0	62
	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0/	
	Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0	53
	Agfa Digital Cameras	99
	Agfa Scanners	47
	American Girls	133
	Andromeda Series Filters	54
	Animation Explosion	74
	APC Power Protection	115
	Apex Optical Drives	110
	Apple Hard Drives	108
	Apple Input Devices	113
	Apple Monitors	25, 85
	Apple PowerBook 3400	14, 15
	Apple PowerBook 3500	11
	Apple Power Mac 4400	24
	Apple Power Mac 6500	20, 21, 27
	Apple Power Mac 7300	12, 13
	Apple Power Mac 8600	16, 17
	Apple Power Mac G3	4, 5
	Apple Printers/Accessories	42, 91, 92, 98
	Apple Remote Access Servers	77
	Apple Workgroup Servers	31
	AppleShare IP 5.0	77
	Art Dabbler 2.1	62
	Art Explosion! 125,000/40,000	32, 57
	Asante Network Hardware	79, 81
	ATI Graphics Cards	89
	ATTO Network Hardware	107
	AverMedia AVerKey3 Plus/Aver Key Plus	60
	AverMedia AVerKey3 Plus	60

B	Barbie Fashion Designer	133
	Batteries	128, 129
	BBEdit 4.0	72
	Berlitz Spanish	132
	BeyondPress 3.0	75
	Birny PowerRIP	97
	BizPlan Builder 5.0 with Video	68
	Blackjack Deluxe	136
	Blueprint 5	58
	Bomber III	136
	Bonheads Deluxe	138
	Bridge 8.0	136
	Bryce 3D	62
	Calendar Creator 2.0	32, 66
	CanOpener	124
	Canvas 5	63
	Carefree Security Kits	122
	Carmageddon	138
	Casino Master 3.0	136
	CD-Recordable Discs	119
	CD-ROM Toolkit 3.0	123
	CH Gamepad	139
	Chessmaster 4000	133
	Chromatica	57
	Clarif FileMaker Pro 4.0/Server	46, 65
	Clarif Home Page 2.0	65
	ClarifWorks for Kids	68
	ClarifWorks Office	68
	Clueless	133
	CodeWarrior Discover Programming Ed.	130
	CodeWarrior for BeOS	130
	CodeWarrior for Palm Pilot	130
	CodeWarrior Latitude	130
	CodeWarrior Professional Release 2	130
	COLORTRON Color System	63
	Complete Series	69
	Computer Supplies	122
	Conflict Catcher 4	126
	Connectix Digital Cameras	99
	Connectix System Enhancements	125
	Connectix Virtual PC	71
	Connie & Bonnie's Birthday BlastOff!	135
	COPISTalk 2.0	76
	Corel Print House	62
	Corel WordPerfect 3.51	50
	CorelDRAW 6	62
	Cosmopolitan Virtual Makeover	138
	CoStar LabelWriters	52
	CoStar Printers	94
	Crayola Magic Wardrobe	136
	Crayola Print Factory	136

Product	Page #
Creatures	137
Cumulus Media Management System	56
CyberSound Studio 3/CyberSound Library	131

D	Data Cartridges/Tapes/DLT	117, 120
	DataDesk Input Devices	114
	DAVE	77
E	Dayna Network Hardware	78, 81
	DayStar Power Dual Proc. Upgrades	106
	DeltaGraph 4.0	64
	Design Your Own Home 3D WalkAround	58
	Design Your Own Home Suite	58
	Détente PCI Cards	71
	Digital Cameras	26, 98-102
	Director 6	30
	Diskettes 3.5"	117
	DiskExpress Pro 3.0	123
	DiskGuard 1.6	123
	Drawing Slate II	63
	Edge Wizard 1.0	57
	eMedia Guitar Method/	
	Guitar Method 2	130
	Employee ManualMaker	68
	EndNote/EndLink	50
	Epson Printers/Scanners/	
	DigitalCameras	34, 90, 92, 103, 141
	Etherpeek 3.0	78
	Eudora Pro	71
	Extensis Intelligence 3.0	55, 56
	Extensis Mask Pro 1.0	56
	Extensis PhotoTools 2.0	55
	Extensis Portfolio 3.0	55
	Extensis PreFlight Designer	52
	Extensis PreFlight Pro	52
	Extensis QX-Effects 3.0	52
	Extensis QX-Tools 2.0	52
	Extensis VectorTools 2.0	56
	Eye Candy 3.0 for After Effects	53

F	Fallout	137
	Family Tree Maker Deluxe Ed. II	132
	Farallon Modems	82
	Farallon Network Hardware	78, 79, 80, 81
	FAXstf	70
	FileGuard 3.0	123
	Finale 97	130
	Flash Cards	100
	Flash Storage Cards	107
	FLIGHTCHECK	52
	Flightstick	139
	FlipBook	51
	Font Box	53
	FreeHand 7/Graphics Studio 7	45, 63
	Fresco	56
	Fuji DX-7/DX-5 Digital Cameras	100
	Fujitsu Optical Drives	111
	FX3000 Joystick	139

G	GearBox	75
	Global Village Modems	14, 82, 144
	Globalink Power Translators	50
	GoLive CyberStudio	73
H	Gravis Input Devices	139
	Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia	132
	1998 Deluxe Edition	132
	Grossology	138
	Gryphon Bricks	134
	Gubble	136
	GyroPoint Pro Mouse	69
	Hard Drives	48, 107-109
	Hewlett-Packard Printers/	
	Scanners/Accessories	23, 94, 96, 105
	Hitachi Digital Cameras	99
	Hitachi Monitors	86, 99
	HVS ColorGIF 2.0	55

I	I-Point	69
	Infiniti-D 4.0	62
	InTouch 2.5	66
	Imagica Zip Drive	110
	ix3D Ultimate Rez	89
J	Jack Nicklaus	138
	Jaz Drive/Cartridges	2, 3, 110, 118
	Jian BusinessBasics	68
K	Kai's Photo Soap	68
	Kai's Power GOO	62
	Kai's Power Tools 3	62
	Kensington Carrying Cases	128
	Kensington Input Devices	44, 113
	Keyspan PPP Server	81
	Keyspan Serial Cards	81
	Kidmusic	134
	King of Solitaire	136
	Kodak Digital Cameras	101
	Konica Digital Cameras	98
	Konica Scanners	105
	Koss Computer Speakers	131

L	LaCie Hardware	108, 112
	LaCie Monitors	88
	LaCie FM Tuner	59
	LaCie Scanners	103
	Learn to Speak Sp/Pr/Get/Eng	132
	Learning Advantage Library	135
	LineoType-Hell Scanners	102
	Live Picture 2.6	54
	Live Pix	53
	Living Books Library	135

Product	Page #
Lotus Org. 97 Group Scheduling Ed.	66
LucasArts Archives Vol. II: Star Wars Coll.	137

M	Mac Golf Pack	32
	Mac OS 8	29, 125
	Mac Television 2	61
	MacFLY Joystick	138
	Macromedia Director 6/Multimedia Studio	59
	Macromedia Flash 2.0	74
	Mag Innovision Monitors	87
	Magic Series	69
	MagicMask	57
	Magnavox Monitors	138
	Mah Jong Parlour	138
	Marketing Builder	68
	Mark2Tools	52
	MasterJuggler Pro 2.0	123
	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0	133
	MAXpowr PowerPC CPU Upgrades	106
	MechWarrior 2	137
	Media	117-121
	Media 100 qx Digital Video System	89
	Megahertz PC Card Modems	83
	MessagePad 2000/2100	122
	Metroworks Visual SourceSafe	130
	MicroPhone Pro	70
	Microsoft Excel 5.0	64
	Microsoft FrontPage 1.0	75
	Microsoft Office 4.2.1	68
	Microsoft Project 4.0	66
	Microsoft Word 6.0.1	50
	MicroSpeed Input Devices	114
	Microtek Scanners	41, 104
	MIDI & Audio Music Pack	130
	Mighty Math K-2/K-3	136
	MiniCAD 7	58
	Mitsubishi Hardware/Optical Drives	111
	Mitsubishi Monitors	86
	Mitsubishi Scanners	104
	Modems	37, 82-84, 144, 145
	Momentum Printers	94
	Monitors	25, 84-88
	Mouse Input Devices	44, 114
	Myth: The Fallen Lords	138

N	National Geographic	133
	NFC Monitors	84
	NetMeter 2.0 with SNMP	78
	NetObjects Fusion 2.0	72
	NetPatrol Pack Pro	78
	Netscape Comm. Int. Access Ed.	76
	Newton MessagePad 2000	122
	Normal Removable/Optical Drives	112
	Norton Utilities 3.5	43, 124
	Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5	65
	Nupowr PowerPC Upgrade Card	128
	ObjectDancer	72
	Obsidian	138
	Olympus Digital Cameras	100, 101
	OmniForm 2.0	106
	OmniPage Pro 7.0	106
	Optical Disks	121
	Optical/Magneto-Optical Drives	32, 110, 111
	Optquest Monitors	88
	Origami: The Secret Life of Paper	132

P	Paint Alchemy 2.0	56
	Painter 5	40, 62
	PalmPilot Personal/Professional	122
	Panasonic CoolShot Digital Camera	102
	PANTONE Color Guides	64
	PANTONE HexWrench	64
	PANTONE MC/P/CoCo/Channel 24/	
	Personal Color Calibrator	64
	PaperPort Deluxe 5.1 Software	103
	PaperPort Strobe/Paperport VX	103
	PC MACLAN/Remote	77
	PCTalk MACLAN Kit	77
	Performance Modems	84
	Phillips Digital Cameras	99
	Phillips Drives	112
	Phillips Magnavox Monitors	88
	PhotoDisc Digital Photography	58
	PhotoVista	72
	Pinnacle Micro	90
	Pinnacle Systems	110
	PM2Q	52
	Polaroid Scanners	104
	Polarview LCD Panels/Projectors	69
	Port Expander	113
	PosterWorks 4.0	51
	Power User Cables	116
	Power User Drives	48, 108
	Power User Input Devices	113
	Power User Memory	107
	Power User Monitors	87
	Power User Network Hardware	81
	Power User Surge Protectors Service Supplies	115
	PowerCPU Processor Upgrades	106
	PowerPrint	97
	Practica Musica	130
	Pre-Algebra World	133
	Princeton EO Series Monitors	87
	Print Shop Ensemble	50
	printChef	97
	Printer Accessories	97, 98
	Printers	23, 34, 36, 42, 90-94
	PrintMaster Gold	133

Product	Page #
PIS Tutorials	70
Puzzle Power 2.0	136

Q	QuarkXPress 3.32	51
	Quicken Basic/Deluxe 98	35
	QuickKeys 3.5.2	61
R	QuickStream PRO Remote	
	Access Servers	82
	QuickTime VR Authoring Studio	59
	Radius	90
	Radius Monitors	86
	RadomNoise Coda	73
	Ray Dream Studio 5/3D	62
	Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey I	134
	Reader Rabbit's Preschool	134
	Reader Rabbit's Toddler	135
	Reader Rabbit's Kindergarten	134
	Real PC	70
	Removable Drives	110
	RenderPIX Series Hardware Accelerators	106
	Retro Ad Art	57
	Retrospect 4.0/Network Backup Kit 4.0	124
	Retrospect Clients	124
	Reunion 5.0	132
	Riven	133, 137

S	Sagem Modems	83
	Scanners	28, 41, 47, 102-105, 141
	Scriptor	103, 104
	Seiko Smart Label Printers	94, 103, 104
	SFX Plus Game Pad	139
	Shaman	125
	Shanghai Double Pack	137
	SIMMs	74, 107
	SoftWindows 95 4.0/3.0	70, 142
	Sonic Network Hardware	80
	Sony Digital Cameras	102
	Sony Monitors	84
	Sony Speakers	131
	Spell Catcher	126
	Spring Cleaning	126
	Spycraft: The Great Game	137
	Star Trek: Star Fleet Academy	137
	Star Warped	137
	Star Wars Rebel Assault 2	32
	Star Wars: Dark Forces	137
	Storage Wizard	123
	Street Atlas USA 4.0	65
	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0/4.5	126, 143
	Stylist	53
	Suitcase 3.0	53
	Supra Modems	82
	Surge Protectors	115
	Symantec AntiVirus for Mac 4.5	124
	Symantec Visual Cafe 2.0 Pro Dev./	
	2.0 Database Dev.	75
	Symantec Visual Page	75
	Syquest Cartridges	118
	SyQuest Removable/	
	Optical Drives/Media	109, 111

New! High-Resolution Scanners from EPSON®



New!

600 x 1200 optical resolution with over 1 billion colors!

EPSON Perfection 600 Color Flatbed Scanner

As low as
\$299⁹⁵

The EPSON Perfection 600 color flatbed scanner enables you to achieve professional-quality results quickly and easily. This 30-bit single-pass scanner provides a powerful driver which automatically sharpens, balances, and color corrects images. Plus, it offers advanced features such as a color CCD line sensor and a sharp 600 x 1200 optical resolution — all which ensure sharp, accurate scans.

Ask for item # IN 6667

\$299⁹⁵

INCLUDES:

- Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Visioneer® PaperPort™
- Xerox TextBridge™
- Adobe PageMill and more!

LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL PRODUCTS SHOWN! SEE PAGE 8 FOR DETAILS!

Easy to set up and use!

Software installs automatically from your CD-ROM drive!

Legal-size scanned!

Ideal for business and graphic arts use!

Color CCD line sensor!

Ensures great results — even scans rough surfaces!

Expression 636 Executive Model with Adobe Photoshop LE

Includes Adobe® Photoshop™ LE, Kai's Power Tools™, e.Paper Document Management and Archival Suite™, SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning utilities.

Ask for item # INP 1005

\$799⁹⁵

4/97
-Mac Home Journal

4 1/2
-Mac User

2/97
-MacWorld



EPSON Expression 636 Artist Model

Using EPSON's unique TrueScan™ technology, EPSON Expression 636 Artist Model gives you 36-bit scans in brilliant color with razor sharp images. Plus, TrueScan includes two exclusive image enhancers for OCR applications. Auto Area Segmentation detects and optimizes text and graphics on the same page, and Text

Enhancement Technology removes color backgrounds from text to give you more accurate OCR results. Software included: Adobe

PhotoShop full version, Kai's Power Tools, Claris Home Page, Paper Document Management and Archival Suite, SCSI Cable, Epson Scanning Utilities.

Ask for item # INP 1004

\$999⁹⁵

FREE! SilverFast Software Included FREE with purchase of Expression 636 Pro!

limited to promotional quantity. Offer good only between 1/1/97 - 1/31/97. Offer expires 12/31/97.

LAST CHANCE!

EPSON Expression 636 Pro Model with Transparency Adapter & Live Picture 2.5"

Including Epson TrueScan technology, the Pro Model features 36 bit scans, image enhancements, plus the same great features as the Pro Model plus Kai's Power Tools™, Claris HomePage™, e.Paper Document Management and Archival Suite™, SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning utilities.

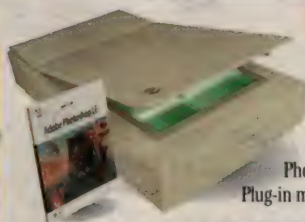
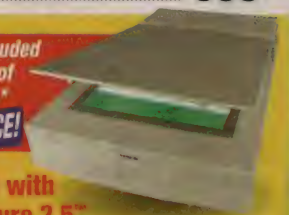
\$1399⁹⁵

Ask for item # INP 1006

Expression 636 Series Transparency Unit

Ask for item # AC 20870

\$599⁹⁵



ES-1000C Scanning System

The ES-1000C recognizes over a billion colors using 30-bit internal scanning. Features an optical resolution of 400 x 800 dpi and interpolations up to 3200dpi. You can also connect a Mac and a PC at the same time. You get Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, Xerox Textbridge OCR, Scantastic Plug-in module and desk accessory, and a SCSI cable.

Ask for item # INP 0513

\$399⁹⁵

36-bit color, large-format scanner!

EPSON Expression 836XL Scanner

The EPSON Expression 836XL scanner enables you to scan full bleed, 12.2" x 17.2" layouts, magazines, transparencies, 35mm slides, negatives, and even materials such as Xray film, textiles, and 3-D objects.

- Versatile large-format scanning — up to 12.2"x17.2"
- 36-bit color; 12-bit grayscale • 800 x 1600 optical resolution
- LaserSoft SilverFast™ scanner driver for Photoshop™

Ask for item # INP 1358

\$2499⁹⁵



New!

EPSON PhotoPC 550

The EPSON PhotoPC 550 scanner features high-quality 640 x 480 pixel resolution, macro close-up and audio annotation capabilities, and supports removable SSFDC or Smart Media Cards.

Ask for item # IN 6712

\$299⁹⁵



PhotoPC 500 Digital Camera

Features focus free, optical viewfinder, auto flash, 640 x 480 resolution, up to 60 images, 2MB of storage.

Ask for item # IN 6016

\$399⁹⁵



New!

EPSON PhotoPC 600 Color Digital Camera

Capture high resolution pictures in 1024 x 768 pixels! Preview, playback, and selectively delete pictures on the active matrix LCD monitor. Capture full-size, close-up, digital zoom, and panoramic shots, in up to 16 million colors or black-and-white. Store up to 50 standard pictures in 4MB of internal memory or on removable, reusable storage cards. Includes four reusable, rechargeable AA sized NiMH batteries and battery charger.

Ask for item # IN 6527

\$799⁹⁵

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!



Break the Platform Barrier!

Run Windows and DOS applications on your Power Mac with SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0!

NOW you can run Windows 95 on your Mac — you can even view both your Mac and PC desktops on the same monitor at the same time! Windows 95 is pre-installed and ready to run, and actually launches faster on your Mac than on a PC!

SoftWindows 95 will give you complete Internet and intranet access with Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0 and Microsoft Office Viewers pre-installed.

You can now experience the full impact of exciting Web sites created with Java, ActiveX, Adobe Acrobat, Real Audio, and Macromedia Shockwave. Also includes VESA graphics support to improve resolution of DOS multimedia and game titles!

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS.

*According to Insignia Solutions' benchmarks, when running on a "fast" Mac.

30% Faster Than Before!

Delivers up to the performance of a 100MHz Pentium® hardware card.

Bi-Directional

Bi-directional cutting and pasting of text and graphics.

Internet-Ready

Includes Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0.

Improved Performance

32-bit drivers for CD-ROM, SCSI ports, and networking will speed your tasks. Delivers even faster network performance using native networking code in Open Transport.

Ask for item # **BUS 1037** **\$199.95**

SoftWindows 3.0 (CD-ROM)
COM 0351 **\$149.95**

System Requirements: Any Power Macintosh or Mac OS 7.1 or later, 16MB of RAM, 200MB hard disk space for Windows 95. 24MB of RAM recommended.



Run the hottest PC games or applications on your Power Mac with RealPC!

With new RealPC software from Insignia Solutions, you can run all the latest games designed for Intel-based PCs on your Power Mac! Get full Sound Blaster Pro, Sound Blaster 16, and joystick support, plus complete compatibility to run other DOS programs. And there's no need for additional hardware!

With RealPC's superior speed, fast floating point calculations and faster VESA graphics, you can run any DOS game. Simply double-click to open a DOS game. There's no need to use the complicated DOS command line!

- Run the latest DOS games!
- Run any DOS program — not just games!
- Add Windows 95 so you can run the latest DirectX games — even those using MMX Technology!
- Download shareware games from the Internet!
- Easily launch DOS programs by double clicking!
- Enjoy full Sound Blaster Pro and Sound Blaster 16 support!
- Get full joystick support!

Packed with 15 Sizzling Games Including Dark Forces and Doom!™

- Alien Beings
- Alien Carnage
- Blake Stone
- Boppin
- Boxing
- Dark Forces
- Descent
- DOOM!
- Hocus Pocus
- Jazz Jackrabbit
- One Must Fall
- Overkill
- Raptor
- Rise of the Triad
- Zone66

Ask for item # **COM 0871** **\$79.95**

System Requirements: Any Power Macintosh (or Mac OS computer) System 7.1.2 or later, minimum 16MB of RAM, 50MB free disk space, any Macintosh-compatible CD-ROM drive.

**Game Pack shipped in promotional packaging.



Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



1-800-255-6227

The #1 selling compression program for the Mac!

Stuffit Deluxe 4.5

Sstuffit Deluxe is the industry standard in file compression. It effectively doubles your disk space and can compress files up to 98%!

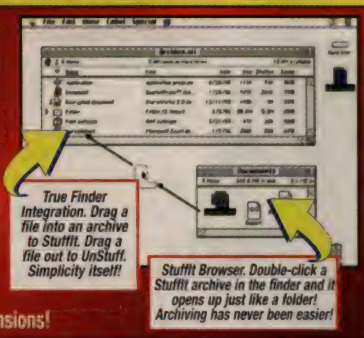
New Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 and Mac OS 8 together make saving disk space and archiving easier than ever — with Stuffit Deluxe 4.5's drag-and-drop features built right into the OS 8 Finder. The enhanced Magic Menu will automatically attach your archives to your favorite e-mail client, whether you prefer Eudora, America OnLine, Lotus cc:Mail, Claris E-Mailer, or QuickMail! Mouse clicks call up contextual menus which provide function information so you get help whenever you need it. You can access Macintosh, Windows, and UNIX files. Plus, you can open Private File secured e-mail, shrink wrap disk images, and ZIP-encrypted archives! If you use a Mac with OS 8, you need to upgrade to Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 NOW!

Faster and easier to use than ever, Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 is the Complete Compression Solution for Macintosh and the Internet. **Order yours today!**



Features Include...

- ✓ Mac OS 8 compatible!
- ✓ Faster than previous versions!
- ✓ Access Macintosh, Windows, and UNIX files!
- ✓ MIME/Base64 compliant!
- ✓ Instant drag-and-drop compression and expansion of files!
- ✓ Includes Eudora, America On-Line, Lotus, Claris E-Mailer extensions!



UPGRADE
FOR ONLY
\$29⁹⁵*



Stuffit Deluxe 4.5

UTI 1216

Publisher: Aladdin Systems Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.

Price after Publisher's

\$50 mail-in upgrade rebate

\$79⁹⁵

\$29⁹⁵*

*Price reflects \$50 mail-in publisher's upgrade rebate. Proof of ownership of prior version of Stuffit Deluxe required. See coupon inside box for details. Rebate expires 12/31/97. Limit one per customer.

New! Spring Cleaning™ 2.0

Cleaning up your Mac is now easier than ever!

- ✓ Searches for related file types!
- ✓ Finds duplicate files and applications!
- ✓ Saves removed files as Stuffit archives!
- ✓ Launches files and applications!
- ✓ Creates storage folders before deleting files!



Clean up your hard drive and save disk space with Spring Cleaning 2.0! This collection of eleven easy-to-use utilities quickly finds duplicate applications and files so you can remove multiple copies you don't need. Clean out your Preferences Folder, access orphaned files, and find empty folders and invalid aliases. Plus, with stronger search capabilities you can find files by "file type" to identify related files. If you're unsure whether or not to delete files, you can save them to a temporary storage folder or compress them as Stuffit archives to save space. You can even see file hierarchy information and launch files to confirm whether you want them or not.

Spring Cleaning 2.0

UTI 1215

\$49⁹⁵

Price after Publisher's

\$20 mail-in upgrade rebate

\$29⁹⁵**

**Price reflects \$20 publisher's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$49.95. Proof of ownership of prior version of Spring Cleaning required. See coupon inside box for details. Rebate expires 12/31/97. Limit one per customer.

New! Private File

Protect your data from other users!

- ✓ Secures files for e-mail transfer and your hard drive!
- ✓ 128-bit file encryption!
- ✓ Easy to use and cross platform!
- ✓ 2-user license!

Private File provides 128-bit encryption to protect your e-mailed files and hard disk data from others. Features easy drag-and-drop file security plus Stuffit compression for faster transfer over the Internet. "Protecting files doesn't get any easier" — Mac Addict, Nov. '97.

UTI 1196 Mac/Win 95/NT

\$59⁹⁵



New! Flashback

Flashback stores a permanent record of saved documents that you can recover later. Instantly access a saved version of any file normally deleted by version changes — in minutes, days, or even years in the future.

UTI 1195

\$39⁹⁵*

*Introductory pricing. Shipped in promotional packaging.

**Beyond Backup,
Beyond file recovery**

- ✓ Unlimited file undo's!
- ✓ Seamless integration!
- ✓ Point-and-click back-up recovery!
- ✓ Works with any file in any application!



Order toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227



Global Village



TelePort 56 PLUS Mac OS 8

The Complete Internet Upgrade

INCLUDES MAC OS 8, A \$99 VALUE!

Get the Global Village Teleport 56 modem PLUS Mac OS 8 — together! This duo provides ultra-fast and easy Internet communication for Mac OS-based computers.

The Teleport 56 desktop modem is available in both x2 and K56flex models — so no matter which 56K technology your Internet service provider offers, Global Village has the modem that's right for you. Advanced capabilities include call sensing and Flash ROM upgrade capability. Call sensing enables the modem to distinguish between incoming voice calls and faxes and responds accordingly — so now you need only one line for your telephone, answering machine, and fax modem (K56flex version only).

FREE UPGRADE
to ITU-T Standard
(when available)

Teleport 56 PLUS Mac OS 8

DMD 3094: with X2 Technology

Teleport 56 PLUS Mac OS 8

DMD 3093: with K56flex Technology

\$179⁹⁵

TelePort 56Kbps Fax/Modem

with X2 Technology DMD 2619

with K56flex Technology DMD 2620

\$159⁹⁵

*Based on MacWAREHOUSE prices at time of catalog printing.

**The Teleport 56 is 56Kbps capable. However, current FCC regulations limit download speeds to 53Kbps.

The Teleport 56Kbps Includes:

✓ Maximum speed!

The TelePort 56 modem slashes Web page download and on-line access time almost in half — with speeds up to 56Kbps**

✓ Award-winning GlobalFax™ Software

✓ Free software upgrade to ITU-T 56K Standard (when available).

Featuring Flash ROM and Flash DSP technology, the Teleport 56 is ready to migrate to future modem standards!

✓ Either x2 or K56flex technology — supported by Internet service providers everywhere!



Mac OS 8 Highlights

- **Seamless Internet integration and stability!** This feature provides quick and trouble-free on-line access, enhanced compatibility with Web browsers, and includes Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer
- **Powerful performance!** The dramatically improved multi-tasking Finder heightens productivity, enabling you to perform multiple tasks simultaneously!
- **New, more responsive desktop interface!** Customize Mac OS 8 for optimal efficiency and user-friendliness
- **Full compatibility!** Mac OS 8 works with your existing documents and applications!

Modems



5-YEAR Warranty

All Global Village Modems in this ad are covered by a 5-Year Manufacturer's Warranty.

56K As low as
\$159⁹⁵!

Global Village 56K PC Cards

Based on low-power K56flex technology, the newest Global Village PC Cards can connect your PowerBook to the Internet at the fastest speeds available over analog phone lines — up to 56Kbps!*. On the exclusive modem/Ethernet PC card, the rugged dual-port connector allows for simultaneous high-speed modem and Ethernet use. Other features include cellular capability, GlobalFax™ software, protection from digital phone lines and power surges, automatic card detection, and more.

K56flex Fax/Modem PC Card DMD 2854

\$269⁹⁵

Exclusive!

K56flex Modem/Ethernet PC Card DMD 2855

\$379⁹⁵

PowerPort Platinum PC Card DMD 1593

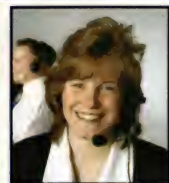
\$219^{95†}

† Modem and software only.

A Great Choice for PowerBook 2400 and 3400 Series!

K56flex PC Card features:

- ✓ Award-winning GlobalFax software enables you to send, view, print and fax directly from your PowerBook
- ✓ Free software upgrade to ITU-T 56K standard (when available)
- ✓ Simultaneous modem, Ethernet and desktop faxing (Modem/Ethernet model)
- ✓ Fast Internet downloads — up to 50% faster
- ✓ QuickLauncher feature opens all of your applications from one convenient window
- ✓ On-screen status and performance display with menu-bar convenience
- ✓ Auto Card Detect automatically "finds" the PC Card, even if you move it from one slot to another
- ✓ Cellular-capability supports an optional cellular interface cable for wireless data transmission
- ✓ Unique award-winning dual port connector



Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

<http://www.warehouse.com>



PowerBook 3400!
PRICES SLASHED!

SAVE UP TO \$1000!
PLUS FREE 32MB RAM OR APPLE QUICKTAKE CAMERA!

*Save \$1000 on PowerBook 3400c/240MHz item # CPU 0610. Was \$2499. Now only \$1499. See page 14 for details.

Page 14

FileMaker Pro 4.0
New!

UPGRADE ONLY
\$99.95* # UPG 0722

Attention Microsoft FoxPro and Symantec ACT users — Trade Up for only \$99.95!

*Proof of purchase required. Must be previous owners of ACT US 4th Dimension, Microsoft FoxPro, ProView, Panorama, ACT!, or FileMaker Pro.

Page 46

Power Mac 6500/225
225MHz 603e RISC Processor • 32MB RAM
3.0GB HD • 12X CD-ROM • 33.6 Kbps modem

AS LOW AS \$1549! # CPU 0625

Monitor sold separately.

* Price for Power Mac 6500/225 (shown) after \$50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate when purchased with any Apple Monitor (excluding refurbished monitors). Price before rebate is \$1599. Power Mac 6500 and Apple monitor must appear on same invoice. Good for purchases between 10/31/97 to 1/16/98. Ask for coupon # AAA 0596.

GET UP TO A \$200 REBATE on Power Mac 6500s when purchased with any Apple monitor! See page 28 for more details.

UMAX Astra 600s
Color Scanner
BLOWOUT!

ONLY **\$169.95** was \$269.95 # INP 1145

• 30-bit color • 300 x 600 Resolution • Single Pass

Page 28

OLYMPUS

D-220L Digital Camera

Only **\$499!**

• 2.0" Color LCD Screen • Built-in Auto Flash
• Up to 80 Standard Pictures on a 2MB Card

Page 26

Barbie Fashion Designer! Design original clothes for Barbie.
ONLY **\$44.95** Ask for item # EDU 2230

MYTH: The Fallen Lords A 3D real-time game of epic battle.
ONLY **\$49.95** Ask for item # ENT 1572

The Complete National Geographic Relive fascinating stories on CD-ROM.
ONLY **\$179.95** Ask for item # EDU 2139

Disney's Math Quest with Aladdin A skill building adventure for ages 6-9.
ONLY **\$39.95** Ask for item # EDU 2200

Star Trek: StarFleet Academy 25 challenging missions test your skills.
ONLY **\$59.95** Ask for item # ENT 1454

Carmen Sandiego Word Detective Reinforces vocabulary skills.
ONLY **\$39.95** Ask for item # EDU 2176

Diablo Action and adventure await you in this new game.
ONLY **\$49.95** Ask for item # ENT 1509

Oregon Trail 3rd Ed. 3D first-person perspective fishing & rafting enhances this educational game!
ONLY **\$54.95** Ask for item # EDU 2193

PrintShop Ensemble Create dazzling graphics for any occasion.
ONLY **\$59.95** Ask for item # GRA 2045

Math Blaster Develop math and problem solving skills with 5 activities.
ONLY **\$34.95** Ask for item # EDU 2224

Joysticks AS LOW AS **\$29.95***
*See our full selection of joysticks on page 139. Shown is Gravis Freedom, as low as \$39.95. Price reflects a \$30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate, # INP 0593.

Sony Speakers Magnetically shielded speakers for your home computer.
ONLY **\$29.95** Ask for item # MUS 0452

Great Gift Ideas For Your Favorite Mac User!

HURRY! LAST CHANCE TO GET ACTION PACK!

ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5
for only **\$559.95** ITEM # DTP 0530

Buy PageMaker and get Adobe's Action Pack 3-CD set **FREE!**

*Action Pack offer does not apply to upgrades, multi-packs, or licenses. Offer good while supplies last.

Page 38

Apple 15" AV Monitor

Only **\$399** Item # MON 0405

• Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels
• 0.28 mm dot pitch • Built-in speakers

Page 25

Apple Power Mac 4400
Special Edition **200MHz**

PRICE SLASHED!

NOW ONLY \$1599! was \$1799 Item # CPU 0611

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Included!

Monitor sold separately.

Page 24

SIMMS
AS LOW AS **\$19.95** EACH

1MB, 30-pin 80ns SIMMs
Item # CHP 0022

Page 74A

ORDER ONLINE!
www.warehouse.com

BLOWOUT SPECIALS & SUPER OFFERS—EACH & EVERY DAY!

GET FREE SOFTWARE! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

When you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can get one of these **FREE!**
Expressnet Suite w/Newscape Navigator 3.0, ClickBook 2.1, Marathon Infinity or Now Utilities.

* Limit one per customer. \$2.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MacWAREHOUSE
1720 Oak Street
PO Box 3013
Lakewood, NJ 08701-5926

Order it today...use it tomorrow!
1-800-255-6227

BULK RATE U.S. POSTAGE PAID MicroWarehouse

Use your source code below when ordering:
CODE M7EA47

APPLE POWER MAC 8600
PRICES SLASHED! PLUS UP TO \$300 IN REBATES WHEN YOU PURCHASE AN APPLE MONITOR. SEE P16

*****AUTO**5-DIGIT 20818

SAVE BIG \$\$\$\$

All sales final.

**While
Supplies
Last!**

radius

ThunderPower 30/1600

Experience Radius' Super resolution™ of 1600 x 1200 and increased color fidelity with a full 30-bit color palette. In addition this graphics card features on-board QuickDraw™ acceleration, Pan and Zoom hardware capabilities, and more.

Requires: Available PCI slot; System 75.2 or later.

RADIUS Thunder Color 30/1152 DRI 1102 .. **NOW \$1299**

RADIUS Thunder IV GX1152 DRI 1032 **NOW \$799**



LEARNING IS FUN WITH TURBO MATH FACTS!

Use your Macintosh to help your child develop all the learning skills he or she will need to succeed—with these innovative teaching tools from Nordic.

WAS NOW

MacKids Turbo Math Facts

2.0-Color Version

(Disk) EDU0051 ~~\$24.95~~ **\$9.95 ea.**

Math Pack, Mac/MPC

(CD-ROM) EDU1210 ~~\$24.95~~ **\$9.95 ea.**

POWER COMPUTING BLOWOUT!

**UP TO
225MHz!**

Monitor sold
separately.

Computer shown is
Power Tower Pro



Power Center 604e System

166MHz 16MB RAM/2.0GB Ultra SCSI

HD/8X CD/2MB VRAM

CPU 0549

\$1699

Power Tower Pro 604e Systems

180MHz 32MB RAM/2.0GB 7200 RPM Ultra SCSI

HD/8X CD/8MB VRAM

CPU 0562

\$2499

200MHz 16MB RAM/2.0GB 5400 RPM Ultra SCSI

HD/16X CD/2MB VRAM

CPU 0667

\$2499

200MHz 32MB RAM/2.0GB 7200 RPM Ultra SCSI

HD/8X CD/8MB VRAM

CPU 0564

\$2599

225MHz 16MB RAM/2.0GB 5400 RPM Ultra SCSI

HD/8X CD/2MB VRAM

CPU 0584

\$2699

225MHz 32MB RAM/2.0GB 7200 RPM Ultra SCSI

HD/8X CD/8MB VRAM

CPU 0563

\$2899

Apple Computer BLOWOUT!

While supplies last!

**As
low as
\$349!**

**Huge discounts on factory refurbished and
clearance Apple products!**

Each factory refurbished Apple product has been reconditioned to meet Apple's original manufacturer's specifications. CPUs may not include original pre-installed software. While supplies last. Call for more refurbished Apple products!

Pictured: Apple Performa 6400. Monitor sold separately.



Ask for item #RCPU 0364 only \$1099

APPLE REFURBS as low as \$349!

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
BLOWOUT! Ethernet NB Twisted Pair Card DEC 1267		\$99
PowerBook Duo 230 4MB RAM/80MB FRB 0273		\$349
PowerBook Duo 230 4MB RAM/120MB FRB 0272		\$449
Performa 466/33 4MB RAM/8MB/ RZZZ 0446		\$459
Performa 476/50 4MB RAM/230MB/ RZZZ 0584		\$499
PowerMac 7200/75 8MB RAM/500MB/4X CD RCPU 0071		\$799
Performa 5215/75 8MB RAM/1.0GB/4X CD/15" Monitor RCPU 0067		\$899
Power Mac 4400/200 16MB RAM/2.0GB/8X CD RCPU 0570		\$999
Performa 6400/200 16MB RAM/2.4GB/8XCD/28.8 Modem		
RCPU 0364		\$1099
Power Mac 7300/180 16MB RAM/2.0GB/12X CD RCPU 0571		\$1099
Performa 6300/100 16MB RAM/1.2GB/4X CD 28.8 Modem		
RCPU 0109B		\$1399
Power Mac 9500/132 16MB RAM/1.0GB/4X CD RCPU 0113		\$1599
Power Mac 8500/180 32MB RAM/2.0GB/8X CD RCPU 0373		\$2099
Power Mac 9500/200 32MB RAM/2.0GB/8X CD/Video RCPU 0374		\$2399

233MHz!



UMAX®

SuperMac S900

**Only
\$2599**

233MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/
8MB VRAM/8X CD

SuperMac S900
CPU 0609 Was ~~\$2699~~

\$2599

Monitor sold separately.

SAVE BIG \$\$\$\$

All Sales Final!

**While
Supplies
Last!**

STICKYBEAR MAKES LEARNING FUN!



Stickybear's Early Learning Activities

Six engaging activities, each with two levels of play, help children learn basic reading skills in English and Spanish.

Ages 2 to 6. From Optimum Resources.

EDU 0435 (Diskette) **\$9.95**

Stickybear's Math Town EDU 0434 (Diskette) **\$9.95**

First Steps Counting and Thinking Games

EDU 1454 (CD) EDU 1453 (Diskette) **\$9.95**

Stickybear's Bundle (Includes Math Town, Reading Room and Early Learning Activities) EDU 1180 (Diskette) **\$19.95**

A Few Good Men

Movie Video

Starring Tom Cruise,
Jack Nicholson,
and Demi Moore



**ONLY
\$7.95**

Item #AAA 0096

EDUTAINMENT AND GAMES AT BARGAIN PRICES!

The Nutcracker Suite - Mac CD-Rom

EDU 1422 Dynaware **\$19.95**

Locus - Mac CD-Rom

ENT 1012 GT Interactive **\$29.95**

Comfy Activity Center - Mac CD-Rom

EDU 1436 Comfy **\$29.95**

Learn the Art of Magic - Mac/MPC CD

ENT 0934 Broderbund **\$19.95**

Dungeon Master II

ENT 0879 MacPlay **\$9.95**

Frankenstein

ENT 0878 MacPlay **\$9.95**

Comic Creator

ENT 0971 Hearst New Media **\$19.95**

Robot City

ENT 1031 WEA **\$24.95**

Skullcracker

ENT 1375 GTE Entertainment **\$19.95**

Hexen

ENT 1050 GT **\$29.95**

Zoop

ENT 1007 Viacom New Media **\$19.95**

Dilbert Calendar - Win 3.1/Win95/Mac CD

ZZZ 1358 **\$9.95**

Spell It 3 - Mac/Win CD

ZZZ 1418 **\$9.95**

Sports Mouse - Basket Ball

INP 0617 **\$14.95**

Sports Mouse - Soccer

INP 0616 **\$14.95**

Chaos Continuum

ZZZ 1094 **\$9.95**

Cyberfinder

BBD 0227 **\$9.95**

Sherlock Holmes - Mac/DOS

AAA 0127 **\$4.95**

Beyond the Wall of Stars - CD

BBD 0027 **\$4.95**

Magic Death - Mac/MPC CD

BBD 0186 **\$4.95**

MSFT Bookshelf 1995 - Mac CD

EDU 1154 **\$19.95**

ABC's Wide World of Animals - Mac CD

EDU 1518 **\$19.95**

Wing Commander IV - Mac CD

ENT 1297 **\$39.95**

Nine Worlds-Narrated by Patrick Stewart - Mac CD

EDU 1538 **\$19.95**

Majestic - Alien Encounter: Part 1 - Mac/Win CD

ENT 1054 **\$19.95**

Kids Mac Pack CD

ZZZ 0748 **\$14.95**

Apollo 13 - Mac/Win

ZZZ 1415 **\$4.95**

Who killed Sam Rupert - CD

ZZZ 1416 **\$4.95**

Grandma Ollie Morpabet Soup - Mac/Win/Win 95 CD

AAP 0439 **\$9.95**

Web Workshop for Kids 1.0 - Mac/Win/Win95 CD

AAP 0438 **\$9.95**

PTS Official Guide to Netscape Navigator 2.0 -Mac/Win CD

AAP 0437 **\$9.95**

Comic Creator 1.0 - Mac/Win CD

AAP 0436 **\$9.95**

Apollo Synergy Multimedia Projector VP900

AC20986 **\$4999.95**

Ice & Fire



Fly your craft over
the frozen asteroid
IF-1, a desolate planetoid
filled with clues to analyze,
strategies to plan, and enemies to
outwit and destroy.

Requires: 040 processor or higher; 8MB RAM;
10MB hard disk space; System 7.5; double-speed
CD-ROM player.

ENT 1016 \$24.95

*Danger runs
hot and cold in
this exciting
action game!*

**While
Supplies
Last!**

SAVE BIG \$\$\$\$

All Sales Final!



Education and Special Interest

Explore the greatest cultures of the world!

Discover the wit and wisdom of the masters, take a closer look at the life and works of famous artists, or voyage through and discover the heritage and wonders of vibrant, ancient civilizations. Requires Mac CD-ROM.

EDU 1442: Magnificent Mediterranean	\$19.95
EDU 1088: The Gospels	\$19.95
BUS 0483: StarDate Calendar & Address Book	\$19.95
BBD 0188: Parenting-PreNatal to PreSchool-CD	\$4.95

GET ALL FIVE CLIP ART PACKAGES



**Picture
Pak 1**



**Picture
Pak 2**

**Picture
Pak 3**



**Value
Pak 1**



**Office
Clips**

**ONLY
\$69⁹⁵**
GRA 0459

**1,580 GREAT
IMAGES**

Also available separately: WAS NOW
GRA 0390 PicturePak 1 ~~\$29~~ \$24.95

BLOWOUT!

Prices on Business Software!

Build Up Your Job Search Foundation

BUS0403.....	\$14.95
Power R.N.D.	
BUS0500.....	\$39.95

VST Technologies

PowerBook 190/5300 Airplex Mac Modem
Item #ACC 1845 **\$359.95**

PowerBook 190/5300 Expansion Bay Hard Drive (540MB)
Item #ACC 1846 **\$399.95**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	Sell Price
EDUTAINMENT, GAMES AND SPECIAL INTEREST		
AAA0437	CHILDREN'S BIBLE STORIES - MAC/WIN CDR	\$19.95
EDU0789	ZIPZAPMAP! USA - MAC DISK	\$19.95
EDU0963	TREASURE GALAXY! - MAC	\$29.95
EDU1058	ZURK'S RAINFOREST LAB - MAC CD-ROM	\$19.95
EDU1381	TACKLE ENGLISH - MAC/WIN CD-ROM	\$19.95
EDU1465	PATHWAYS THROUGH JERUSALEM - MAC/MPC CD-ROM	\$19.95
EDU1488	OCEAN EXPLORERS/ZOO EXPLORERS - MAC/MPC CD-ROM	\$19.95
EDU1944	BERNSTAIN BEARS IN THE DARK - MAC/MPC CD-ROM	\$19.95
ENT0916	WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO - MAC/WIN CD	\$29.95
ENT0973	SPACE MADNESS 1.1.6 - MAC DISK	\$19.95
ENT0984	CROSSWORD WIZARD - MAC/WIN CD-ROM	\$19.95
ENT0986	WORDSEARCH WIZARD - MAC DISK	\$19.95
ENT1090	SATURDAY NIGHT LIVE GOES POLITICAL - CD-ROM	\$19.95
ENT1325	WEREWOLF VS COMANCHE - MAC CD-ROM	\$29.95
ENT1335	CROSSBOARD - MAC DISK	\$19.95
ENT1336	CROSSBOARD - MAC CD-ROM	\$19.95
ZZZ0573	A.D.A.M. THE INSIDE STORY - MAC CD-ROM (PROMO PKGNG)	\$14.95
ZZZ0632	MARATHON - CD-ROM (PROMO PKGNG)	\$19.95
ZZZ0893	DREAMS OF FLIGHT	\$12.95
DESKTOP PUBLISHING		
SID0141	VIRTUS WALKTHROUGH PRO 2.5 (PROMO)	\$99.95
DTP0115	SURVIVAL KIT	\$89.95
AAP0368	MULTIMEDIA STUDIO III (PROMO)	\$79.95
COM0342	ALLEGIAN MARIONET	\$149.95
GRA0111	IMAGES W/ IMPACT! BUSINESS 1	\$29.95
GRA0462	PLACES & FACES 1	\$29.95
GRA0769	STRATA VIRTUAL	\$99.95
GRA0783	IMAGES WITH IMPACT! GRAPHICS & SYMBOLS 2	\$29.95
GRA0934	MUSIC FACTORY - MAC/WIN CD-ROM	\$29.95
GRA1062	DIAMAR PORTFOLIOS: 4 VOLUME B&T - MAC/WIN CD-ROM	\$89.95
GRA1206	ULTIMATE CD/CAPTILES BUNDLE - MAC/MPC - CD-ROM	\$169.95
GRA1207	PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES VOL.II, III BUNDLE CD-ROM	\$199.95
GRA1209	PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES VOL.III & VIDEO/GRAPHIC BUNDLE - CD	\$199.95
GRA1210	PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES VOL.III & PAGE/EDGES BUNDLE	\$199.95
GRA1779	PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES 3.0 II/PAGE EDGES MAC/MPC - CD	\$199.95
GRA1780	PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES 3.0 III/PAGE EDGES MAC/MPC - CD	\$199.95
GRA1784	SUPERCARD 3.0 MAC - CD-ROM	\$199.95
GRA1798	CATALOG WAREHOUSE 2.0 - CD-ROM	\$199.95
BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY		
AAP0099	OMNIPAGE PROFESSIONAL 5.0 (PROMO)	\$79.95
BUS0109	RESUMEXPERT HEALTHCARE	\$29.95
BUS0416	CLARISIMPACT - MAC AND POWER MAC VERSION	\$69.95
BUS0483	STAR DATE CALENDAR & ADDRESS BOOK	\$19.95
BUS0696	INFO DEPOT 2.5	\$99.95
FIN0570	PAYCHECK 9.0 F/MAC	\$39.95
INP0500	FILEMAKER PRO/LABELWRITER XL BUNDLE	\$149.95
SP1303	CLICKBOOK - WIN	\$15.95
ZZZ1267	QUICKEN BUSINESS LAW PARTNER 2 CD (PROMO)	\$19.95
UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS		
ZZZ1320	STUFFIT SPACESAVER (PROMO)	\$19.95
UTI0265	WINDOWWATCH 1.55 - 5-PACK	\$199.95
UTI0720	EMPOWER ADMINISTRATOR 5.0 - 10-USER LIC	\$395.00
COM0220	CROSSTALK FOR MACINTOSH	\$89.95
COM0271	THE INTERNET FOR EVERYBODY - MAC/MPC CD-ROM	\$19.90
COM0358	EUDORA PRO FOR MAC - 5-USER PACK	\$169.95
DCS2212	MSFT PC MAIL SERVER V3.5 20-CLIENT LICENSE PACK	\$699.95
DCS2466	EXTRA PERSONAL CLIENT v6.0 UPG ADD'L LICENSE	\$149.95
ZZZ0659IN	CONFLICT CATCHER 3 (PROMO)	\$19.95